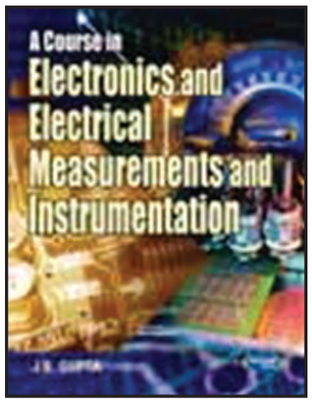
Fargoes

CATALOGUE
2014-2015

ENGINEERING & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

3-48 ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
49-67 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
68-76 CIVIL ENGINEERING
77-79 MATHEMATICS
PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY
80-108 COMPUTER SCIENCE
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
L1-L16 LISTINGS

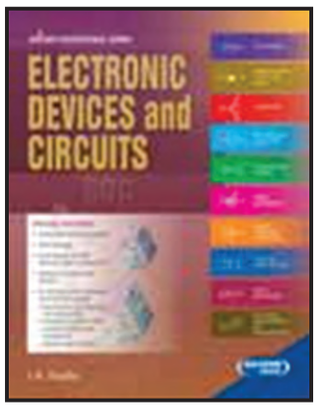
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



A COURSE IN
ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 81-88458-93-7
Price RM : 124.00
2013

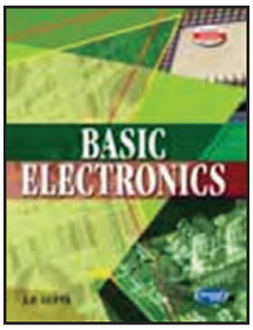
CONTENTS : • Measurements • Electrical Circuit Components and trheir Residues • Instruments and Accessories • Galvanometers • Analog-Ammeters and Voltmeters • Extension of Instrument Range • Measurement of Power and Wattmeters • Measurement of Energy and Energy Meters • Measurement of Resistance • Potentiometers • Measurement of Inductance and Capacitance • Localization of Cable Faults • Magnetic Measurements • High Voltage Measurements • Optoelectronic Measurements • Electronic Instruments and High Frequency Measurements • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope • Signal Generators • Signal Analyzers • Instrumentation Amplifiers • Signal Conditioning • Electrical Wave Filters • Number Systems and Codes • Logic Gates, Boolean Algebra and Logic Families • Digital Measurement and Instruments • Display Devices • Electronic Recording Devices • Transducers • Measurement of Non-electrical Quantities • Data Acquisition System • Telemetry • Microprocessor-Based Measurements



ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-314-8
Price : RM147.00
2014

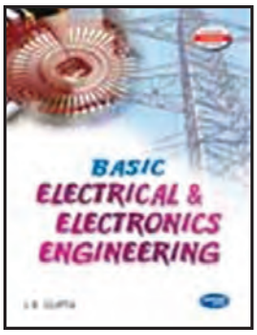
CONTENTS : • Semiconductor Physics • Junction Diodes • Zeners and Other Two-Terminal Devices • Rectifiers • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Hybrid Parameters • Transistor Biasing and Stabilization • Single Stage Transistor Amplifiers • Field-Effect Transistors • Amplifier Frequency Response • Multistage Amplifiers • Large Signals or Power Amplifiers-I: Single Ended • Large Signals or Power Amplifiers-II: Push-Pull • Feedback Amplifiers • Tuned Amplifiers • Differential Amplifiers • Sinusoidal Oscillators • Modulation and Demodulation • Optoelectronic Devices • Power Semiconductor Devices • Pulse Signals • Linear Waveshaping • Nonlinear Waveshaping • Switching Circuits • Integrated Circuits • Operational Amplifiers • General Applications of OP-AMPs • IC Waveform Generators • Nonlinear Circuits • The 555 IC Timer • Active Filters • Phase-Locked Loops (PLL) • Regulated and Switching Power Suppliers • Number Systems and Codes • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra • Logic Circuits • Digital Logic Families • Digital-to-Analog and Analog-to-Digital Converters • Microcomputers and Microprocessors • Electronic Instruments • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope • Transducers



BASIC ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-81-906919-4-9
Price RM : 77.00
2013

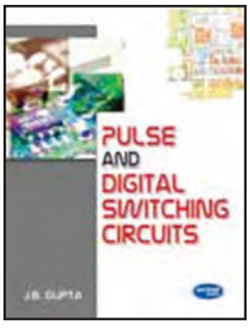
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Electronic Components • Passive Components • Basic Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Junction Diodes • Special Purpose Diodes • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) Unit-II: Basic Electronic Circuits • Rectifiers • Electrical Wave Filters • BJT Amplifiers Unit-III: Measuring Instruments • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope • Electronic Meters Unit-IV: Digital Electronics • Number Systems and Codes • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra • Logic Circuits Unit-V: Integrated Circuits • Integrated Circuits • Operational Amplifiers • The 555 IC Timer • Experiments • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Previous Year's Examination Papers • Appendix • Index Part-II: Electronics Engineering



BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-81-88458-60-0
Price RM : 91.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: Electrical Engineering • Direct Current (DC) Circuits • Alternating (Sinusoidal) Voltage and Current • Single Phase AC Circuits • Phasor Algebra and AC Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Three Phase Systems • Magnetic Circuits • Single Phase Transformer • DC Machines (Generators and Motors) • Three Phase Induction Motors • Synchronous Machines (Generators and Motors) • Transducers • P-N Junction Diode • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) • DC Power Supplies • Number Systems • Logic Circuits • Experiments • Model Test Papers • Index

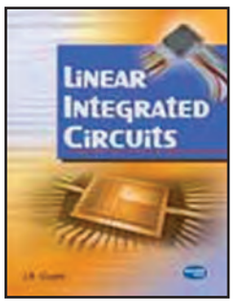


PULSE AND DIGITAL SWITCHING CIRCUITS

ISBN : 81-88458-87-2
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Review of Electronic Circuit Theory • Pulse Signals • Linear Waveshaping • Wideband Amplifiers • Switching Characteristics of Devices • Non-linear Waveshaping • Multivibrators • Negative Resistance Devices • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Sinusoidal and Non-sinusoidal Waveform Generators • The 555 IC Timer • Logic Gates • Examination Papers (Solved) • Index

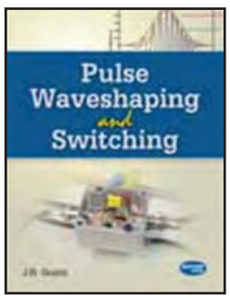
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-447-3
ISBN : 81-88458-89-9
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Differential and Cascode Amplifiers • Differential and Cascode Amplifiers Unit-II: Introduction to Operational Amplifiers • Introduction to Operational Amplifiers • Feedback Configurations (Negative Feedback in Op-Amps) Unit-III: Application of Op-Amp • General Applications of Op-Amps • Active Filters • Oscillators (Sinusoidal as well as well as Non-sinusoidal) • Comparators and Converters Unit-IV: Specialised IC Applications • The 555 IC Timer • Phase-Locked Loops (PLL) • Voltage Regulators • Appendices • Model Test Papers • Index



PULSE WAVESHAPING AND SWITCHING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-391-9
Price RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : Review in Brief: Electronic Circuit Theory, Pulse Signals, Op-Amps and Flip-Flop • Electronic Circuit Theory • Pulse Signals • Operational Amplifiers (OP-AMPS) • Flip-Flops Unit-I: Introduction to Basic Elements and Waveforms • Introduction to Basic Elements and Waveforms Unit-II: Bistable Multivibrators • Bistable Multivibrators Unit-III: Monostable and Astable Multivibrators • Monostable and Astable Multivibrators Unit-IV: Switching Characteristics of Devices • Switching Characteristics of Devices Unit-V: Linear Waveshaping • Linear Waveshaping Unit-VI: Nonlinear Waveshaping • Nonlinear Waveshaping • Appendics • Model Test Paper • Index

ELECTRONICS MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

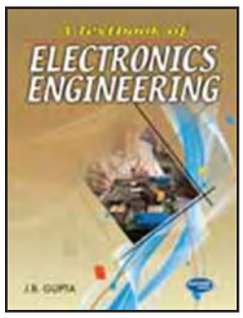
ISBN : 978-93-5014-387-2
Price RM : 77.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Fundamentals • Theory of Measurement • Units and Standards of Measurements • Errors in Measurements and Their Analysis Unit-II: Electronic Meters • Electronic Analog Voltmeters • Digital Voltmeters • Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes (CROs) Unit-III: Measuring Instruments • Electrical Measuring Instruments • Measurement of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance Unit- IV: Instrumentation for Generation and Analysis of Waveforms • Signal Generators • Waveform Analyzers Unit-V: Storage and Display Devices • Recorders • Display Devices Unit-VI: Transducers and Data Acquisition Systems • Transducers • Data Acquisition Systems Unit-VII: Telemetry • Telemetry • Model Test Papers • Index

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT & INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-81-89757-72-4
Price RM : 77.00
2013

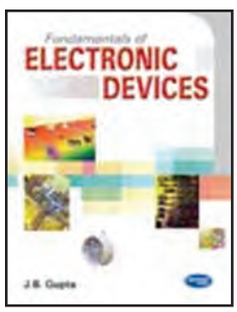
CONTENTS : Section-A: Oscilloscope • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope Section-B: Electronic Instruments • Electronic Instruments Section-C: Generation and Analysis of Waveforms and Frequency and time Measurement • Waveform Generators • Operational Amplifiers and Applications • Waveform Analyzer • Digital Circuits • Digital Meters Section-D: Transducers and Signal Conditioning • Transducers • Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities • Introduction to Signal Conditioning • Display Devices • Miscellaneous Topics • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-198-4
ISBN : 978-81-88458-64-3
Price : RM83.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Semiconductor Diodes and Applications • Basic Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Diode Applications • Breakdown Diodes Unit-II: Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Transistor Biasing • Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Unit-III: Field-Effect Transistor (FET) and Operational Amplifier (Op -Amp) • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) Unit-IV: Switching Theory and Logic Design (STLD) • Number Systems • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra Unit-V: Electronic Instruments • Electronic Instruments • Appendix



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-80027-74-6
Price RM : 63.00
2012

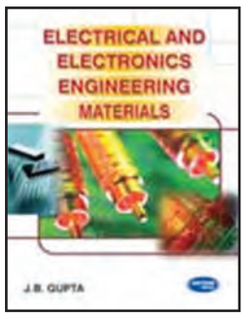
CONTENTS: Unit-I: Crystal Properties and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors • Semiconductor Materials and Crystal Properties • Energy Bands and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-II: Excess Carriers in Semiconductors • Excess Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-III : Junction Properties • Junction Properties • Junction Properties (Continued) Unit-IV: Transistors • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Field-Effect Transistors Unit-V: Some Special Devices • Photonic Devices • Negative Conductance Microwave Devices • Power Devices • Appendices • Model Test Papers • University Examination Paper • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION & MEASUREMENTS

ISBN : 81-89757-30-X
Price RM : 66.00
2012

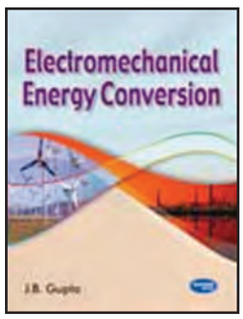
CONTENTS: Unit-1: Units, Dimensions, and Standards, Measurement Errors and PMMC Instruments • Units, Dimensions and Standards • Measurement Errors • PMMC Instruments Unit-II: Analog Electronic Meters and Digital Meters • Analog Electronic Meters • Digital Meters Unit-III: Resistance Measurements and Inductance and Capacitance Measurements • Resistance Measurements • Inductance and Capacitance Measurements Unit-IV: Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes • Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes • Special Oscilloscopes Unit-V: Instrument Calibration and Recorders • Instrument Calibration and Recorders • Model Test Papers • Examination Question Paper • Index



ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATERIALS

ISBN : 81-89757-13-X
Price RM : 62.00
2013

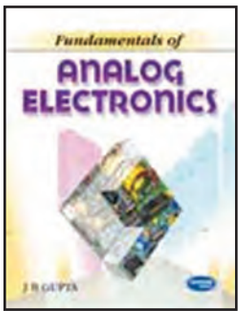
CONTENTS: Unit-I: Crystal Structure of Materials • Crystal Structure of Materials Unit-II: Conductivity of Metals • Conductivity of Metals Unit-III: Mechanism of Conduction in Semiconductor Materials • Semiconductors • Bipolar Junction and Field Effect Transistors Unit-IV: Magnetic Properties of Materials and Electrical Engineering Materials • Magnetic Properties of Materials Unit-V: Dielectric Properties of Materials • Dielectric Properties of Materials • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENERGY CONVERSION

ISBN : 81-85749-34-5
Price RM : 80.00
2013

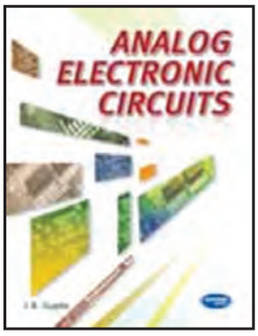
CONTENTS: Section-A: Section-A: Magnetic Circuits and Induction • Magnetic Circuits and Induction Section-B: DC Machines • DC Generators • DC Motors Section-C: Synchronous Machines • Synchronous Generators • Synchronous Motors Section-D: Three Phase Transformers and Induction Machines • Transformers • 3-Phase Induction Machines • Single Phase Motors • Model Test Papers • University Examination Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALOG ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 81-89757-61-X
Price RM : 80.00
2014

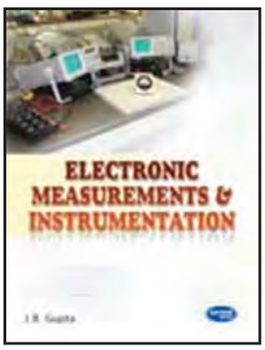
CONTENTS: Section-A: Semiconductor Diode • Semiconductor Diode • Diode Circuits Section-B: MOSFETs • MOSFETs (Metal-Oxide Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistors) • MOSFETs (Continued) Section-C: BJTs • BJTs (Bipolar Junction Transistors) • BJTs (Continued) Section-D: Operational Amplifier: Feedback and Differential Amplifier • Operational Amplifier • Feedback • Differential Amplifier • Model Test Papers • Index



ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-68-5
Price RM : 73.00
2013

CONTENTS: Section-A: Single and Multistage Amplifiers and Feedback Amplifiers • Single Stage Transistor Amplifiers • Multistage Amplifiers • Feedback Amplifiers Section-B: Oscillators • Sinusoidal Oscillators Section-C: Power Amplifiers and Operational Amplifiers • Power Amplifiers • Operational Amplifiers (OP-AMPS) Section-D: Linear and Nonlinear Applications of Operational Amplifiers • Linear Applications of Operational Amplifiers • Nonlinear Applications of Operational Amplifiers • IC Waveform Generators • Digital-to-Analog and Analog-to-Digital Converters • Appendices • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

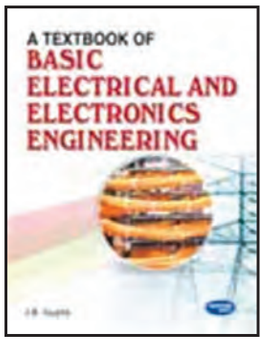


ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS & INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 81-88458-66-X
Price RM : 77.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Electronic Instruments • Electronic Instruments and High Frequency Measurements • Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes • Digital Measurement and Measuring Instruments Unit-II: Instruments for Generation and Analysis of Waveforms • Instruments for Generation and Analysis of Waveforms Unit-III: Instrument Transformers • Instrument Transformers Unit-IV: Transducers • Transducers • Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities Unit-V: Data Acquisition System • Data Acquisition Systems • Instrumentation Interface Bus : IEEE-488 • Recorders Unit-VI : Display Devices • Display Devices Unit-VII: Telemetry • Telemetry • Previous Years Solved Examination Papers • Index

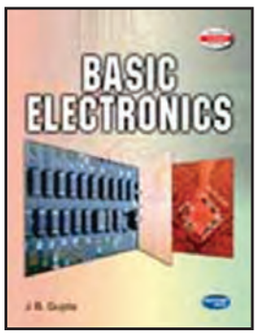
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



A TEXTBOOK OF BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-086-4
Price RM : 80.00
2013

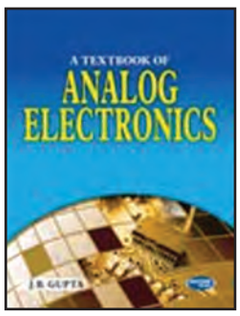
CONTENTS: Introductory Concepts • Introductory Concepts Unit-I: Electrical Circuit Analysis • Electrical Circuit Analysis • Alternating (Sinusoidal) Voltage and Current • Single Phase AC Circuits • Phasor Algebra and AC Circuits • Three Phase AC Circuits Unit-II: Transformers • Magnetic Circuits • Transformers Unit-III: Rotating Electric Machines • DC Machines (Generators and Motors) • Three Phase Rotating Machines (Synchronous and Induction Machines) Unit-IV: Digital Electronics • Number Systems • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra • Logic Circuits Unit-V: Electronic Components and Circuits • Semiconductors and P-N Junction Theory • Junction Diodes • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Laboratory Practicals • Model Test Papers • Examination Paper • Index



BASIC ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-64-7
Price RM : 74.00
2013

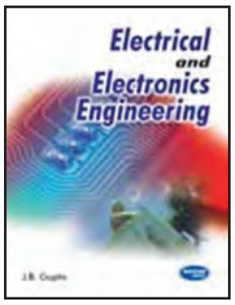
CONTENTS: Section A: Semiconductor Physics and Amplifiers • Semiconductor Physics • Junction Diodes • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Transistor Amplifiers Section B: Oscillators, Operational Amplifiers and Power Supplies • Oscillators • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Power Supplies Section C: Digital Electronics and Electronics Instruments • Digital Electronics • Electronic Instruments Section D: Displays • Displays • Experiments • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ANALOG ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-018-5
Price RM : 70.00
2014

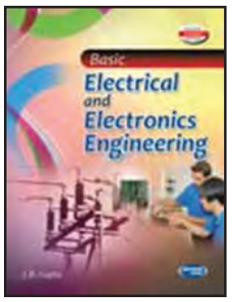
CONTENTS: Preliminaries • Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifiers Unit-I: Feedback Amplifiers • Feedback Amplifiers Unit-II: Oscillators And Multivibrators • Sinusoidal Oscillator Multivibrators Unit-III: High Frequency Amplifiers • High Frequency Amplifiers Unit-IV: Tuned Amplifiers • Tuned Amplifiers Unit-V: Power Amplifiers • Power Amplifiers • Model Test Paper • Index



ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-89757-79-2
Price RM : 74.00
2012

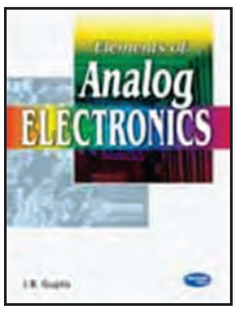
CONTENTS: • Introductory • Introductory Concepts Unit-I: DC Networks • DC Networks Unit-II: AC Circuits • AC Fundamentals • Single Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Three-Phase AC Circuits Unit-III: Transformers and Electrical DC • Electromagnetic Induction • Transformers • DC Machines Unit-IV: Transistors and Thyristors • Transistors (Bipolar Junction Transistors) • Thyristors Unit-V: Communication Systems • Modulation, Demodulation and Television • Communication Channels • Examination Papers (Solved) • Index



BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-331-5
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Basic Concept of Electrical Engineering • Resistive Networks Unit-II: Alternating Quantities • AC Fundamentals • Single Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Three-Phase AC System Unit-III: Rotating Electrical Machines • DC Machines • Three-Phase Induction Motors • Synchronous Machines Unit-IV: Basic Electronics • Semiconductors and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Rectifiers • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) • Digital Electronics Unit-V: Communication Systems & Instrumentation and Control • Communication Systems • Instrumentation and Control.

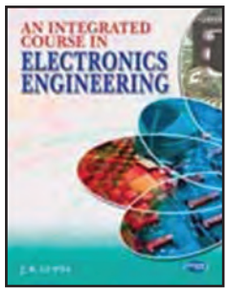


ELEMENTS OF ANALOG ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-049-9
Price RM : 77.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Basic Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Zener and Other Two-Terminal Devices • Diode Applications Unit-II: Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) and Bias Stabilization • Bipolar Junction transistor (BJT) • Bias Stabilization Unit-III: Small Signal Amplifiers and Field Effect Transistors • Small Signal Amplifiers • Field Effect Transistors Unit-IV: Operational Amplifiers • Operational Amplifiers • Linear Applications of Op-Amps • Non-Linear Applications of Op-Amps • Op-Amp Filters • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index

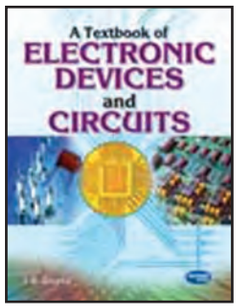
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



AN INTEGRATED COURSE IN ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-81-907386-9-9
Price RM : 167.00
2013

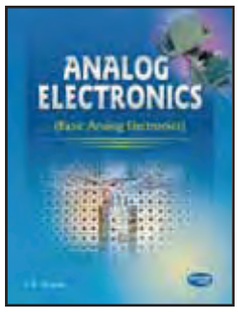
CONTENTS: ... • Unit-V: Communication Systems, Modulation and Demodulation, Digital Communication, Communication Channels, Optoelectronic Devices • Unit-VI: Power Electronics, Power Semiconductor Devices, Power Converters • Unit-VII: Analog Integrated Circuits, Integrated Circuits, Operational Amplifiers and Their Parameters, Op-Amps with Negative Feedback, Frequency Response of an Op-Amp, General Linear Applications of Op-Amps, Active Filters, Phase-Locked Loops (PLL) • Regulated and Switching Power Supplies • Unit-VIII: Pulse and Digital Circuits, Pulse Signals, Linear Wave Shaping, Nonlinear Wave Shaping, Switching Circuits, The 555 IC Timer Waveform Generators, Nonlinear Circuits... • Unit-IX: Digital Electronics, Number Systems and Codes, Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra, Logic Circuits, Digital Logic Families, Digital-to-Analog and Analog-to-Digital Converters, ...



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-050-5
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS: Section-A: Conducting Materials • Conducting Materials Section-B: Semiconductors, Construction and Characteristics of Devices • Semiconductors • Construction and Characteristics of Devices Section-C: Transistors • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Field-Effect Transistors Section-D: Some Special Devices • Photonic Devices • Negative Conductance Microwave Devices • Power Devices • Appendices • Model Test Papers • Index

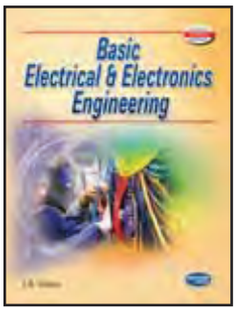


ANALOG ELECTRONICS

(Basic Analog Electronics) (I.P.)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-173-1
Price RM : 74.00
2013

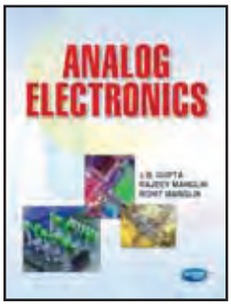
CONTENTS: Unit I: Semiconductor Diodes and Rectifiers • Basic Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Zener and Other Two-Terminal Devices • Rectifiers Unit II: Bipolar Junction Transistor and Bias Stabilization • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • BIAS Stabilization • Small Signal Amplifiers Unit III: Multistage Amplifiers and Feedback Amplifiers • Multistage Amplifiers • Feedback Amplifiers Unit IV: Field-Effect Transistors, UJT and SCR • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs), UJT and SCR • Examination Papers • Index



BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-361-2
Price RM : 83.00
2013

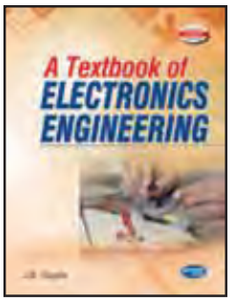
CONTENTS: Section-A : • DC Circuits • AC Fundamentals • Complex Numbers • Electrical Instruments • Domestic Electric Wiring Section-B : • Single-Phase Series Circuits • Single-Phase Parallel and Series Parallel Circuits • Three-Phase AC Circuits • Transformers • DC Machines (Generators and Motors) • AC Machines (Synchronous and Induction Machines) Section-C : • Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Rectifiers • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) Section-D: • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) • Integrated Circuits (ICs) • Electronic Instruments • Appendix • Model Test Papers • Index



ANALOG ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-211-0
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-1: Building Blocks of Analog ICs • Differential Amplifiers • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Linear Applications of Op-Amps) • Operational Transconductance Amplifier (OTA) Unit-II: Waveform Generation • Transistor Oscillators (Sinusoidal) • IC Waveform Generators Unit-III: Power Amplifiers and Waveshaping • Power Amplifiers • Tuned Amplifiers • Linear Waveshaping • Nonlinear Waveshaping • Nonlinear Circuits Unit-IV: Active RC Filters and Applications of IC Analog Multiplier • Active Filters • Phase-Locked Loops • Voltage Regulators • Function Generators • Examination Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-437-4
Price RM : 83.00
2013

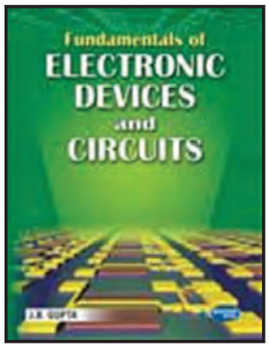
CONTENTS: Unit:I: Semiconductor Diodes and Applications • Semiconductor and P-N Junction Theory • Semiconductor Diodes • Diode Applications • Special Purpose Two-Terminal Devices Unit-II: Transistors (BJT and FET) • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • DC Biasing BJTs • BJT Amplifiers • Field-Effect Transistor (FET) Unit-III: Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Differential Amplifier Circuits • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) Unit-IV: Digital Instruments and Oscilloscope • Digital Instruments and Oscilloscope Unit-V: Fundamentals of Communication Engineering • Fundamentals of Communication Engineering • Appendix • Model Test Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-501-2
Price RM : 67.00
2013

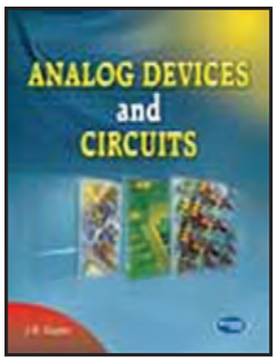
CONTENTS: Unit-I: Evaluation of Electronics • Evaluation of Electronics Unit-II: Theory of P-N Junction Diode • Theory of P-N Junction Diode • Special Diodes • Applications of Diodes Unit-III: Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) Unit-IV: Application of BJT and Fundamentals of Digital Electronics • BJT Applications and FET's • Number Systems • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-442-8
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Crystal Properties and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors and Magnetic Materials • Semiconductor Materials • Crystal Structure of Materials • Magnetic Materials Unit-II: Transistor Amplifier Frequency Response • Transistor Amplifiers • Amplifier Frequency Response Unit-III: Feedback and Oscillators • Feedback Amplifiers • Oscillators Unit-IV: Multistage and Tuned Amplifiers • Multistage Amplifiers • Tuned Amplifiers Unit-V: Multivibratars • Multivibrators • Index



ANALOG DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

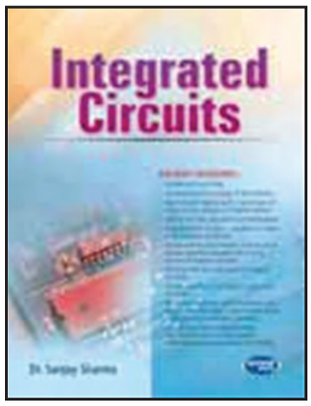
ISBN : 978-93-5014-293-6
ISBN : 81-89757-32-6
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Semiconductor Diodes • Junction Diodes • Special Purpose Diode Unit-II: Transistor Characteristics and Biasing • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Transistor Biasing and Stabilization • Field-Effect Transistors (FETs) and UJT Unit-III: Large Signal Amplifiers • Large Signal Amplifiers Unit-IV: Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators • Feedback Amplifiers • Sinusoidal Oscillators Unit-V: Low and High Frequency Transistor Model • Low And High Frequency Transistor Model • Appendices • Model Test Papers • Index

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-046-8
Price RM : 80.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-1: • Special Diodes Unit-II: • Frequency Response • Feedback Unit-III: • Oscillators Unit-IV: • Combinational Logic Circuits • Sequential Logic Circuits Flip-Flops • Shift Registers • Counters Unit-V: • Op-Amps Applications • A/D and D/A Converters • Voltage Regulators • Memories • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-058-1
Price RM : 74.00
2012

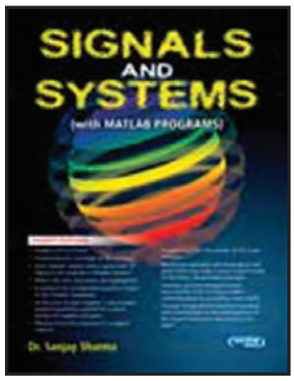
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Analog Integrated Circuit Design: An Overview • The 741 IC OP-AMP Unit-II: • Linear Applications of IC OP-AMPS • Filters • Sinusoidal Oscillators Unit-III Digital Integrated Circuits Design Unit-IV: • Non-Linear Applications of IC OP-AMPS • Analog Multipliers Unit-V: • D/A and A/D Converters • Integrated Circuit Timer • Phase Locked Loops (PLL) • Previous Year Question Paper • Index

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

(Two Colour Edition)
ISBN : 978-93-5014-229-5
ISBN : 81-85749-08-6
Price RM : 119.00
2012

CONTENTS: • Signals • The Laplace Transform • The z-Transform • Continuous-Time Fourier Transform (CTFT) • Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) • Systems • Correlation, ESD and PSD • Time and Frequency Domain Analysis of Systems • Sampling • Probability, Random Signals and Random Process • Steady Space Analysis • Noise • Matched Filter (Optimum Filter) • Appendices • Objective Type Questions • Model Question Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-013-0
Price RM : 83.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-1: • Signals Unit-II: • The Laplace Transform (LT) • The z-Transform Unit-III: • Continuous-Time Fourier Transform (CTFT) • Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) Unit-IV: • Systems • Correlation, ESD and PSD Unit-V: • Time and Frequency Domain Analysis of Systems • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

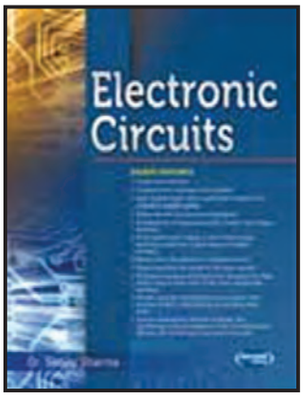
ISBN : 978-93-5014-008-6
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to DSP • Discrete-Time Signals • Discrete-Time Systems Unit-II: • The Z-Transform Unit-III: • Frequency Analysis of Discrete-Time Signals: Discrete Fourier Series (DFS) • Frequency Analysis of Discrete-Time Signals: Discrete Fourier Transforms Unit-IV: • Efficient Computation of DFT: FFT Algorithms Unit -V: • Digital Filters Design Techniques: IIR Digital Filters • Digital Filters Design Techniques: FIR Digital Filters • Model Question Paper • Index

PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-144-1
ISBN : 81-89757-34-2
Price RM : 111.00
2013

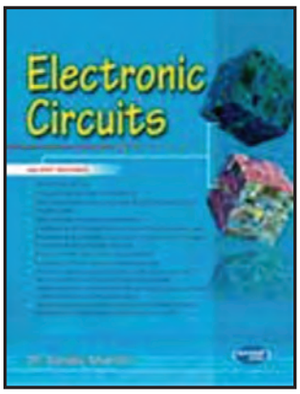
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Amplitude Modulation • Radio Transmitter Receiver Unit-II: • Angle Modulation Unit-III: • Sampling Theory and Pulse Modulation • Digital Transmission of Analog Signals: Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) • Issues in Digital Transmission: Multiplexing and Line Coding Unit-IV: • Waveform Coding Techniques and Noise Unit-V: • Noise Analysis in Communication Systems • Phase-Locked Loops (PLLs): Analog and Digital • Model Question Papers • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-004-8
Price RM : 74.00
2013

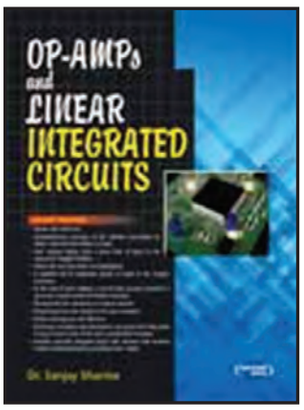
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Operational Amplifiers Unit-II: • Mosfets • Mosfet as Amplifier and Switch Unit -III: • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Transistor Amplifiers and Models Unit-IV: • Differential Amplifier Unit-V: • Feedback • Oscillators • Previous Year Question Paper • Index



ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-17-3
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Amplifier Basics • Transistor at Low Frequency • Transistor at High Frequency Unit-II: • Feedback Amplifier • Oscillators Unit-III: • Power Amplifier • Tuned Amplifier Unit-IV: • Cascade Amplifier • Differential Amplifier Unit-V: • Operational Amplifier • Applications of Op-Amp • Model Question Paper • Index

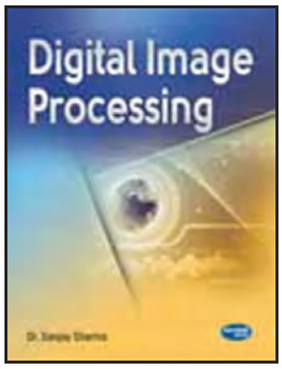


OP-AMPS AND LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-81-906919-0-1
Price RM : 84.00
2012

CONTENTS: • Introduction to Differential Amplifier and OP-AMP • Operational Amplifier Fundamentals • OP-AMPS with Negative Feedback • Basic Applications of Operational-Amplifiers • Waveform Generators • Digitally Controlled Frequency Synthesizers PLLs • Active Filters • Non-Linear Applications of OP-AMPs • Analog Multiplier Circuits • Operational Transconductance Amplifier (OTA) • Voltage Regulators • D/A and A/D Converters • Power Amplifiers ICs • Appendices • Objective Type Questions • Model Question Papers for Practice • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-505-0
Price RM : 49.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Introduction and Fundamentals • Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain • Image Enhancement in Frequency Domain • Image Restoration • Morphological Image Processing • Registration • Image Segmentation • Colour Image Processing • Representation and Description • Object Recognition • Image Compression • Image Processing Softwares • Model Question Paper • Index

ANALOG INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

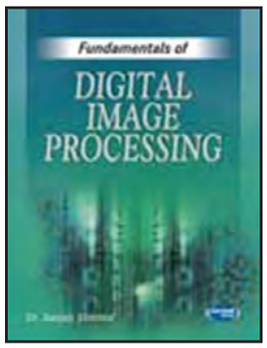
ISBN : 978-93-5014-063-5
Price RM : 77.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Frequency Response and Stability of OP-AMP Unit-II: • OP-AMPS with Negative Feedback • Basic Applications of Operational Amplifiers Unit-III: • Active Filters • Converters Unit-IV: • Non-Linear Applications of OP-AMPS • Voltage Regulation Unit-V: • Non-Linear Amplifiers and Analog Multiplier Circuits • Operational Transconductance Amplifier (OTA) • Phase-Locked Loops (PLLs) • Noise i4n Integrated Circuits • Model Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-81-907386-7-5
Price RM : 83.00
2013

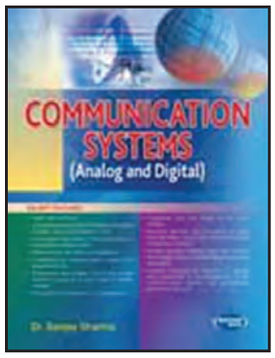
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Digital System and Binary Numbers • Gate Level Minimization Unit-II: • Combinational Logic Unit-III: • Synchronous Sequential Logic: Flip-Flops • Synchronous Sequential Logic: Shift Registers • Counter and Analysis and Synthesis of Synchronous Sequential Circuits Unit-IV: • Introduction to Memories • Programmable Logic Devices • Design at the Register Transfer Level: ASMs Unit-V: • Asynchronous Sequential Logic • Introduction to Hazards • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-504-3
Price RM : 46.00
2013

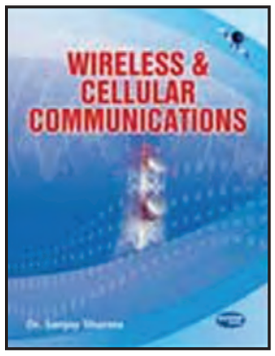
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction and Digital Image Fundaments • Image Enhancement in the Spatial Domain Unit-II: • Image Enhancement in the Frequency Domain • Image Restoration Unit-III: • Image Compression • Image Segmentation Unit-IV: • Representation and Description • Morphological Image Processing • Object Recognition • Model Question Paper • Index



COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Two Colour edition
ISBN : 978-93-5014-359-9
ISBN : 81-88458-20-1
Price RM : 147.00
2014

CONTENTS: • Introduction • Signal Analysis and Transmission • Amplitude Modulation • Angle Modulation • Probability, Random Signals and Random Process • Noise • Performance of Communication Systems • Radio Receivers • Sampling Theory and Pulse Modulation • Waveform Coding Techniques • Digital Multiplexers • Digital Data Transmission • Digital Modulation Techniques • Performance Analysis of Digital Communication Systems • Information Theory • Error Control Coding • Appendices • Model Question Papers for Practice • Index



WIRELESS & CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-425-1
ISBN : 81-89757-49-0
Price RM : 102.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Introduction: Evolution of Mobile Communication Fundamentals • Mobile Radio Propagation • Modulation Techniques and Channel Coding • Equalization and Diversity Techniques • Speech Coding, Spread Spectrum and Multiple Access Techniques • Elements of Cellular Radio System Design • Interference • Cell Coverage for Signal and Traffic • Cell Site and Mobile Antennas • Frequency Management and Channel Assignment • Handoffs and Dropped Calls • Wireless Networks • Wireless Systems and Standards • Some Emerging Wireless Network Technologies • Abbrevations and Acronyms • Appendices • Model Question Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

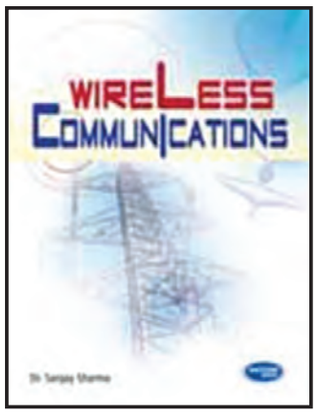
ISBN : 978-93-80027-94-4
Price RM : 83.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Random Variables Unit-II: • Digital Conversion of Analog Signals • Digital Transmission of Analog Signals Unit-III: • Digital Transmission Techniques Unit-IV: • Other Digital Techniques • Optimum Reception of Digital Signals Unit-V: • Information Theory • Channel Coding • Model Question Papers • Index

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-265-3
Price RM : 88.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Semiconductor Devices • Transistor as an Amplifier Unit-II: • Feedback • Sinusoidal Oscillators • Power Amplifiers Unit-III: • Waveshaping Circuits: Multivibrators, Clippers and Clampers • Differential Amplifiers • Multistage Amplifiers Unit-IV: • Operational Amplifier Characteristics • Basic Applications of OP-AMPs Unit-V: • Voltage Regulators • Model Question Papers • Index



WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-223-3
ISBN : 81-89757-01-6
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction : Evolution of Mobile Radio Communication Fundamentals • Mobile Radio Propagation Unit-II: • Spread-Spectrum Communications • Equalization and Diversity Techniques Unit-III: • Speech Coding and Multiple Access Techniques Unit-IV: • Cellular Concepts • Wireless Systems and Standards • Some Emerging Wireless Network Technologies • Appendices • Index

ELECTRONIC DEVICES

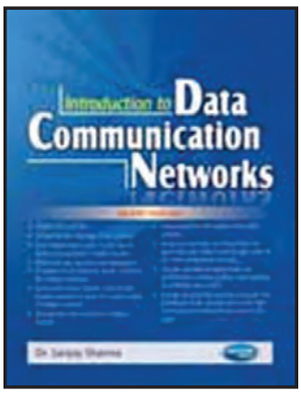
ISBN : 978-93-80027-99-9
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Semiconductor Materials and Properties • Semiconductor Diodes Unit-II: • Diode Applications Unit-III: • Diodes Family: Breakdown Diodes • Diodes Family: Special Diodes Unit-IV: • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) Unit-V: • FET Construction • Model Question Papers • Index

DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-170-0
ISBN : 81-89757-42-3
Price RM : 77.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Networks and Data Communications • Physical Layer and Data Transmission Unit-II: • Switching • The Data Link Layer Unit-III: • Medium Access Sublayer Unit-IV: • Network Layer • Network Connecting Devices Unit-V: • Transport Layer Protocol • Network Security and Cryptography • Model Question Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-210-3
Price RM : 83.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Data Communication and Networks • Examples of Networks • Physical Layer and Data Transmission Unit-II: • The Data Link Layer • Medium Access Sublayer Unit-III: • The Network Layer • Network Hardware Components Digital Communication Systems Information Theory Unit-IV: • Transport Layer • The TCP/IP Protocol Suite Unit-V: • Application Layer Services • Model Question Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

DATA COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-13-5
Price RM : 80.00
2012

CONTENTS: • Introduction to Computer Networks • Examples of Network • Physical Layer and Data Transmission • Data Link Layer • Medium Access Sublayer • Network Layer • Transport Layer • Application Layer • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-24-1
Price RM : 83.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Digital Data Transmission • Digital Modulation Techniques Unit-II: • Probability and Random Variables Unit-III: • Performance Analysis of Digital Communication System Unit-IV: • Spread Spectrum Communications Unit-V: • Information Theory • Error Control Coding • Previous Years Question Paper • Index

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 81-89757-06-7
Price RM : 63.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Introduction • Digital Transmission • Digital Carrier Line Encoding • Multiplexing Techniques • Information Theory • Digital Carrier Modulation and Demodulation Techniques • Appendices • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

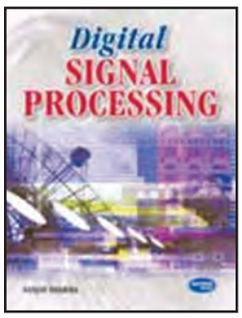
ISBN : 978-93-5014-268-4
ISBN : 81-88458-19-8
Price RM : 105.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Introduction • Sampling Theory and Pulse Modulation • Waveform Coding Techniques • Digital Multiplexers • Digital Data Transmission • Digital Modulation Techniques • Performance Analysis of Error Control Coding • Spread Spectrum Communication • Model Question Paper • Index

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-16-6
Price RM : 77.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Digital Signal Processing (DSP) • Realisation of Digital Systems Unit-II: • Design of Infinite Impulse Response Digital Filters Unit-III: • Finite Impulse Response Filter Design Unit-IV: • Discrete Fourier Transforms Unit-V: • Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms • Appendices • Previous Year Question Paper • Index



DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

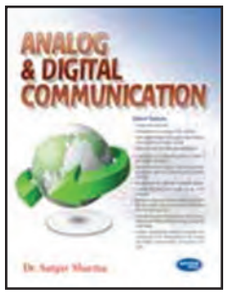
ISBN : 978-93-80027-02-9
Price RM : 80.00
2012

CONTENTS: • Signals and Signal Processing • Time Domain Representation of Signals and Systems • Transform-Domain Representation of Signals: DTFT • Transform-Domain Representation of Signals: z-Transform • Transform-Domain Representation of Signals: Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) • Transform-Domain Representation of Signals: Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) Algorithms • Transform-Domain Representation of LTI Systems • Digital Processing of Continuous-time Signals • Digital Filter Structure • Digital Filter Design: FIR Filters • Digital Filter Design: IIR Filters • Applications of Digital Signal Processing (DSP) • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-400-8
ISBN : 81-88458-42-2
Price RM : 111.00
2014

CONTENTS: • Introduction to Digital Signal Processing (DSP) • Discrete-Time Signals • Discrete-Time Systems • The Z-Transform • Discrete Fourier Transforms • Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms • Design and Analysis of Infinite Impulse Response (IIR) Digital Filters • Design and Analysis of Finite impulse Response (FIR) Filter Design • Realisation of Digital Systems • Finite Word Length Effects in Digital Filters • Statistical Digital Signal Processing • Multiple Digital Signal Processing (MDSP) • Introduction to DSP Processors • Applications of Digital Signal Processing (DSP) • Appendix • Model Question Papers • Index



ANALOG & DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

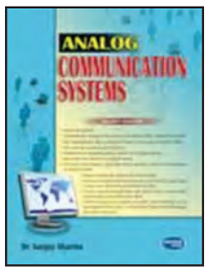
ISBN : 81-89757-52-0
Price RM : 88.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Amplitude Modulation • Radio Transmitters • Radio Receivers Unit-II: • Angle Modulation • Noise Unit-III: • Sampling Theory & Pulse Modulation • Waveform Coding Techniques Unit-IV: • Digital Modulation Techniques Unit-V: • Digital Multiplexers • Information Theory • Model Question Papers for Practice • Index

ANALOG COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-23-4
Price RM : 74.00
2013

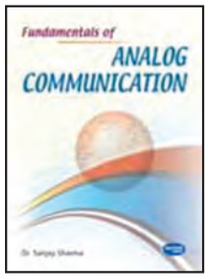
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Signal Analysis and Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems Unit-II: • Modulation Techniques Unit-III: • Angle Modulation and FM Modulators Unit-IV: • Radio Transmitters • Radio Receivers Unit-V: • Noise • Noise Performance of Communication Systems • Model Question Papers • Previous Year Question Paper • Index



ANALOG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-379-7
ISBN : 81-88458-00-7
Price RM : 98.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Introduction • Signal Analysis and Transmission • Amplitude Modulation : DSB-FC, DSB-SC, SSB-SC, VSB • Angle Modulation • Sampling Theory and Pulse Modulation • Probability, Random Signals and Random Process • Noise • Performance of Communication Systems • Radio Receivers • Radio Transmitters • Objective Type Questions • Appendices • Model Question Papers for Practice • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALOG COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-155-7
Price RM : 63.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Noise Effects in Communication Systems Unit-II: • Amplitude Modulation Unit-III: • Frequency Modulation Unit-IV: • Noise in AM and FM Unit-V: • Pulse Analog Modulation • Index

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

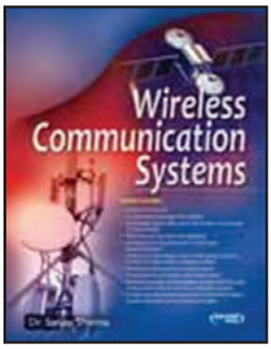
Two Colour Edition
ISBN : 978-93-5014-178-6
ISBN : 81-85749-95-7
Price RM : 111.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Semiconductor Materials and Properties • Semiconductor Diodes • Semiconductor Diode Applications • Breakdown Diodes Unit-II: • Bipolar Junction Transistor • Transistor as an Amplifier Unit-III: • Field Effect Transistor • Operational Amplifier Unit-IV: • Switching Theory and Logic Design Unit-V: • Electronics Instruments • Voltage and Current Sources • Objective Type Question Bank • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers with Solution • Index

MOBILE & WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-221-9
Price RM : 74.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction: Evolution of Mobile Communication Fundamentals • Mobile Radio Propagation Unit-II: • Equalization and Diversity Techniques • Speech Coding and Multiple Access Techniques Unit-III: • Cellular Concepts Unit-IV: • Wireless Networks • Wireless Systems and Standards Unit-V: • Some Emerging Wireless Network Technologies • An Overview of CDMA2000, WCDMA and Edge • Wireless Architectures • Appendices • Model Question Paper • Index

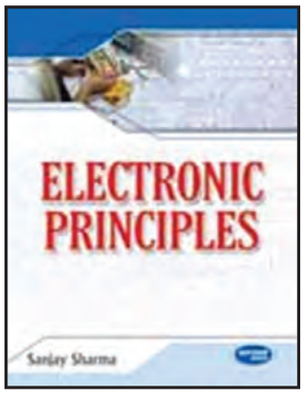


WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-351-3
Price RM : 77.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Services and Technical Challenges • Principle of Cellular Networks • Multiple Access Techniques Unit-II: • Wireless Propagation Channels: Mobile Radio Propagation Unit-III: • Wireless Transceivers Unit-IV • Signal Processing in Wireless Systems: Diversity Techniques • Signal Processing in Wireless Systems: Speech Coding Techniques Unit-V: • Spread Spectrum Systems • An Overview of CDMA and WCDMA • Wireless Networks • Wireless Systems and Standards • Review of Basic Digital Modulation Techniques • Model Question Paper • Index

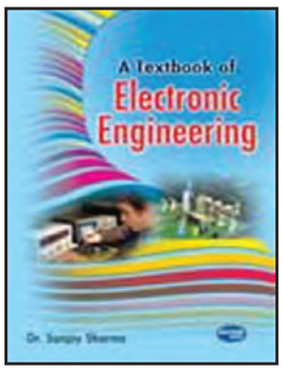
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES

ISBN : 81-89757-88-1
Price RM : 98.00
2012

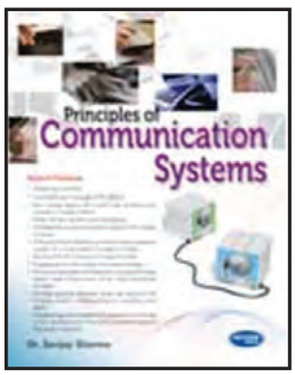
CONTENTS: • Introduction to Electronics • Voltage and Current Sources • Semiconductor Materials and Properties • Semiconductor Diodes • Semiconductor Diode Applications • Breakdown Diodes • Special Diodes • Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) • Transistor as an Amplifier • Field-Effect Transistor (FET) • Multistage Amplifier • Tuned Voltage Amplifiers • Feedback • Oscillators • Switching Theory and Logic Design • Operational Amplifiers • Introduction to Wave Shaping Circuits • Introduction to Thyristors • Model Questions Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-323-0
Price RM : 111.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-1: • Introduction to Electronics • Semiconductor Materials • Diode Fundamentals • Diode Circuits • Special Purpose Diodes Unit-II: • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs): Transistor Fundamentals • Transistor Circuits Unit-III: • Field Effect Devices: JFET • Field Effect Devices: MOSFETs Unit-IV: • Operational Amplifiers Unit-V: • Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements • Model Question Paper • Index



PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-100-7
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-1: • Introduction to Electronics • Semiconductor Materials • Diode Fundamentals • Diode Circuits • Special Purpose Diodes Unit-II: • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs): Transistor Fundamentals • Transistor Circuits Unit-III: • Field Effect Devices: JFET • Field Effect Devices: MOSFETs Unit-IV: • Operational Amplifiers Unit-V: • Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements • Model Question Paper • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

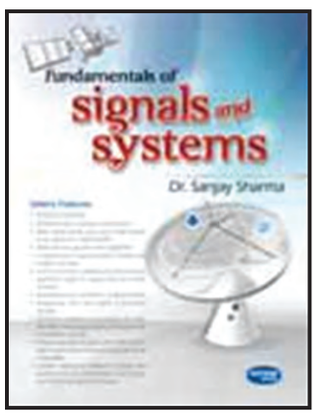
ISBN : 978-93-5014-140-3
Price RM : 74.00
2014

CONTENTS: Section-A: Introduction • Spectral Analysis • Correlation: Cross-Correlation and Auto-Correlation Section-B: Information Theory Section-C: Random Signal Theory-I Section-D: Random Signal Theory-II • Optimum Filters • Introduction to Linear Block Codes and Cyclic Codes • Model Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-171-7
Price RM : 80.00
2014

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Introduction to Digital Signal Processing • Discrete-Time Signals Unit-II : Discrete-Time Systems Unit-III : Sampling of Time Signals Unit IV : The Z-Transform (ZT) Unit-V : Finite Impulse Response Filter Design • Design of Infinite Impulse Response Digital Filters • Finite World Length Effects in DSP • Applications of DSP Unit-VI : Multirate Digital Signal Processing (MDSP) • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

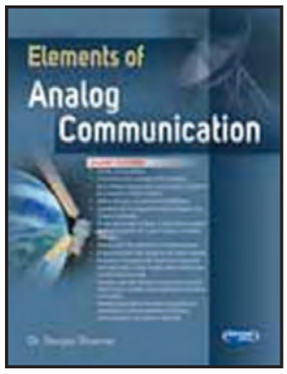


FUNDAMENTALS OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-099-4
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS: Section-A: • Signals Section-B: • Fourier Transform (FT): Continuous-Time Fourier Transform (CTFT) • Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) Section-C: • Introduction to Systems • Time and Frequency Domain Analysis of Systems Section-D: • The Laplace Transform (LT) • The Z-Transform (ZT) • Model Question Paper • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELEMENTS OF ANALOG COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-117-5
Price RM : 77.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I & II: • Introduction • Amplitude Modulation • Radio Transmitter and Receiver Unit-III: • Angle Modulation Unit-IV: • Sampling Theory and Pulse Modulation • Digital Transmission of Analog Signals: Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) • Issues in Digital Transmission: Multiplexing and Line Coding Unit-V: • Noise Associated with Communication System • Appendix • Model Question Paper • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

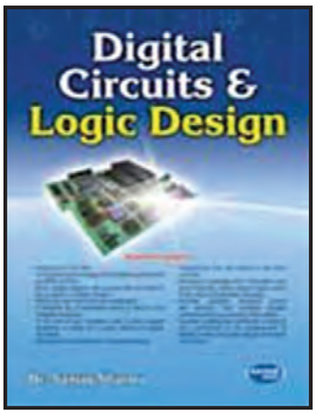
ISBN : 978-93-5014-238-7
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Amplitude Modulation • Single Sideband Modulation • Radio Receivers Unit-II: • Angle Modulation • Noise • Noise Analysis in Communication Systems Unit-III: • Analog Pulse Modulation Synchronous Circuits : Flip-Flops Synchronous Circuits : Shift Registers Sequential Circuits : Counters • Digital Transmission • Digital Modulation Techniques Unit-IV: • Radio Wave Propagation • Satellite Communication • Wireless Systems and Standards Unit-V: • Television • Fibre Optical Communication • Index

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND LOGIC DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-199-1
Price RM : 91.00
2012

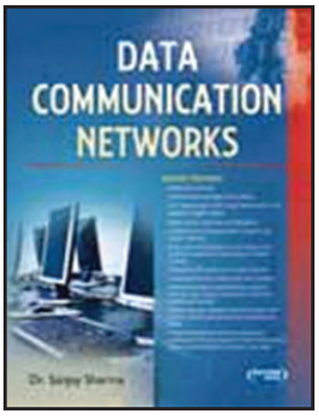
CONTENTS: • Digital System and Binary Numbers • Boolean Algebra and Minimization Techniques • Logic Gates • Combinational Logic Circuits • Synchronous Sequential Logic: Flip-Flops • Shift Registers • Counters • Semiconductor Memories • Programmable Logic Design (PLDs) • Algorithms State Machines (AMSs) • Asynchronous Sequential Logic • Hazards • Logic Families • Multivibrators • Objective Type Questions • Model Question Papers • Index



DIGITAL CIRCUITS & LOGIC DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-294-3
Price RM : 83.00
2012

CONTENTS: Part A: Number Systems Boolean Algebra Logic Gates Logic Families • Combinational Logic Circuits Part B: • Synchronous Circuits : Flip-Flops • Synchronous Circuits : Shift Registers • Sequential Circuits : Counters • Memory Devices • Signal Conversions • Model Question Papers for Practice • Index



DATA COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-390-2
Price RM : 74.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-1: • Introduction • Example Networks • Physical Layer Unit-II: • Data Link Layer • Medium Access Sublayer • Network Hardware Components Unit-III: Unit-IV: • Transport Layer Unit-V: • Application Layer • World Wide Web (www) • Model Question Paper • Index

QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-146-5
Price RM : 177.00
2013

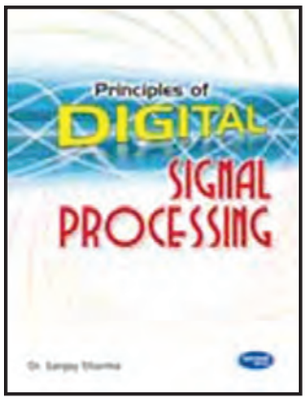
CONTENTS: • Materials and Components • Electronic Devices and Circuits • Network Analysis and Synthesis • Electromagnetic Field Theory • Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation • Power Electronics • Analog Electronics • Digital Electronics • Automatic Control Systems • Communication Systems (Analog and Digital) • Radio Receivers • Microwave Communication • Satellite Communication • Microprocessors • Signals and Systems • Solved Model Papers

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ADVANCE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-215-8
Price RM : 74.00
2013

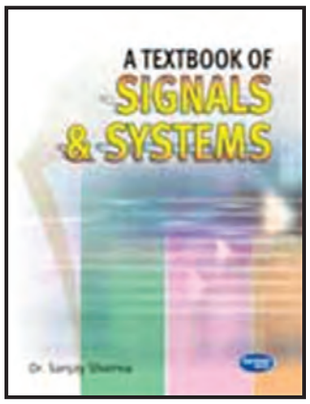
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Semiconductor Materials and their Properties • Carrier Transport in Semiconductors • Excess Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-II: • Junctions and Interfaces Unit-III: • Majority Carrier Diodes Unit-IV: • Microwave Diodes • Optoelectronic Devices Unit-V: • Metal Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistors • Mos Transistors • Charge-Coupled Devices • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-197-7
Price RM : 74.00
2013

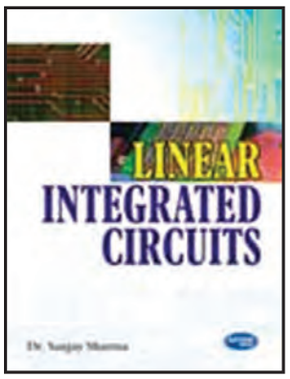
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to DSP • Discrete Fourier Transforms Unit-II: • Efficient Computation of DFT: FFTs Unit-III: • Filter Structures Unit-IV: • Design of Digital Infinite Impulse Response (IIR) Filters • Design of Infinite Impulse Response (FIR) Filters • Introduction to Multirate Digital Signal Processing (MDSP) Unit-V: • Adaptive Wiener Filter and Lms Algorithm • Applications of DSP and Coding • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF SIGNALS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-156-4
Price RM : 74 .00
2012

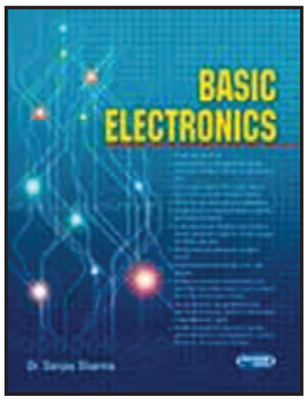
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Signals • Introduction to Systems Unit-II: • Fourier Series Representation of Signals Unit-III: • Fourier Transform • Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) Unit-IV: • The Z-Transform • The Laplace Transform Unit-V: • Sampling • Model Question Paper • Index



LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

REF : LIC/KAT
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Differential Amplifier and OP-AMPs • OP-AMP Configurations with Feedback Unit-II: • Operational Amplifier Applications • Oscillators Unit-III: • Active Filters Unit-IV: • Phase Locked Loops Unit-V: • Analog Multiplier Circuits • Voltage Regulators • Integrated Circuit Timer 555 • Model Question Papers • Index



BASIC ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-257-8
Price RM : 102.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Electronics • Voltage and Current Sources • Semiconductor Materials and Properties • Semiconductor Diodes • Semiconductor Diode Applications • Breakdown Diodes • Special Diodes • Bipolar Junction Transistor • Transistor as an Amplifier • Multistage Amplifiers • Field Effect Transistors • Operational Amplifiers • Feedback • Oscillators • Digital Electronics • Sequential Circuits: Flip-Flops and Counters • Thyristors • Electronics Instruments • Model Question Papers • Index

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-129-8
Price RM : 102.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Communication Engineering • Noise • Amplitude Modulation • Signal Sideband Modulation • Angle Modulation • Radio Receivers • Radio Wave Propagation • Analog Pules Modulation • Digital Transmission • Multiplexing • Antennas • Satellite Communication • Television Principles • Radar System • Optical Communication • Introduction to Wireless Networks • Introduction to Wireless Systems and Standards • Mobile Communication Concepts • OSI Reference Model and Network Architecture • Digital Modulation Techniques • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

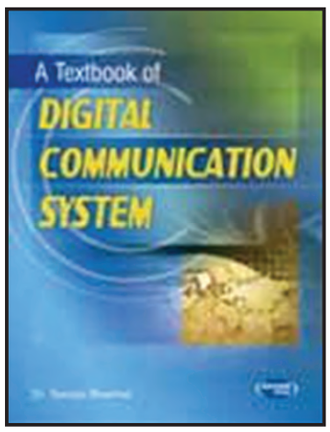
ISBN : 978-93-5014-235-6
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction • Information Theory Unit-II: • Waveform Coding Techniques • Digital Baseband Transmission Unit-III & IV: • Introduction to Signal Space Analysis • Digital Modulation Techniques • Spread Spectrum Communications Unit-V: • Error Control Coding • Model Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND DESIGN ASPECTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-445-9
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction: Digital System and Binary Numbers • Boolean Algebra & Gate Level Minimization Unit-II: • Combinational Logic Circuits Unit-III: • Sequential Logic Circuits: Flip-Flops • Synchronous Sequential Circuits: Shift Registers • Counters and Analysis and Synthesis of Synchronous Sequential Circuits Unit-IV: • Logic Families Unit-V: • Hazards and Fault Detection • Memories • Model Question Paper • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

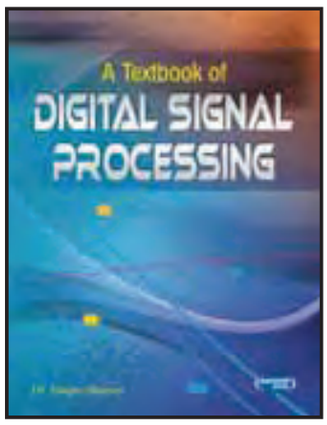
ISBN : 978-93-5014-432-9
Price RM : 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Elements of Digital Communication System Unit-II: • Pulse Code Modulation Unit-III: • Line Coding • Multiplexing Techniques Unit-IV: • Digital Carrier Modulation and Demodulation Techniques • Optimum Reception of Digital Signals • Previous Year Question Paper • Index

DIGITAL DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-460-2
Price RM : 83.00
2013

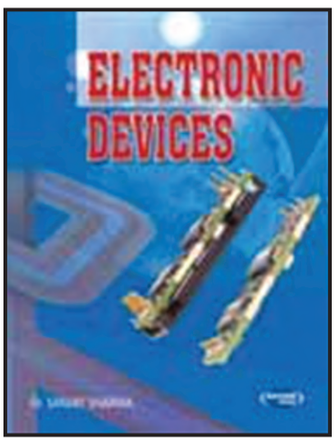
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Number Systems and Conversions • Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates • Gate-Level Minimization Unit-II: • Combinational Logic: Analysis and Design Unit-III: • Synchronous Sequential Logic: Analysis and Design Unit-IV: • Asynchronous Sequential Logic: Analysis and Design • Hazards Unit-V: • Memory and Programmable Logic Devices • State Machine Design with SM Charts • Model Question Paper • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-431-2
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS: \Unit-I: • Introduction • Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) • Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms Unit-II: • The Z-Transform Unit-III: • Design of Digital Filters • Design Methods for (FIR) Filters • Design Methods for IIR Filters • Finite Word Length Effects in Digital Filters Unit-IV: • DSP Processors • Previous Year Question Paper • Index

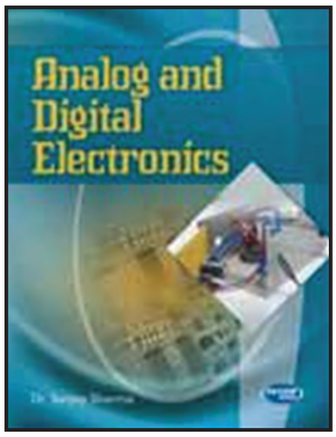


ELECTRONIC DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-459-6
Price RM : 77.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction • Energy Bands and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-II: • Excess Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-III: • Junctions Unit-IV: • MOSFETs Unit-V: • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Optoelectronic Devices • Model Question Paper • Index

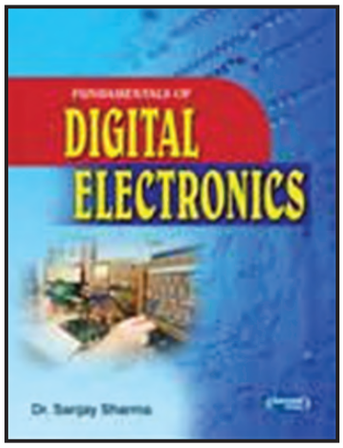
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-458-9
Price RM : 83.00
2013

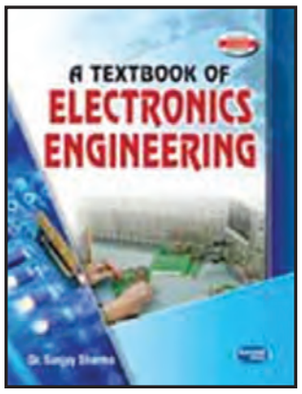
CONTENTS: • Special Diodes • Amplifiers • Feedback • Basic Sinusoidal Oscillator • Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates • Combinational Logic Circuits • Sequential Logic Circuits • Op-Amp and its Characteristics • Voltage Regulators • Model Question Paper • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-497-8
Price RM : 83.00
2013

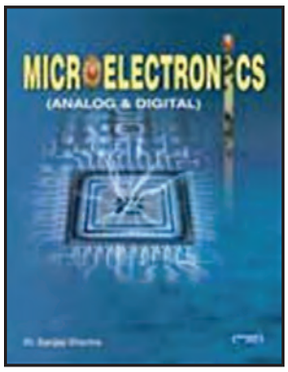
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Number Systems • Boolean Algebra and Basic Logic Gates Unit-II: • Digital Logic Gate Characteristics Unit-III: • Minimization Techniques Unit-IV: • Combinational Systems Unit-V: • Sequential Systems • Model Question Paper • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-438-1
Price RM : 111.00
2013

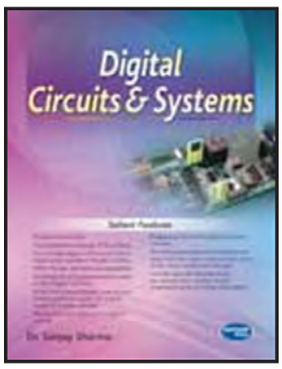
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Semiconductor Materials • Semiconductor Diodes • Diode Applications • Special Purpose Two Terminal Devices Unit-II: • Bipolar Junction Transistor • DC Biasing BJTs • Single Stage Transistor Amplifier • Field Effect Transistor Unit-III: • Operational Amplifier Unit-IV: • Electronic Instruments Unit-V: • Fundamentals of Communication Engineering: Introduction • Fundamentals of Communication Engineering: Amplitude Modulation • Fundamentals of Communication Engineering: Angle Modulation • Model Question Papers • Index



MICRO ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-426-8
Price RM : 126.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Review of Linear Circuit Theory • Operational Amplifiers • Semiconductor Materials • Introduction to Non-Linear Circuit Elements • Signal Processing and Conditioning with Two Terminal Non-Linear Devices • Three Terminal Devices • Analog Amplification-I • Analog Amplification-II • Differential Amplifiers • Frequency Response and Time Dependent Circuit Behavious • Multistage and Power Amplifiers • Active Filters • Oscillators • Digital Circuits • Fundamentals of Digital System • Semiconductor Memories • Converters • Digital Integrated Circuits Design • Waveform Generators • Junction Properties • Model Question Paper • Index



DIGITAL CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-345-2
Price RM : 83.00
2012

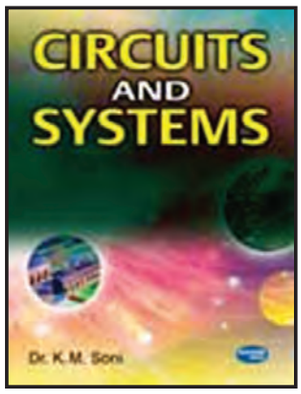
CONTENTS: • Unit-I: Numbers Systems and Codes Boolean Algebra and Switching Functions Unit-II: • Logic Gates, Adders and Subtractors Unit-III: Linear Wave Shaping Circuits Unit-IV: • Combinational Logic Circuits • Semiconductor Memories • Designing with ROM and PLA • Shift Registers • Counters Unit-V: • Signal Conversion: A to D and D to A Converters • Model Question Paper • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-329-2
Price RM : 74.00
2012

CONTENTS: Unit-I: Semiconductor Materials and Crystal Properties Energy Bands and Charge Carriers Semiconductors Unit-II: Excess Carriers in Semiconductors Unit-III: Junction Properties Unit-IV: Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Field Effect Transistors Unit-V: • Photonic Devices • Negative Conductance Microwave Devices • Some Special Power Devices • Previous Year Question Papers • Index

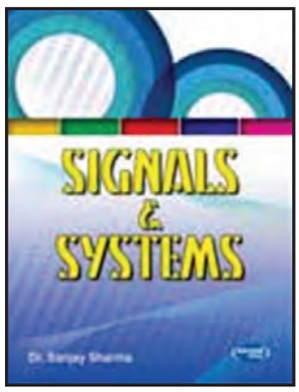
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-405-3
81-88458-06-6
Price RM : 98.00
2013

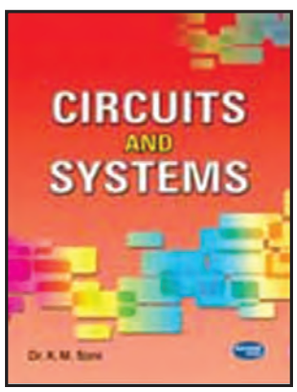
CONTENTS: • Introduction • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Circuit Analysis by Classical Method • Laplace Transform • Circuit Analysis by Laplace Transform • Graph Theory • Network Theorems • Two-Port Networks • Network Functions and Responses • Network Synthesis • z-Transforms and its Applications • Filter Synthesis • Feedback Amplifiers Unit-IV: • Z-Transforms Unit-V: • Time and Frequency Characterisation of Signals and Systems • Sampling • Model Question Paper • Index



SIGNALS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-461-9
Price RM : 83.00
2013

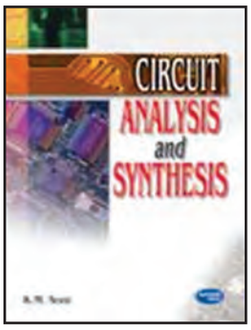
CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Signals • Systems Unit-II: • Continuous-Time Fourier Transform (CTFT) • Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) Unit-III: • Laplace Transform Unit-IV: • Z-Transforms Unit-V: • Time and Frequency Characterisation of Signals and Systems • Sampling • Model Question Paper • Index



CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-057-4
Price RM : 70.00
2013

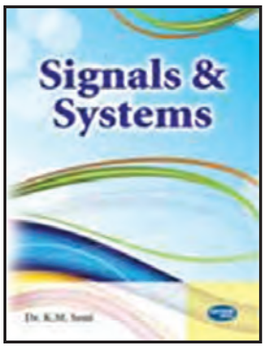
CONTENTS: • Introduction to Circuit Elements • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Circuit Analysis by Classical Method • Laplace Transform • Circuit Analysis by Laplace Transform • Graph Theory • Network Theorems • Two-Port Networks • Network Functions and Responses • Network Synthesis • Appendices • Index



CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-142-7
Price RM : 74.00
2012

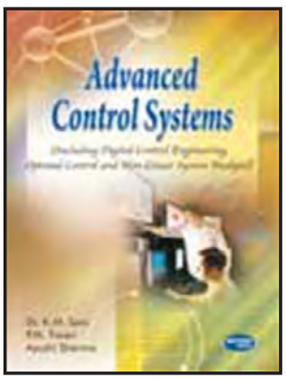
CONTENTS: • Introduction to Circuit Elements • Network Theorems • Magnetically Coupled Circuits • Transient Analysis by Classical Method • Transient Analysis by Laplace Transform • Fourier Series • Two Port Networks • Network Function • Network Synthesis • Appendices • Appendix-A • Appendix-B • Appendix-C • Appendix-D • Appendix-E • Appendix-F • Index



SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-317-9
ISBN : 81-89757-29-6
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Signals • Systems • Linear Time Invariant Systems • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform and its Applications • Fourier Analysis of Discrete-time Signals and Systems • Time and Frequency Characterization of Signals & Systems • Sampling • Laplace Transform and its Applications • z-Transform and its Applications • State Variable Analysis • Introduction to Probability • Appendices • Index

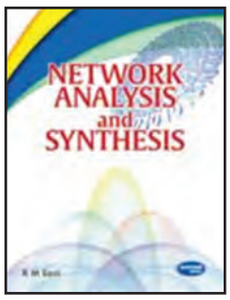


ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-81-907386-0-6
Price RM : 64.00
2013

CONTENTS: Part-A: Digital Control Engineering • Sampling and Signal Conversion • The z-Transform • Transfer Function, Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs • Transform Design of Digital Controls • State Space Analysis of Sampled Data Systems • Design of Digital Controls Using State Space Analysis • Mechanization of Control Algorithms Part-B: Optimal Control • Optimal Control • Optimal Feedback Control • Stochastic Optimal Linear Estimation and Control • Microprocessor Control and Single Board Controller • Digital Signal Processor (DSP) Control Part-C: Non-Linear System Analysis • Second Order System and Phase Plane • Describing Function Analysis • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

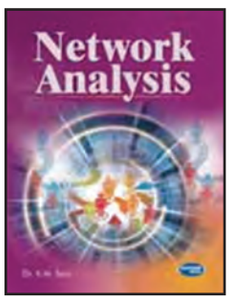
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS

(Two Colour Edition)
ISBN : 81-88458-24-4
Price RM : 91.00
2013

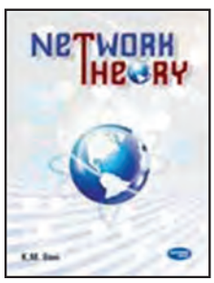
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Graph Theory • Network Theorems • Two Port Networks • Network Functions • Stability and Responses • Network Synthesis • Filters • Appendix • Answers to Unsolved Problems • Bibliography • Index



NETWORK ANALYSIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-356-8
Price RM : 74.00
2012

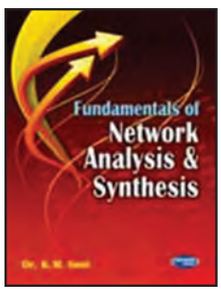
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Circuit Elements • Magnetically Coupled Circuits • Transient Analysis of the Circuits • Phasor Algebra and AC Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Graph Theory • Network Theorems • Two-Port Networks • Network Functions • Laplace Transform and its Applications • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform and its Applications • Appendices • Answers to Unsolved Problems • Index



NETWORK THEORY

ISBN : 978-81-906919-5-6
Price RM : 74.00
2013

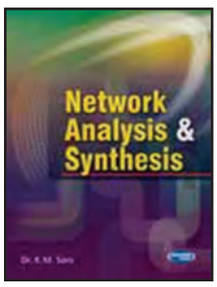
CONTENTS : • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Introduction to Network • Network Analysis by Classical Method • Laplace Transforms • Two-Port Networks • Network Functions • Network Synthesis • Transfer Function Synthesis • Introduction to Active Network Synthesis • Graph Theory • Appendices • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF NETWORK ANALYSIS & SYNTHESIS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-83-8
Price RM : 70.00
2013

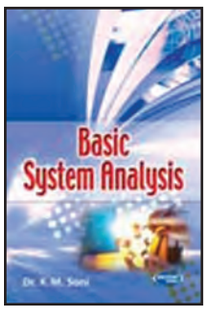
CONTENTS : • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Introduction to Network • Network Analysis by Classical Method • Laplace Transforms • Two-Port Networks • Network Functions • Network Synthesis • Transfer Function Synthesis • Introduction to Active Network Synthesis • Appendix • Index



NETWORK ANALYSIS & SYNTHESIS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-67-8
Price RM : 55.00
2013

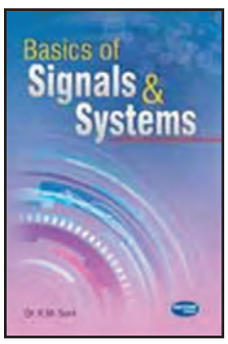
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Circuit Elements • Signals and Waveform Synthesis • Network Theorems • Laplace Transform and Its Applications • Network Functions and Responses • Network Synthesis • Filter Synthesis • Appendices • Index



BASIC SYSTEM ANALYSIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-433-6
ISBN : 81-88458-95-3
Price RM : 64.00
2013

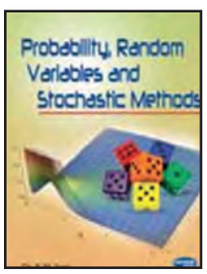
CONTENTS : • Signals • Systems • Analogous Systems • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform and its Application • Laplace Transform and its Applications • z-Transform and its Applications • State Variable Analysis Appendices Index



BASICS OF SIGNALS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-480-0
Price RM : 64.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Signals • Systems • Analogous Systems • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform and its Application • Laplace Transform and its Applications • z-Transform and its Applications • State Variable Analysis • Appendices • Index



PROBABILITY RANDOM VARIABLES AND STOCHASTIC METHODS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-521-0
Price RM : 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : The course of study in probability theory, highly regarded for its strong mathematical orientation and comprehensive coverage. The book classifies topics in probability, random variables, and stochastic processes very logically, carefully incorporating a wide range of illustrations and applications, emphasis on realistic methods of spectral estimation and analysis, and many new problems, examples and applications.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 81-85749-60-4
Price RM : 77.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Number Systems and Codes • Logic Gates • Boolean Algebra and Logic Simplification • Logic Families • Design of Combinational Logic Circuits • Arithmetic Circuits • Encoders, Decoders and Display Devices • Multiplexers and Demultiplexers • Latches and Flip Flops • Waveform Generators • Counters • Shift Registers • Analysis and Design of Sequential Logic Circuits • Memories • Programmable Logic Devices • A/D and D/A Converters • Arithmetic Logic Unit • Introduction to Microprocessors • Digital Systems • Experimental Work • Appendices • Bibliography • Index

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-407-7
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Sound Waves • Radio Waves • Modulation and Demodulation • Amplifiers • Microphones • Loudspeakers • Public Address Systems • Magnetic Sound Recording • Tape Recorder • Audio Compact Disc Systems • High Fidelity Audio Systems • Stereo Sound Systems • Monochrome Television • Colour Television • Cable Television • Video Cassette Recorder • Miscellaneous Devices • Trouble Shooting and Repair • Experimental Work • Appendices • Index

POWER ELECTRONICS

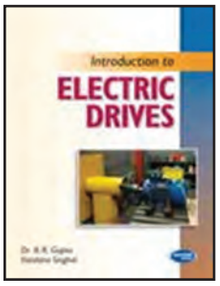
ISBN : 81-85749-53-1
Price RM : 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Power Diodes and Transistors • Thyristors • Controlled Rectifiers • Inverters • Choppers • AC Regulators • Cycloconverters • Applications of Thyristors • DC and AC Motor Drives • Power Supplies • Harmonics • Integrated Circuits and Operational Amplifiers • Number Systems • Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra • Digital Electronic Circuits • Microprocessors • Experimental Work • Appendices • Bibliography • Index

POWER ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-107-6
Price RM : 91.00
2013

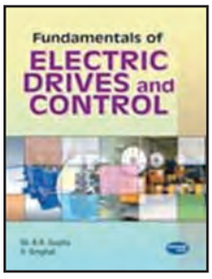
CONTENTS : • Power Semiconductor Devices, Symbols and Static Characteristics • Power Semiconductor Devices, Symbols and Static Characteristics • DC-DC Converters • Phase Controlled Converters • AC Voltage Controllers • Cycloconverters • Inverters • Experimental Work • Appendices • Bibliography • Index



INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC DRIVES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-119-9
Price RM : 55.00
2013

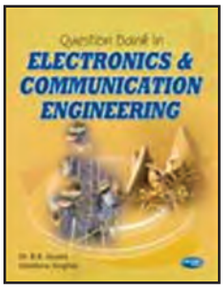
CONTENTS : • Thyristors Principles and Characteristics • Phase Controlled Rectifiers • Inverters • Choppers • Cycloconverters • Control of DC Drives • Control of AC Drives • Appendices • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRIC DRIVES AND CONTROL

ISBN : 978-93-5014-381-0
Price RM : 52.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Fundamentals of Electric Drives • Control of Electric Drives • Dynamics of Electric Drives • Selection of Motor Power Rating • DC Motor Drives • AC Motor Drives • Appendices • Index

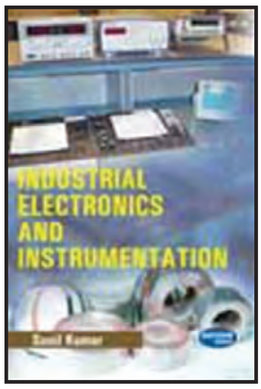


QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-225-7
ISBN : 81-88458-02-3
Price RM : 105.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Electrical and Electronic Materials and Components • Physical Electronics, Electronic Devices and ICs • Signals and Systems • Network Theory • Electromagnetic Theory • Electrical and Electronic Instruments • Analog Electronic Circuits • Power Electronics • Digital Electronics • Control Systems • Microprocessors and Computers • Communication Systems • Microwave Engineering • (More than 12,000 Objective Type Questions with Answers) For Degree, Diploma, AMIE Students & Other Competitive Examinations

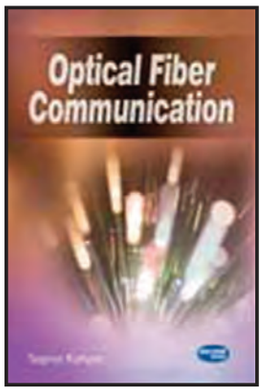
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-346-9
ISBN : 81-88458-84-8
Price RM : 45.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Thyristors • Heat Sinks • Applications of Thyristors • Controlled Rectifiers • AC Phase Control • Applications of Phase Controlled Rectification and AC Phase Control Circuits • Inverters • Induction and Dielectric Heating • Introduction to Instrumentation • Transducers • Signal Conditioners • Output Devices and Displays • Subject Review Questions • Solution to Numerical Problems • Experiments • Previous Examination Question Papers • Index



OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-448-0
Price RM : 64.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Optical Fiber Communication • Optical Fiber Waveguides • Transmission Characteristics of Optical Fibers • Optical Sources 1 : The Laser • Optical Sources 2 : The Light Emitting Diode • Optical Detectors • Direct Detection Receiver Performance Considerations • Optical Fiber Communication Systems • Coherent Optical Fiber Systems • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Model Test Papers • Previous Year Examination Paper • Index.

SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

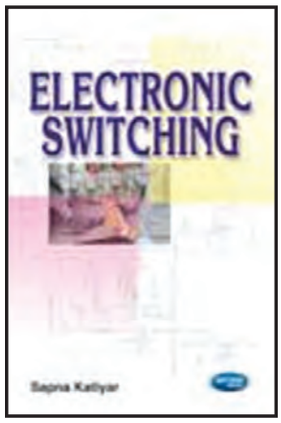
ISBN : 978-93-5014-169-4
ISBN : 81-89757-80-6
Price RM : 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Orbital Mechanism and Launching of Satellite • Satellite Subsystems • Satellite Channel and Link Design • Propagation Effects and their Impact on Satellite Earth Links • Earth Station Technology • Introduction to Various Satellite Systems • Satellite Applications • Short Answer Questions • Glossary • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index

INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-342-1
Price RM : 63.00
2012

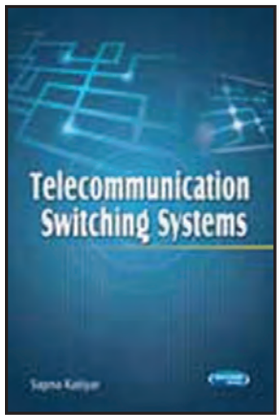
CONTENTS : • Overview of Satellite Systems • Orbits and Launching Method • The Geostationary Orbit • Space Segment • Earth Segment • Space Link • Satellite Access • Direct Broadcast Satellite Services • Satellite Services • Appendices • Short Answer Questions • Objective Type Questions • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Index



ELECTRONIC SWITCHING

ISBN : 978-81-89757-68-7
Price RM : 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Evolution of Switching System • Introduction to Switching System • Electronic Switching System • Digital Switching • Space Division Switching • Time Division Switching • Teletraffic Engineering • Control of Switching Systems • Signalling • Packed Switching • Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Network • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index



TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-242-4
Price RM : 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Evolution of Switching System • Electronic Switching System • Telecommunication Transmission and Multiplexing • Digital Switching • Telecom Traffic Engineering • Network Synchronization Control and Management • Digital Subscriber Access • DSL Technology • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions • Index

A TEXTBOOK OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-08-1
Price RM : 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Orbital Aspects of Satellite Communication • Communication Satellite Link Design • Satellite Subsystems • Earth Station Technology • Satellite Analog and Digital Communication • Multiple Access Techniques • Laser and Satellite Communication • Satellite Applications • Appendices • Short Answer Questions • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-011-6
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Optical Fibers • Dispersion Effect • Optical Fiber Losses • Nonlinear Optical Effects • Optical Fibers : Manufacturing, Cables and Connectors • Optical Transmitters • Optical Sources : Light Emitting Diode and Laser • Optical Receivers • Optical Detectors • Light Wave Systems • Multichannel Systems • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index

TELECOMMU-NICATION NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-234-9
Price RM : 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Evolution of Basic Switching System • Control of Switching System • Error Detection and Correction Codes • Multiplexing Techniques • Space Division Switching • Time Division Switching • Teletraffic Engineering • Telecommunication Transmission and Subscriber Loops • Signalling • Satellite Communication • Satellite Applications • Glossary • Objective Type Questions • Index

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-81-4
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Optical Communication • Optical Fiber Waveguides • Optical Fibers Materials and Fabrication Techniques • Transmission Characteristics of Optical Fibers • Optical Fiber : Connectors, Joints, Couplers, Isolators and Measurement Techniques • Optical Sources 1 : The Laser • Optical Sources 2 : The Light Emitting Diode • Power Launching and Coupling • Optical Detectors • Optical Receiver • Link Design and Multichannel Systems • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Model Test Papers • Previous Year Examination Paper • Index

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-365-0
Price RM : 67.00
2014

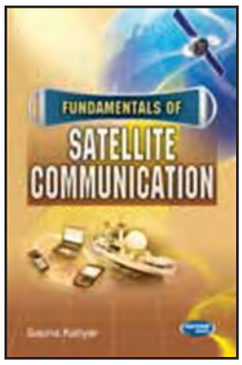
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Optical Fibers • Fiber Characteristics • Fiber Couplers and Connectors • Led Light Source • Laser Light Source • Avalanche and Pin Photodetectors • Optical Fibers Materials and Fabrication Techniques • Appendices • Glossary • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Model Question Paper • Index

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-481-7
ISBN : 81-89757-80-6
Price RM : 83.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Orbital Mechanism and Launching of Satellite • Satellite Channel and Link Design • Propagation effects and their Impacts on Satellite Links • Satellite Analog Communication • Satellite Digital Communication • Earth Segment: Satellite Earth Station • Space Segment: Communication Satellite Subsystems • Multiple Access Techniques • Demand Assignment Multiple 1 Access Techniques • Spread Spectrum Techniques and Code Division Multiple Access • Error Control Doding for Digital Satellite Links • Satellite Applications • Laser and Satellite Communication • Direct Broadcast Satellite Services • VSAT and Global Positioning Satellite Services • Global Mobile Satellite Systems • Special Purpose Communication Satellites • Objective Type Questions • Short Answer Questions • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Index

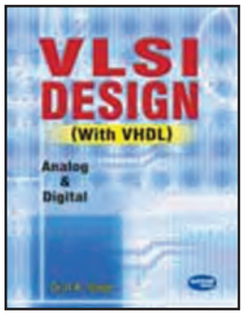
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



FUNDAMENTALS OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-462-6
Price RM : 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Overview of Satellite Systems • Orbits and Launching Method • The Geostationary Orbit • Polarization and Depolarization • Space Segment • Earth Segment-I • Earth Segment-II • The Space Link • Satellite Subsystems • Satellite Services • Appendices • Short Answer Questions • Objective Type Questions • Glossary • Model Test Papers • Index



VLSI DESIGN WITH VHDL (ANALOG & DIGITAL)

ISBN : 81-88458-33-3
Price RM : 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Integrated Circuits • VLSI Components, Integration and Bipolar Technology • Review of MOSFET, IGFET and MOS Fabrication Technology • MOS-Basic Circuits • Combinational Circuit and PLA Programmable Logic Devices • Sequential Circuits Networks • Testing • Introduction to VHDL • Experiments • Appendix • Index

8051 MICRO-CONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

ISBN : 81-89757-12-1
Price RM : 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : • 8051 Microcontroller • Introduction to 8051 Assembly Programming • Jump, Loop and Call Instructions • Input Output Port Programming • Addressing Modes • Arithmetic Instructions and Programs • Logic Instructions and Programs • Single Bit Instructions and Programming • Counter/Timer Programming in the 8051 • Introduction to 8051 Assembly Programming • Interrupts • Real-World Interfacing • Real-world Interfacing Steeper Motor, Keyboard and Sensors • Real-World Interfacing ADC/DAC • Introduction to Embedded Systems (ES) and its Design • External Memory Interfacing with 8051 • PIC and AVR Microcontroller • Interfacing Devices • Advanced Processors • Hardware Fundamentals for Embedded Developers • Appendix • 8051 Programs • Model Test Papers (Solved) • Model Test Papers (Unsolved) • Index

VLSI (TECHNOLOGY, DESIGN & BASICS OF MICRO-ELECTRONICS)

ISBN : 81-88458-17-1
Price RM : 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to VLSI Technology • Film Deposition • Epitaxy Process • Diffusion Process • Ion Implantation • Lithography • Photoresist and Etching • MOSFET and MOS Fabrication Technology • Simulation Process (IC Fabrication Steps) • Bipolar IC Technology • Appendices • Examination Paper • Index

8051 MICRO-CONTROLLER

ISBN : 978-93-5014-128-1
Price RM : 67.00
2012

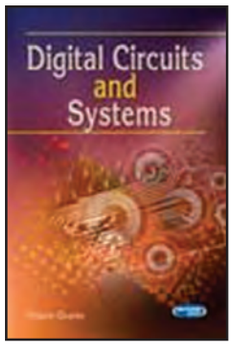
CONTENTS : • 8051 Microcontroller • Introduction to 8051 Assembly Programming • Jump, Loop and Call Instructions • IO Port Programming • Addressing Modes • Arithmetic Instructions and Programs • Logic Instruction and Programs • Single Bit Instructions and Programming • Counter/Timer Programming • The 8051 Serial Port • Interrupts • Real-World Interfacing • Real-World Interfacing Steeper Motor, Keyboard and Sensors • Real-World Interfacing ADC/DAC • External Memory Interfacing with 8051 • Interfacing Devices • Hardware Fundamentals for Embedded Developers • 8051 Programs • Appendices Appendix-A Appendix-B Appendix-C Appendix-D • Model Questions Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL CIRCUIT SYSTEM USING VHDL

ISBN : 978-93-80027-03-6
Price RM : 49.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to VHDL • VHDL Statements • Combinational and Sequential Circuit Design • Design of Micro Computer and Programmable Device • VHDL Program for Lab • Question Bank • Model Question Paper • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



DIGITAL CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-339-1
Price RM : 49.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Basics of Digital Electronics • Combinational Circuits • Logic Families • Designing of Sequential Circuits • A/D and D/A Converter • Index

DIGITAL LOGIC & DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-066-6
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Fundamental of Digital Techniques • Logic Simplification • Combinational Logic Circuits and its Design • Sequential Logic Circuits and its Design • Digital Logic Families • D/A and A/D Converters (Data Converters) • Programmable Logic Devices • Sequential Logic Design • Experiments • University Question Papers • Index

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

(For Polytechnics)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-044-4
Price RM : 66.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Number Systems • Codes and Parity • Logic Gates • Logic Simplification • Arithmetic Circuits • Multiplexer/Demultiplexer • Decoder Display Devices and Associated Circuits • Encoders and Comparators • Latches and Flip-Flops • Counter • Shift Register • Logic Families • Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

VLSI DESIGN

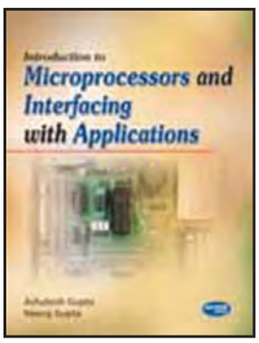
ISBN : 978-93-5014-179-3
Price RM : 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Review of Mos Technology • Combinational Mos Logic Circuits • Circuit Characterisation and Performance Estimation • Sequential Memory (MOS) Circuits • Index

VLSI DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-253-0
Price RM : 77.00
2014

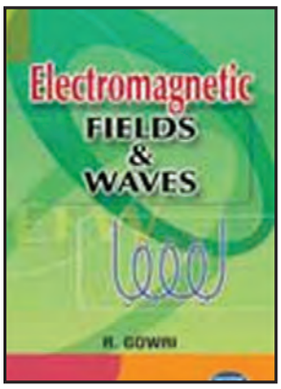
CONTENTS : • Review of Mos Technology • Mos Transistor Theory • Mos Circuits and Logic Design • Circuit Characterization and Performance Estimation • VLSI Fabrication • Design Examples Using CMOS • Sequential (Memory Mos Circuits) • Semiconductor Memories • Design of Combinational Elements & Regular Array Logic • VHDL Programming • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS AND INTERFACING WITH APPLICATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-141-0
Price RM : 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: The 8085 Processor • Introduction to Microprocessors • Microprocessor 8085 Unit-II: The 8086 Microprocessor Architecture • Microprocessor 8086 Unit-III: Instruction Set of 8086 • Instruction set of Microprocessor 8086 Unit-IV: Interfacing Device • Interrupt Structure of 8086 Unit-V: DMA • DMA Controller 8237A Unit-VI: Interrupt and Timer • Programmable Interrupt Controller 8259A • Programmable Interval Timer/Counter 8254 • Programmable Peripheral Interface 8255A • Interfacing with Applications • Programs for 8085 Microprocessor • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC FIELDS & WAVES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-45-5
ISBN : 81-88458-45-7
Price RM : 74.00
2014

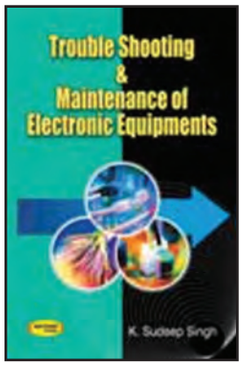
CONTENTS : • Electromagnetic Theory (Vector Analysis) • Electrostatic Fields • Magnetostatic Fields • Time Varying Fields : Maxwell's Equations and Boundary Conditions • Electromagnetic Waves • Transmission Lines • Guided Waves • Waveguides • Resonators • Electromagnetic Radiations • Electromagnetic Interference and Electromagnetic Compatibility • Objective Type Questions • Appendices • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-033-8
Price RM : 59.00
2013

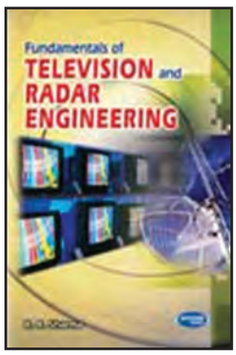
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Basics of Wireless Systems and Networks • Digital Communication Through Fading Multipath Channels • Multiple Access Techniques for Wireless Communications • Wireless Networking • Wireless Systems and Standards • Wireless Local Area Networks (WLAN) • Future Trends • Appendices • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



TROUBLE SHOOTING & MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTS

ISBN : 81-88458-63-5
Price RM : 38.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Repair, Servicing and Maintenance Concepts • Troubleshooting Procedures • Troubleshooting Techniques • Testing Passive Components • Testing Semiconductor Devices • Troubleshooting of Digital Systems • Troubleshooting of Various Electronic Equipments • Log Book and History Sheet • Appendix (Hand-Tools) • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEVISION AND RADAR ENGINEERING

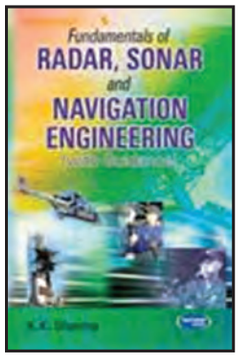
ISBN : 978-93-80027-54-8
Price RM : 87.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: Television Engineering • Introduction to Television • Basic Principles of Television Engineering • TV Camera Tubes • Monochrome Television Transmitters and Receivers • Essential of Colour Television • Colour Television Systems • Television Display Systems • Television Applications Part-II: Radar Engineering • Introduction to Radar • CW and Frequency Modulated Radar • MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar • Radar Transmitter and Receiver • Radio Direction Finder • Range Systems • Hyperbolic Electronic Navigational Systems • DME and TACAN • Electronics Aids to Approach and Landing System • Tracking Radar • Question Bank • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-127-4
Price RM : 55.00
2013

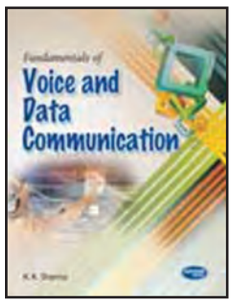
CONTENTS : • Principles of Satellite Communication • Communication Satellite Link Design • Analog Satellite Communication • Digital Satellite Communication • Multiple Access Techniques • Satellite Orbits • Special Purpose Communication Satellite • Laser Satellite Communication • Question Bank • Glossary • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF RADAR, SONAR AND NAVIGATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-88458-71-6
Price RM : 88.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: Fundamentals of Radar and Sonar Engineering • An Introduction to Radar • The Radar Equation • CW and Frequency Modulated Radar • MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar • Tracking Radar • Radar Transmitter • Radar Receiver and Duplexers • Radar Display Units • Radar Antennas • Detection of Radar Signal in Noise • Radiation Hazard • Electronic Counter Measures and Electronic Counter-Counter Measures • Extraction of Information from Radar Signals • Radar Signal Models • Radar Waveforms Part-II: Fundamentals of Navigation and Guidance Engineering • Navigation • Radio Direction Finders (RDF) • Radio Ranges • Hyperbolic Electronic Navigational Systems • DME and TACAN • Electronics Aids to Approach and Landing System • Navigation Satellite • Guidance...

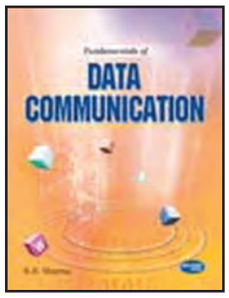


FUNDAMENTALS OF VOICE AND DATA COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-333-9
Price RM : 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Telephone Instruments and Signals • Telephone Circuits Unit-II: • Public Telephone Networks Unit-III: • Multiplexing of Telephone Channels Unit-IV: • Introduction to Data Communication • Interface Standards • Transmission Media Unit-V: • Error Detection and Correction • Switching • Glossary • Index

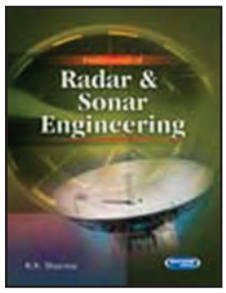
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-192-2
Price RM : 63.00
2013

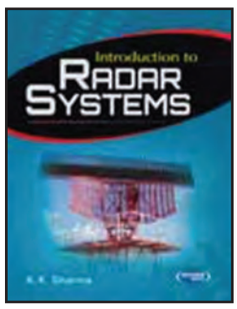
CONTENTS : • Digital Communication • Digital Modulation • Data Communication • Data Communication Hardwares Devices • The Telephone Networks • Data Communication Protocols • Network Configurations • Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) • Multiplexing • Internet and TCP/IP • Model Test Paper • Examination Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF RADAR & SONAR ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-287-5
Price RM : 46.00
2012

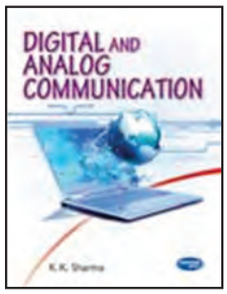
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Radar • Radar Equation • CW and Frequency Modulated Radar • MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar • Tracking Radar • Radar Receivers and Duplexers • Radar Displays • Introduction to Sonar • Appendices • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO RADAR SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-261-5
Price RM : 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Radar • The Radar Equation • MTI and Rules Doppler Radar • Tracking Radar • Detection of Signals in Noise • Information from Radar Signals • Appendices • Index



DIGITAL AND ANALOG COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-147-2
Price RM : 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Communication • Theoretical Basis for Data Communication • Modulation • Data Encoding • Transmission Media Communication and Transmission Modes • Flow Control • Network Switching Systems • Telephone Systems Transmission Errors • Cryptography • Examination Papers • Index

VLSI DESIGN

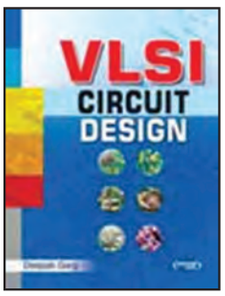
ISBN : 978-93-5014-299-8
Price RM : 67.00
2014

CONTENTS : • MOS Transistors • MOSFET Fabrication • MOS Inverters • Combinational MOS Logic Circuits • Dynamic Logic Circuits • Clocking Strategies for CMOS Logic Circuits • Semiconductor Memories • VLSI Design Methodologies • Appendix • Examination Papers • Index

VLSI DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-283-7
Price RM : 66.00
2012

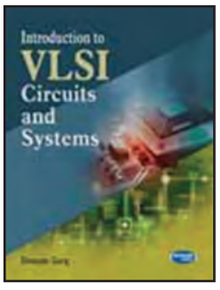
CONTENTS : • VLSI Design Methodologies • MOSFET Fabrication • MOS Circuit Design Processes • MOS Transistor • MOS Inverters • Combinational MOS Logic Circuits • Sequential MOS Logic Circuits • Dynamic Logic Circuits • Semiconductor Memories • Low-Power CMOS Logic Circuits • CMOS Testing • Appendix Papers• Index



VLSI CIRCUIT DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-252-3
Price RM : 66.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Review of MOS Transistor • Mosfet Fabrication • MOS Circuit Design Processes • MOS Inverters • Power Consumption for CMOS Circuits • Combinational MOS Logic Circuits • Dynamic Logic Circuits • Sequential MOS Logic Circuits • Semiconductor Memories • CMOS Testing • Appendix • Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO VLSI CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-410-7
Price RM : 64.00
2013

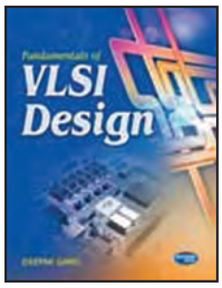
CONTENTS : • VLSI Design Methodologies • Basic Circuits for Digital System • Specification of Sequential Machine • Asynchronous Sequential Machine • State Machines • Fault Detection of Combinational Circuits • Semiconductor Memories • Model Paper • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

VLSI TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-503-6
Price RM : 52.00
2013

CONTENTS : • ERA of Integrated Circuit • Silicon Wafer Preparation • Oxidation • Epitaxial Process • Diffusion • Ion Implantation • Lithography • Etching • Metallization • VLSI Process Integration • Assembly Techniques and Packaging • Yield and Reliability • Examination Paper • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF VLSI DESIGN

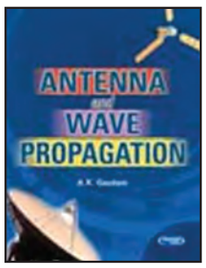
ISBN : 978-93-5014-506-7
Price RM : 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Technology in VLSI Design • CMOS Testing • Device Modeling • Circuit Simulation • Structured Digital Circuits and Systems • MOS Processing Technology • MOS Circuit Design Processes • Model Test Papers • Index

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-338-4
Price RM : 52.00
2012

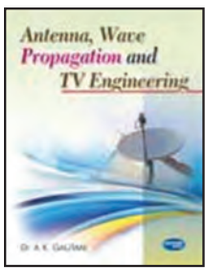
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Fundamental of Digital Techniques • Fundamental of Digital Techniques Unit-II: Combinational Design Using Gates • Combinational Design Using Gates Unit-III: Combinational Design Using MSI Devices • Combinational Design Using MSI Devices Unit-IV: Sequential Circuits • Sequential Circuits Unit-V: Digital Logic Families • Digital Logic Families Unit-VI: A/D Converter and D/A Converter • A/D Converter and D/A Converter Unit-VII: Programmable Logic Devices • Programmable Logic Devices Unit-VIII: Sequential Logic Design • Sequential Logic Design • Experiments • Papers • Question Bank • Model Test Papers • Index



ANTENNA AND WAVE PROPAGATION

ISBN : 81-88458-04-X
Price RM : 74.00
2012

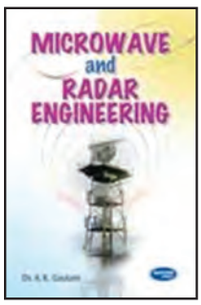
CONTENTS : • Electromagnetic Field Radiation • Antenna Terminology • Antenna Arrays • Practical Antennas • Propagation • Antenna Measurements • Multiple Choice Questions • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



ANTENNA WAVE PROPAGATION AND TV ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-154-0
Price RM : 74.00
2012

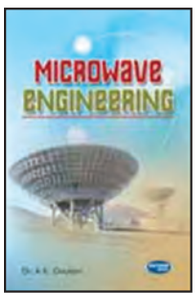
CONTENTS : • Electromagnetic Field Radiation • Antenna Terminology • Antenna Arrays • Practical Antennas • Propagation • Television System • Multiple Choice Questions • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



MICROWAVE AND RADAR ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-151-9
ISBN : 81-88458-18-X
Price RM : 70.00
2012

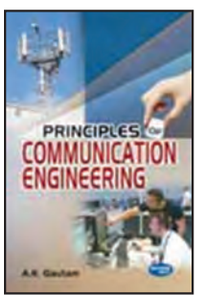
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Basic Transmission Line Theory • Microwave Waveguide • Microwave Cavity Resonators and Components • Microwave Measurements • Microwave Tubes • Microwave Semiconductor Devices • Microwave Radiation Hazards • Microwave Communication Systems • Radar Systems • Satellite Communication • Experiments ...



MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-397-1
Price RM : 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction • Microwave Waveguide Unit-II: • Microwave Components and Elements • Microwave Tubes Unit-III: • Microwave Solid-State Devices Unit-IV: • Microwave Measurements • Radar Systems • Experiments • Model Question Paper • Index

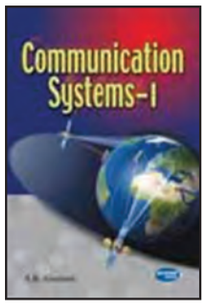


PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-468-8
ISBN : 81-85749-11-6
Price RM : 39.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Amplitude Modulation • Frequency and Phase Modulation (Angle Modulation) • Principles of AM Modulators • Principles of FM Modulators • Demodulation of AM Waves • Demodulation of FM Waves • Pulse Modulation Systems • Digital Pulse Modulation • Experiments • Short Questions Answers • Model Paper • Examination Papers • Index

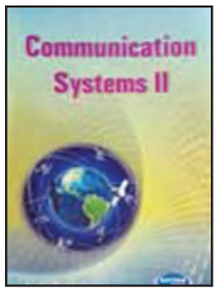
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-466-4
ISBN : 81-88458-85-6
Price RM : 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • AM/FM Transmitters • AM/FM Receivers • Antenna • Propagation • Fiber Optic Communications • Satellite Communication • Experiments ...



COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-306-3
Price RM : 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Digital and Data Communication• Coding• Digital Modulation Techniques• Data Transmission Circuits• UART and USART• Modem• Network and Control Consideration• Telemetry• Radio Paging Systems: Concept andApplications• Electronic Exchange• Cellular Mobile Telephone Systems• Facsimile• Carrier Telephony• Fiber Optic Communication...

CONTROL SYSTEMS

ISBN : 81-88458-03-1
Price RM : 83.00
2013

CONTENTS : • The Control System • Time Response Analysis • Steady State Error Constant • Frequency Domain Analysis • Stability Theory • Compensation Techniques • State Space Analysis of Control System • Control System Components • Basic Control Actions and Controller Characteristics • Miscellaneous Problems • Matlab Programs ...

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS TWO COLOUR EDITION

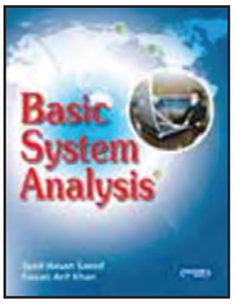
ISBN : 978-81-906919-2-5
Price RM : 111.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Input-Output Relationship • Time Domain Analysis • Error Analysis • Frequency Domain Analysis • Stability Theory • State Space Analysis of Control System • The Laplace Transforms • Miscellaneous Problems • Miscellaneous Problems • MATLAB Programs • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

CONTROL SYSTEMS-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-133-5
Price RM : 83.00
2013

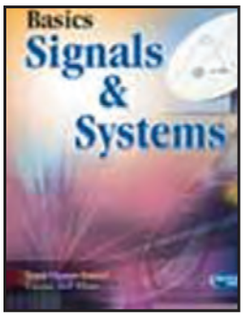
CONTENTS : • Input-Output Relationship • Time Domain Analysis • Error Analysis • Frequency Domain Analysis • Stability Theory • State Space Analysis of Control System • The Laplace Transforms • Miscellaneous Problems • MATLAB Programs • Model Question Papers • References • Index



BASIC SYSTEM ANALYSIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-450-3
Price RM : 56.00
2013

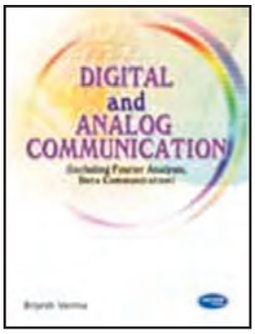
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Continuous Time Signals and Systems • Analogous System • The Laplace Transform • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform • State Variable Analysis • Z-Transform • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



BASICS OF SIGNALS & SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-479-4
Price RM : 56.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Continuous Time Signals and Systems • Analogous System • The Laplace Transform • Fourier Series • Fourier Transform • State Variable Analysis • Z-Transform • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



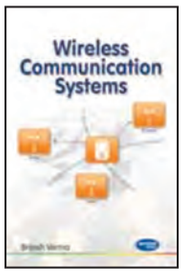
DIGITAL AND ANALOG COMMUNICATION

(Including Fourier Analysis, Data Communication)

ISBN : 978-81-89757-66-3
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Communication System Components • Data Transmission System • Standard in Data Communications • Security in Data Communications • Appendices • References • Paper • Index

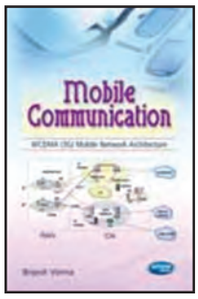
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ISBN : 81-89757-16-4
Price RM : 70.00
2013

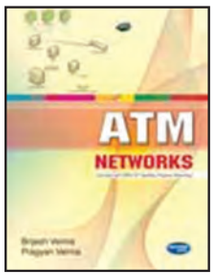
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Wireless Communication Systems • Modern Wireless Communication Systems • Introduction to Cellular Mobile Systems • Cellular System Design Fundamentals • Multiple Access Techniques for Wireless Communication • Wireless Networking • Intelligent Cell Concept and Application • Appendices • Solutions to Selected Numerical Problems • Model Question Paper ...



MOBILE COMMUNICATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-09-8
Price RM : 64.00
2013

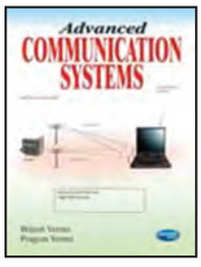
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Cellular Mobile Systems • Elements of Cellular Radio Systems Design and Interference • Cell Coverage for Signal and Antenna Structure • Frequency Management & Channel Assignment, Handoff & Dropped Calls • Modulation Methods and Coding for Error Detection and Correction • Multiple Access Techniques • Second Generation, Digital and Wireless Systems ...



ATM NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-053-6
Price RM : 80.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to ATM • ATM Network • ATM Traffic Management • Signalling • ATM Protocol and Signalling • ATM S\ystem Design and Implementation • ATM and B-ISDN • ATM Miscellaneous • ATM in MPLS Networks ...



ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

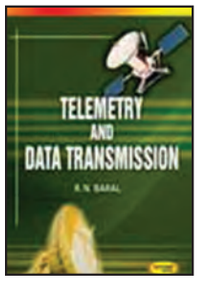
ISBN : 978-93-5014-243-1
Price RM : 66.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Channel Coding • Speech Coding • Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) • Multi-Antenna System • Global System for Mobile Communication • IS-95 and Code Division Multiple Access • Wide Band Code Division Multiple Access • Statistics of Cellular System • New Concepts • Appendix : Numerics ...

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MATERIALS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-714-6
ISBN : 81-85749-84-1
Price RM : 38.00
2014

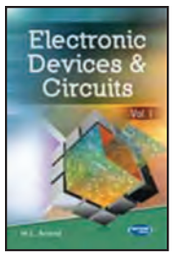
CONTENTS : • Classification of Materials • Conducting Materials • Semiconducting Materials • Insulating Materials • Dielectric Materials • Magnetic Materials • Material for Special Purposes • Electronic Components • Printed Circuit Boards and Surface Mounted Devices • Integrated Circuits • Index



TELEMETRY AND DATA TRANSMISSION

ISBN: 81-88458-96-1
Price RM : 42.00
2012

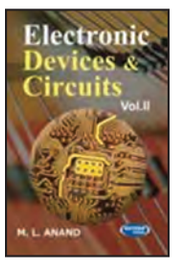
CONTENTS : • Telemetry • Digital Modulation Techniques • Error Control Coding • Data Handling Systems • Digital Data Transmission and Processing • Remote Control Systems • Data Reception System • Command and Tracking Systems • Aerospace Telemetry • Telecontrol Principles • References • Index



ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-454-1
Price RM : 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts and Electronic Components • Semiconductor Physics • Semiconductor Diode and Special Diodes • Bipolar Transistors • Transistors Biasing and Stabilization of Operating Point • Single Stage Transistors Amplifiers and h-Parameters • Field Effect Transistors • Constant Voltage and Current Sources • Vacuum and Gas Tubes • Regulated D.C. Power Supply ...

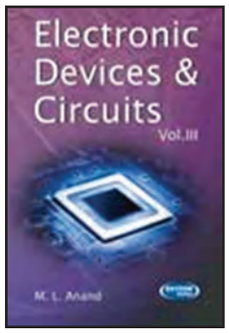


ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-364-3
Price RM : 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Multistage Transistor Amplifiers • Transistor Audio Power Amplifiers • Feedback in Amplifiers • Sinusoidal Oscillators • Tuned Voltage Amplifiers • Opto-Electronic Devices and their Applications • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Wave Shaping Circuits • Multivibrators • Regulated Power Supply ...

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CIRCUITS-III

(Power Electronics)

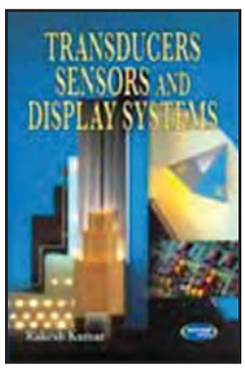
ISBN : 978-93-5014-399-5
Price RM : 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Wave Shaping Circuits • Multivibrator (MV) Circuits • Timer I.C. • Time Base Circuits (Sweep Generators) • Integrated Electronics & I.C.s • Regulated Power Supply (and Special Power Supplies) • PLL & V.C.O. • Thyristors and UJT • Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amps) • Introduction to Digital Electronics and Microprocessors • Experiments • Appendices • Solved Question Papers • Index

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS & MEASUREMENTS

ISBN : 81-88458-75-9
Price RM : 42.00
2013

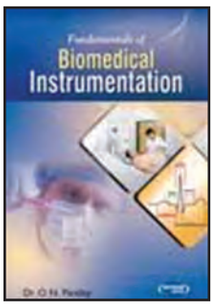
CONTENTS : • Basics of Measurements • Essentials of Analog Instruments • Galvanometers, Ammeters and Voltmeters • Wattmeters & Energy Meters • Analog Multimeter (MM) • Electronic (DC and AC) Voltmeters • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO) • Signal Generators & Analysis Instruments • Impedance or AC Bridges and Q Meter • Introduction to Digital Electronics • Digital Instruments • Short Answer Questions • Experiments • Appendix • Solved Question Papers • Index



TRANSDUCERS SENSORS AND DISPLAY SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-81-89757-87-8
Price RM : 46.00
2012

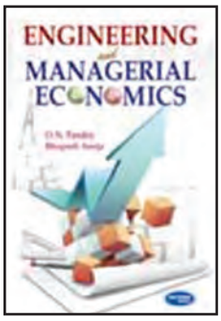
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Transducers, Sensor and Display Systems • Generalized Configurations and Functional Descriptions of Measuring Instruments • Generalized Performance Characteristics of Instruments • Measurement of Displacement • Measurement of Force, Torque, Shaft Power • Temperature Measurement • Pressure Measurement • Flow Measurement • Level Measurement • Display Devices and Systems • Basic Electronics • Monitors and Recorders • Microprocessors and Computers in Instrumentation • Appendices • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-352-0
ISBN : 81-88458-97-X
Price RM : 63.00
2013

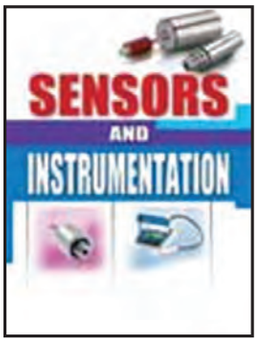
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Bioelectric Potentials • Transducers • Electrodes • Cardiovascular Measurements • Patient Care and Monitoring • Measurements in the Respiration System • Diagnostic Techniques • Biotelemetry • Therapeutic and Prosthetic Devices • Nervous System • Ophthalmology Instruments • Some General Topics • Monitors and Recorders • Shock Hazards and Prevention • Microprocessors and Computers in Biomedical Instrumentation • Basic Electronics for Biomedical Instrumentation • Practicals in Biomedical Instrumentation • Appendices • References • Index



ENGINEERING AND MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-062-8
Price RM : 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Basic Concepts • Demand Forecasting • Market Structure • National Income, Inflation and Business Cycles • Money and Banking System • Economic Fluctuations Unemployment and Inflation • Case studies • Production Planning and Control • Value Engineering • Quality Management • Maintenance Functions • General Maintenance • Swot Analysis • Glossary • Appendices • References • Index

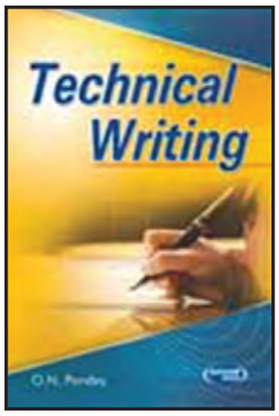


SENSORS AND INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-483-1
Price RM : 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Displacement Sensors and Strain Gauges • Pressure and Temperature Sensors • Flow Sensors and Level Sensors • Signals, Bridges and Processing Circuits • Digital Processing of Analog Signal • Display Devices • Recorders • Virtual Instrumentation • Data Transmission and Telemetry • Measurement Errors • Voltmeters and Multimeters • DC and AC Bridge Circuits • Signal Analysis • Relays, Circuit Breakers and Intelligent Electronic Sensors • Metrology and Inspection • Supplementary on Pressure Measurements • Supplementary on Flow Measurements • Supplementary on Temperature Measrements • Supplementary on Level Measurements • Process Industries • Chemical Processes • Food Processing • Environmental Analysis and Monitoring • Glossaries • Appendices • Sample Question Papers • References • Index

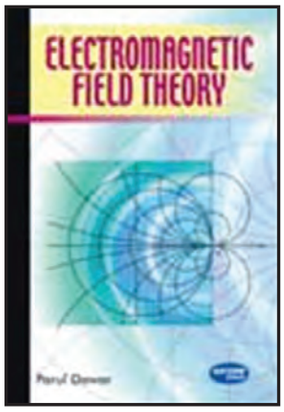
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



TECHNICAL WRITING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-489-3
Price RM : 32.00
2013

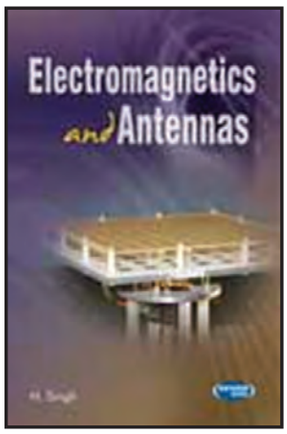
CONTENTS : • Communication • Techniques of Writing • Scientific Articles and Research Paper • Technical Note Making • Meetings • Glossary • Appendices • References • Index



ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY

ISBN : 978-93-80027-53-1
Price RM : 80.00
2014

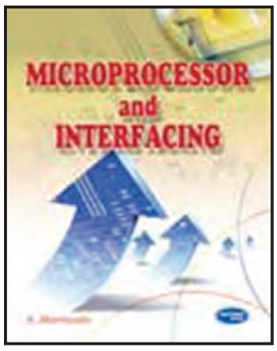
CONTENTS : Unit-1: Vector Algebra and Theorems • Vector Algebra • Integral Theorems Unit-II: Electrostatics • Electrostatics • Capacitance Unit-III: Three Magnetostatics • Magnetostatics Unit-IV: Electromagnetic Waves • Maxwell's Equations • Electromagnetic Waves • Wave Propagation Unit-V: Transmission Lines • Transmission Lines • UHF Lines and Smith Chart • Equalizers and Attenuators • Appendices • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



ELECTRO-MAGNETICS AND ANTENNAS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-304-9
Price RM : 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Electromagnetic Waves • Wave Guides • Transmission Lines • Electromagnetic Radiation from Antenna • Antenna Parameters • Linear Wire Antenna's • Antenna Arrays • Aperture Antenna's • Radio Wave Propagation • Model Test Papers • University Previous Year Question Papers • Index



MICROPROCESSOR AND INTERFACING

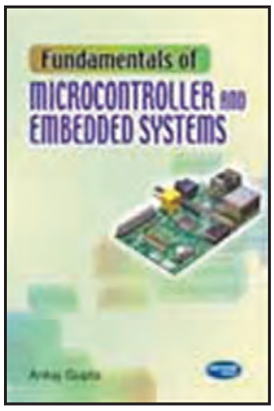
ISBN : 81-89757-27-X
Price RM : 115.00
2013

CONTENTS: • Microprocessors and its Overview • 8085 Microprocessor (8-Bit) • 8086 Microprocessor • 8086 Interrupt Structure • Memory Interfacing and Address Decoding Techniques for 8086 Microprocessor • 8086 Instruction Set • Techniques for Assembly Language Programming with DOS and BIOS Functions for 8086 Microprocessor • Input/Output Chips and Their Interfacing with 8086 Microprocessor • The 80286/287 Microprocessors • The 80386/387/486 Microprocessors • The Pentium Processor • Application of Microprocessors • 8051 Microcontroller • Appendix • Question Bank • Model Test Papers • Index

MICROCONTROLLER & EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-370-4
Price RM : 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Microprocessors and Microcontrollers • Introduction to Microcontrollers • PIC Microcontroller • 8051 Microcontroller • Real Time Applications of 8051 Microcontroller • Embedded Systems • AVR Microcontrollers • Appendices • Glossary • List of Experiments • Bibliography • Model Test Paper • Examination Paper • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF MICRO-CONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-473-2
Price RM : 39.00
2013

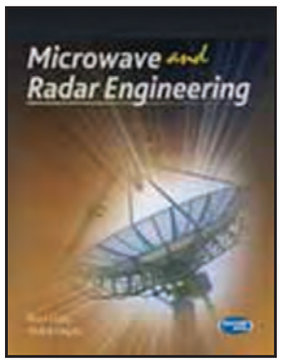
CONTENTS : • Microprocessors and Microcontrollers • 8051 Microcontroller • Instruction Set Summary • Assembly/C Programming for Microcontroller • Design and Interface with Real Time Application • PIC Microcontroller • Applications of Microcontrollers in Communication System Practicals • Appendix • Glossary • Bibliography • Examination Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICRO-CONTROLLERS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-446-6
Price RM : 55.00
2013

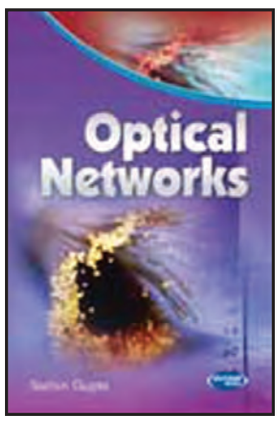
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Microprocessor • Introduction to 8085 Microprocessor • 8085 Instruction and Programming • 8051 Microcontroller • 8051 Assembly Language Programming • Serial Communication • 8051 Interfacing with Real Time Application • AVR Microcontrollers • Appendices • Glossary • Bibliography • Model Test Papers • Index



MICROWAVE AND RADAR ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-251-6
Price RM : 55.00
2013

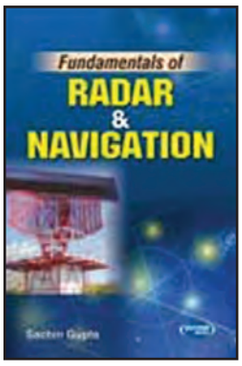
CONTENTS : Section-A: • Introduction to Microwave • Waveguides Section-B: • Microwave Components • Ferrite Devices Section-C: • Microwave Solid State Devices • Microwave Measurement Section-D: • Radar • Doppler Radars • Objective Type and Short Answers Questions • Practical Experiments • Bibliography • Index



OPTICAL NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-52-4
Price RM : 62.00
2014

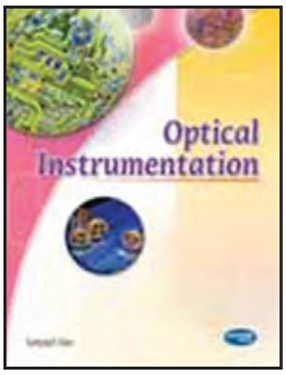
CONTENTS : Unit-0: • Optical Networks Unit-I: • Introduction to Optical Networks Unit-II: • Optical Components Unit-III: • Sonet/SDH Networks • Optical Transport Networks • WDM Network Elements Unit-IV: • WDM Network Design Issues & Introduction to Access Networks • Network Survivability and Protection Mechanisms Unit-V: • Optical Switching and Deployment Considerations • Appendices • Glossary • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF RADAR & NAVIGATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-386-5
Price RM : 49.00
2014

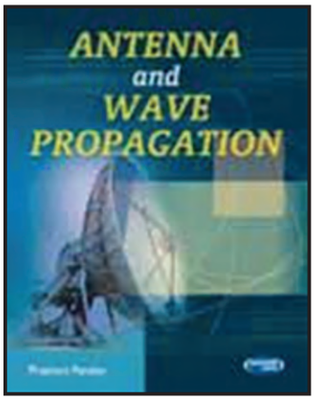
CONTENTS : Unit-0: Introduction to Radar Systems • Introduction to Radar Systems Unit-1: Radar Signal Models • Radar Signal Models Unit-2: Radar Waveforms • Radar Waveforms Unit-3: Detection Fundamentals • Detection Fundamentals Unit-4: Navigation Systems-I • Radio Direction Finding • Radio Ranges • Hyperbolic Systems of Navigation Unit-4: Navigation Systems-II • Aids to Approach and Landing • Doppler Navigation • Satellite Navigation Systems • Question Bank • Appendices • Glossary • Sample Papers and Previous Year Question Papers • Index



OPTICAL INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-297-4
Price RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Optoelectronics • Light and its Properties • Optical Fiber and its Properties • Optoelectronic Sources/Detectors and Laser Fundamentals • Industrial Applications of Laser • Optoelectronic Amplifiers and Modulators • Interferometry • Holography and Fourier Optics • Optical Fiber Sensors • Fiber Optic Fundamentals and Measurements • Optical Computing • Multiple Choice Questions • Appendices • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index



ANTENNA AND WAVE PROPAGATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-335-3
Price RM : 55.00
2013

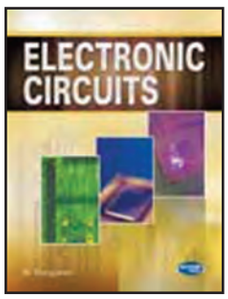
CONTENTS : • Antenna Basics • Radiation • Isotropic Point Sources and Arrays of Point Sources • Effect of Earth on Pattern • Loop Antenna • Practical Antennas • Reflector Antenna • Antenna Measurement • Electromagnetic Wave Propagation • Multiple Choice Questions • Examination Question Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

VLSI DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-318-6
Price RM : 55.00
2012

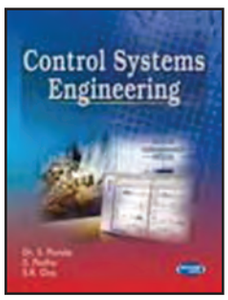
CONTENTS : Part-1: VLSI Design • Introduction • Basics of MOS Technology • Basic Electrical Properties of MOS Circuits • CMOS Logic Circuits • Basic Physical Design Rules and Stick Diagrams • Layouts of Simple Logic Gates • Low Power VLSI Design Part-2 : VHDL • Introduction • General Features of VHDL • Synthesis Issues • Simulation and Testbench Issues • Appendix • Index



ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-355-1
Price RM : 66.00
2012

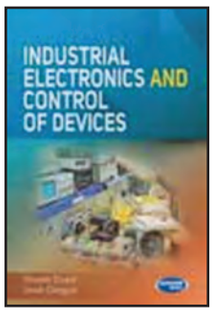
CONTENTS : • Transistor BIAS Stability • Midband Analysis of Small Signal Amplifiers • Frequency Response of Amplifiers • Large Signal Amplifiers • Rectifiers and Power Supplies • Model Question Papers • Index



CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-383-4
Price RM : 70.00
2013

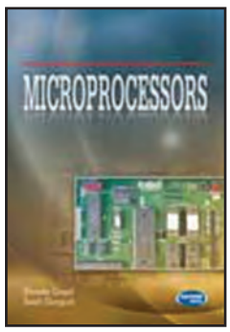
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts of Control System • Feedback and its Characteristics • Control System Components • Time Response Analysis of Control System • Introduction to Controllers • State Space Analysis • Stability Analysis • Root Locus • Frequency Response Analysis • Stability Analysis Using Polar and Nyquist Plot • Introduction to Non-linear Systems • Mat-Lab • Index



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL OF DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-520-3
Price RM : 49.00
2014

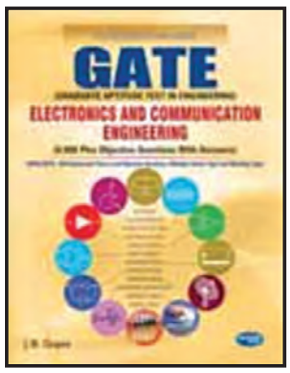
CONTENTS : • Introduction To Scr • Controlled Rectifier • Inverter • Special Power Supply • Dc Motor Drives • Ac Motor Drives • PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) • Static Control Machine Laboratory Practicals



MICROPROCESSORS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-519-7
Price RM : 46.00
2014

CONTENTS : Chapter-1: Microprocessor Architecture • Basic Concepts of Microprocessors Chapter-2: Microprocessor Instruction Programming of 8085 Chapter-3: Interfacing and Data Transfer Schemes • Programming Concept • Data Transfer Schemes Chapter-4: Interrupts and Interfacing Process Interrupts Chapter-5: Advance Microprocessor and Controller • Highlights • Short Questions with Answer • Objective Type Question • Answers • Exercise • Lab Manuals • Index



GATE-ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-507-4
Price RM : 195.00
2014

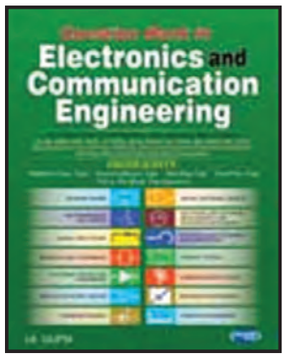
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Networks Signals and Systems & Electromagnetics, Networks, Signals and Systems, Electromagnetics, Unit-II Electronic Devices & Analog Circuits, Electronic Devices, Analog Circuits, Unit-III: Digital Circuits and Microprocessors, Digital Circuits, Microprocessors, Unit-IV: Control Systems & Communication, Control Systems, Communications Unit-V: Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Mathematics, Unit-VI: General Aptitude (GA), Verbal Ability, Numerical Ability, Model Test Papers, Gate — 2013 Question Paper.

AN INTEGRATED COURSE IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-421-3
Price RM : 167.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Network Theory • Electromagnetic Field Theory • Signals and Systems • Materials and Components • Electronic Devices and Components • Analog Electronic Circuits • Power Electronics • Digital Electronic Circuits • Electronic and Electrical Measurements and Instruments • Electrical and Electronics Instrumentation • Control Systems • Communication Systems • Microwave Engineering • Computer Engineering • Model Question Papers • Reference Books

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

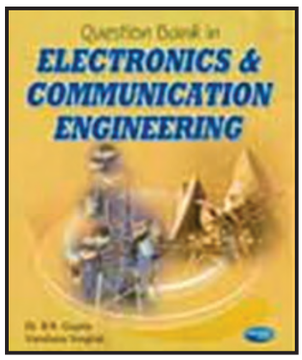
ISBN : 978-93-5014-420-6
Price RM : 139.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Network Theory • Electromagnetic Field Theory • Signals and Systems • Materials and Components • Electronic Devices and Components • Analog Electronic Circuits • Power Electronics • Digital Electronic Circuits • Electronic and Electrical Measurements and Instruments • Electrical and Electronics Instrumentation • Control Systems • Communication Systems • Microwave Engineering • Computer Engineering • Model Question Papers • (With More than 12,000 Objective Type Questions & Answers)

QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-146-5
Price RM : 147.00
2013

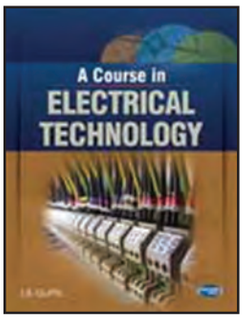
CONTENTS : • Materials and Components • Electronic Devices and Circuits • Networks Analysis and Synthesis • Electromagnetic Field Theory • Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation • Power Electronics • Analog Electronics • Digital Electronics • Automatic Control Systems • Communication Systems (Analog and Digital) • Radio Receivers • Microwave Communication • Satellite Communication • Microprocessors • Signals and Systems • Solved Model Papers



QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-225-7
ISBN : 81-88458-02-3
Price RM : 105.00
2012

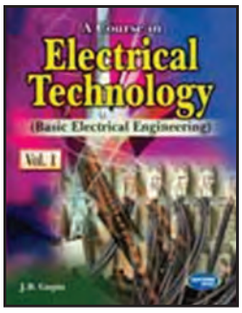
CONTENTS : • Electrical and Electronic Materials and Components • Physical Electronics, Electronic Devices and ICs • Signals and Systems • Network Theory • Electromagnetic Theory • Electrical and Electronics Instruments • Analog Electronic Circuits • Power Electronics • Digital Electronics • Control Systems • Microprocessors and Computers • Communication Systems • Microwave Engineering • Model Test Paper (I & II) • Bibliography • (With More than 16,000 Objective Type Questions & Answers)



A COURSE IN ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-415-2
ISBN : 81-85749-31-0
Price RM 392.00
2014

CONTENTS : VOLUME-I:Basic Electrical Engineering, Current Electricity-Basic Concepts, DC Circuits, Units, Work, Power and Energy, DC Network Analysis, Electro-Chemical Energy Sourcesand Electrolysis, Static Electric Field, Capacitance, Magnetism and Electromagnetism, Magnetic Circuits and Induction... VOLUME-II: Electrical Machines, Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion, Basic Concepts of Rotating ElectricalMachines... VOLUME-III:Electronic Devices and Circuits, Introductory Concepts, Electron Dynamics, Electron Emission, Semiconductor Physics, Junction Diodes, Zeners and other Two-Terminal Devices...

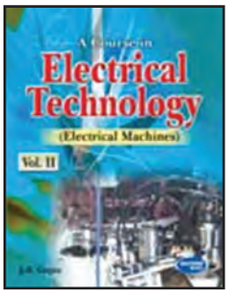


A COURSE IN ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

(Basic Electrical Engineering) Vol. I

ISBN : 81-85749-29-9
Price RM 395.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introductory Concepts • Electron Dynamics • Electron Emission • Semiconductor Physics • Junction Diodes • Zeners and Other Two-Terminal Devices • Rectifiers • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • Field Effect Transistors • Hybrid Parameters • Transistor Biasing and Stabilization • Single Stage Transistor Amplifiers • Amplifier Frequency Response • High-Frequency Transistor • Multistage Amplifiers • Large Signal or Power Amplifiers • Feedback in Amplifiers • Tuned Amplifiers • Differential Amplifiers • Sinusoidal Oscillators • Modulation and Demodulation • Optoelectronic Devices • Power Semiconductor Devices ...



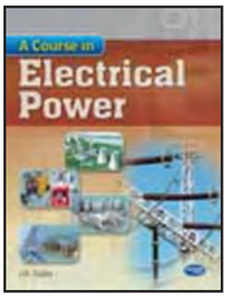
A COURSE IN ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

(Electrical Machines) Vol. II

ISBN : 81-85749-14-0
Price : RM 119.00
2013

CONTENTS : ...Construction of DC Machines • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Generators • Parallel Operation of DC Generators • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Motors • Speed Control, Starting and Braking of DC Motors • Losses, Testing and Efficiency of DC Machines • Transformers • Transformers (Continued) • Synchronous Generators or Alternators • Synchronous Motors • Parallel Operation of Alternators • Construction... and more.

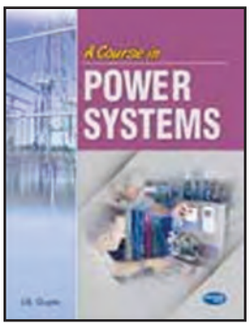
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



A COURSE IN ELECTRICAL POWER

ISBN : 978-93-5014-374-2
ISBN : 81-88458-53-8
Price : RM 189.00
2014

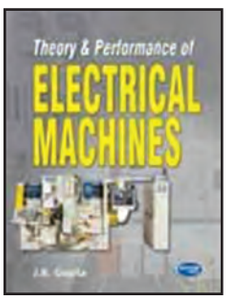
CONTENTS : Volume-I: Power Systems Part-I: Generation and Economic Considerations • Introductory • Hydroelectric Power Plants... Part-II: Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Power ... Part-III: Switchgear and Protection... Volume-II: Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction Section-A: Electric Drives and Industrial Applications... Section-B: Electric Power Utilization • Electric Heating... Section-C: Electric Traction • Traction Systems • Train Movement and Energy Consumption...



A COURSE IN POWER SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-373-5
ISBN : 81-88458-52-X
Price : RM 154.00
2014

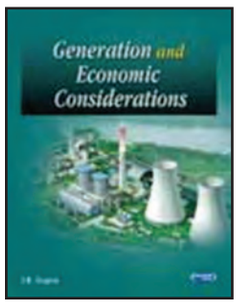
CONTENTS : Part-I: Generation and Economic Considerations • Introductory • Hydroelectric Power Plants • Steam Power Plants • Nuclear Power Plants.... Part-II: Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Power • Supply Systems • Mechanical Design of Overhead Lines... Part-III: Switchgear and Protection • Introductory • Representation of Power System Components • Symmetrical Components • Symmetrical Fault Analysis • Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis • Fuses • Circuit Breaking • Circuit Breakers • Protective Relays • Static Relays...



THEORY & PERFORMANCE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-277-6
ISBN : 81-85749-15-9
Price : RM 147.00
2014

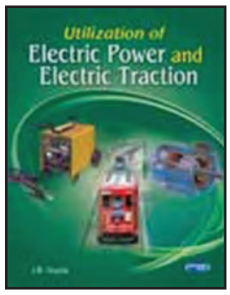
CONTENTS : Part-I: DC Machines • Magnetic Circuits and Induction • Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion • Basic Concepts of Rotating Electrical Machines • Construction of DC Machines • Armature Reaction and Commutation in DC Machines • Operating Characteristics and Application of DC Generators... Special Types of DC Machines • Thyristor Control of Electric Motors • Objective Type Questions Part-II: Polyphase Circuits • Polyphase Circuits • Objective Questions with Answers Part-III: AC Machines • Transformers • Transformers (Continued) • Synchronous Generators or Alternators • Rotating Magnetic Fields • Synchronous Motors • Parallel Operation of Alternators • Construction, Theory and Operation of Polyphase Induction Motors • Starting, Speed Control and Braking of Polyphase Induction Motors...and more.



GENERATION AND ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-275-2
ISBN : 81-85749-19-1
Price : RM 80.00
2012

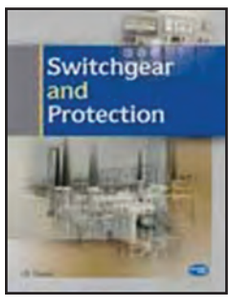
CONTENTS : • Introductory • Hydroelectric Power Plants • Steam Power Plants • Nuclear Power Plants • Diesel Electric Power Plants • Gas Turbines Power Plants • Non-Conventional Methods of Power Generation • Selection of Power Plant • Economic Operation of Power Plants • Combined Operation of Power Plants • Environmental Aspects of Electric Energy Generation • Cogeneration and Energy Conservation • Interconnected Systems • Power Plants Economics • Tariffs and Power Factor Improvement • Substations • Major Electrical Equipment in Power Plants • Objective Type Questions • Index



UTILIZATION OF ELECTRIC POWER & ELECTRIC TRACTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-258-5
ISBN : 81-88458-55-4
Price : RM 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : Section-A: Electric Drives and Industrial Applications • Electric Drives • Control Devices for Industrial Motors • Thyristor Control of Electric Motors • Motors for Particular Services Section-B: Electric Power Utilization • Electric Heating • Electric Welding • Illumination Engineering • Electrolytic Processes • Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Section-C: Electric Traction • Traction Systems • Train Movement and Energy Consumption • Electric Traction Motors • Control of Traction Motors • Braking : Mechanical Considerations and Control Equipment • Power Supply for Electric Traction Section-D: Economic Considerations • Economic Considerations • Tariffs and Power Factor Improvement • Objective Type Questions • Index

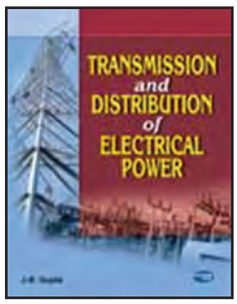


SWITCHGEAR AND PROTECTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-372-8
ISBN : 81-88458-41-4
Price : RM 91.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introductory • Representation of Power System Components • Symmetrical Components • Symmetrical Fault Analysis • Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis • Fuses • Circuit Breaking • Circuit Breakers • Protection Relays • Static Relays • Protection of AC Generators and Motors • Transformer Protection • Bus-Bar Protection • Protection of Feeders and Transmission Lines • Protection Against Overvoltages due to Lightning • Travelling Waves • Insulation Co-ordination • Power System Earthing • Voltage Control • Substations • Power System Stability • Power Flow Studies • Objective Type Questions • Index

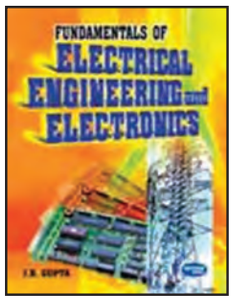
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICAL POWER

ISBN : 978-93-5014-362-9
ISBN : 81-85749-57-4
Price : RM 91.00
2014

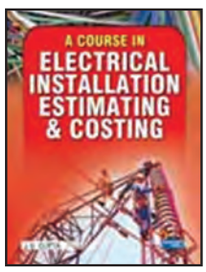
CONTENTS : • Supply Systems • Mechanical Design of Overhead Lines • Overhead Line Insulators • Corona • Transmission Line Constants • Performance of Short and Medium Transmission Lines • Performance of Long Transmission Lines • Underground Cables • DC Distribution • AC Distribution • Insulation Resistance of a System • Interference of Power Lines with Neighbouring • Communication Lines • Extra High Voltage AC Transmission • High Voltage Direct Current (HVDC) Transmission • Construction, Testing and Commissioning of • Overhead Lines • Neutral Grounding • Voltage Control • Power System Stability • Power Flow Studies • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 81-85749-37-X
Price : RM 139.00
2013

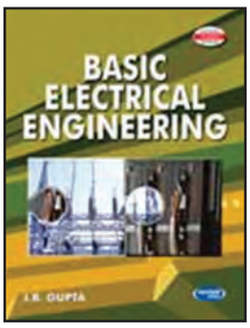
CONTENTS : Part-I: Electrical Engineering • Current Electricity-Basic Concepts • DC Circuits • Units, Work, Power and Energy • DC Network Analysis • Electrochemical Energy Sources and Electrolysis • Static Electric Field • Capacitance • Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Magnetic Circuits and Induction • Magnetic Hysteresis and Eddy Currents • Fundamentals of Alternating Currents • Single Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Three Phase AC Circuits • Electrical Measuring Instruments • Transformers • Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion and Basic Concepts of Rotating Electrical Machines • DC Generators • DC Motors • Synchronous Generators • Synchronous Motors... and more.



A COURSE IN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION ESTIMATING AND COSTING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-279-0
ISBN : 81-88458-99-6
Price : RM 83.00
2013

CONTENTS : • General Principles of Estimating • Wiring Systems • Wiring Materials and Accessories • Earthing Systems • Inspection and Testing of Installations • Lighting Sub-Circuits • Lighting Schemes and Calculations • Internal Wiring Estimation • Electrical Installation for Power Circuits • Overhead Transmission and Distribution Line • Underground Distribution Lines • Installation of Service Connections • Substations • Ventilation-Electric Fans-Airconditioning • Remote Control Wiring • Appendices • Index



BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

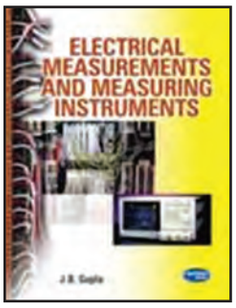
ISBN : 81-85749-81-7
Price : RM 91.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introductory Concepts • Electrical Circuit Analysis • Alternating (Sinusoidal) Voltage and Current • Single Phase AC Circuits • Phasor Algebra and AC Circuits • Three Phase AC Circuits • Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Magnetic Circuits • Transformers • Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion and Basic Concepts of Rotating Electrical Machines • DC Machines-I (Generators) • DC Machines-II (Motors) • Three-Phase Synchronous Machines (Generators and Motors) • Three Phase Induction Motors • Single Phase Induction Motors • Electrical Measuring Instruments • Laboratory Practicals • Objective Type Questions • Examination Papers • Index

BASIC ELECTRICITY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-203-5
Price : RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Electrostatics • Static Electric Field • Capacitors Unit-II: DC Circuits • OHM'S Law, Units, Work, Power and Energy • DC Circuits Unit-III: Basic Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Electromagnetic Induction Unit-IV: AC Theory and Measuring Instruments • AC Theory • Measuring Instruments Unit-V: Voltage and Current Sources and Circuit Theorems • Voltage and Current Sources • Network Theorems • Laboratory Practicals • Objective Type Questions • MULTIPLE Choice Type Questions • True/False type Questions • Fill in the Blanks Type Questions • Index

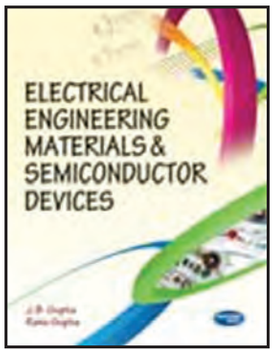


ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ISBN : 81-88458-26-0
Price : RM 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Measurements and Measurement Systems • Units and Standards of Measurements • Errors in Measurements and their Analysis • Measuring System Fundamentals • Analog Ammeters and Voltmeters • Extension of Instrument Range • Analog Measurement of Power and Wattmeters • Measurement of Energy and Energy Meters • Measurement of Speed, Frequency and Power Factor • Measurement of Resistance • Potentiometer • AC Bridges • Magnetic Measurements • Digital Measurement of Electrical Quantities • Signal Analyzers • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope • Examination Papers • Index

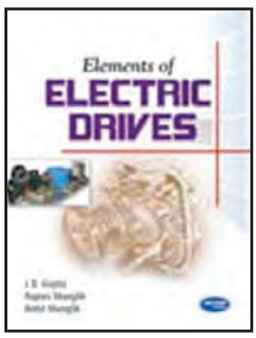
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MATERIALS & SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-300-1
ISBN : 81-88458-62-7
Price : RM 69.00
2013

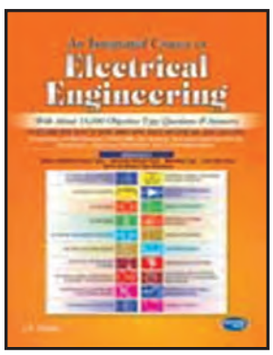
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Conducting Materials • Conducting Materials Unit-II: Dielectric Materials • Dielectric Materials Unit-III: Magnetic Materials • Magnetic Materials Unit-IV: Semiconductors • Semiconductors Unit-V: Construction and Characteristics of Devices • Construction and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices Unit-VI : Bipolar and MOS Devices • Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs) • MOS (Metal-Oxide Semiconductor) Devices (JFETs, MOSFETs and UJJ) Unit-VII: Power Devices • Power Devices • Appendices • Model Papers • Index



ELEMENTS OF ELECTRIC DRIVES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-200-4
Price : RM 52.00
2014

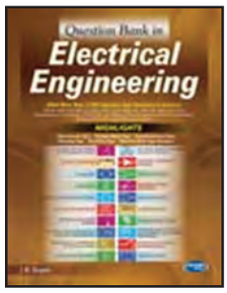
CONTENTS : • Electric Drives • Control Devices for Industrial Motors • Thyristor Control of Electric Motors • Motors for Particular Services • Examination Papers • Index



AN INTEGRATED COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-368-1
Price : RM 167.00
2014

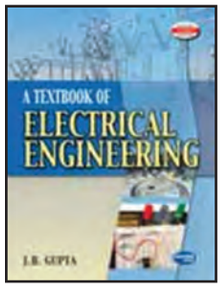
CONTENTS : Section-I: Electrical Engineering • DC Basics and Networks and Electromagnetic Theory • AC Basics and Networks • DC Machines • AC Machines • Electrical Engineering Materials • Electrical Machine Design • Electrical Installation and Wiring • Electrical Power Generation and Economic Considerations • Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Power • Switchgear and Protection • Electrical Energy Utilization and Electric Traction Section-II: Electronics • Electronic Components and Devices • Analog Electronics • Industrial and Power Electronics • Digital Electronics • Microprocessors • Communication System Section-III: Measurements, Instrumentation and Control • Electronic and Electrical Measurements and Instruments • Electrical and Electronic Instrumentation • Control Systems • Model Test Papers • References



QUESTION BANK IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-81-89757-92-2
Price : RM 139.00
2013

CONTENTS : Section-I: Electrical Engineering • DC Basics and Networks and Electromagnetic Theory • AC Basics and Networks • DC Machines • AC Machines • Electrical Engineering Materials • Electrical Machine Design... Section-II: ...Microprocessor • Communication System Section-III: Measurements, Instrumentation and Control • Electronics and Electrical Measurements and Instruments • Electrical and Electronic Instrumentation • Control Systems • Model Test Papers



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-344-5
ISBN : 81-85749-80-9
Price : RM 119.00
2013

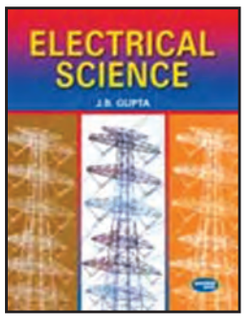
CONTENTS : • Introduction Concepts Unit-I: DC Circuit Analysis and Network Theories... Unit-II: Steady-State Analysis of Single Phase AC Circuits • AC Fundamentals • Single Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits Unit-III: Three-phase AC Circuits and Measuring Instruments • Three-phase AC Circuits • Measuring Instruments Unit-IV: Introduction to Power System, Magnetic Circuit and Single-Phase Transformer • Introduction to Power System • Magnetic Circuits • Single-phase Transformers Unit-V: Electrical Machines • DC Machines-I (Generators) • DC Machines-II (Motors) • Three-phase Induction Motor • Single-phase Induction Motor • Three-phase Synchronous Machines • Experiments • Examination Papers • Index

A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-207-3
ISBN : 81-88458-12-0
Price : RM 83.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introductory Concepts Unit-I: Circuit Analysis • Circuit Analysis Unit-II: AC Circuits • AC Fundamentals • Single Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Three-Phase AC Circuits Unit-III: Measuring Instruments • Ammeters and Voltmeters • Wattmeters and Energy Meters • Cathode-ray Oscilloscope and Applications Unit-IV: Transformers and Rotating Machines • Transformers • DC Machines-I (Generators) • DC Machines-II (Motors) • Three Phase Induction Motors • Objective Types Questions • Examination Papers • Index

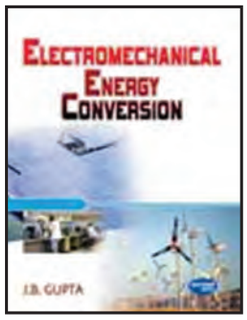
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRICAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 81-89757-99-7
Price : RM 70.00
2012

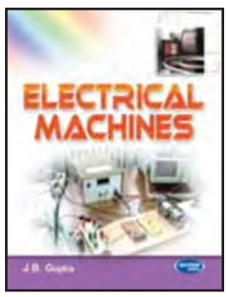
CONTENTS : Module-I: Electrical Quantities • Electrical Quantities Module-II: Network Analysis Techniques • Network Analysis Techniques Module-III: Alternating Current Circuits • Fundamentals of Alternating Current • Single Phase AC Circuits • Phasor Algebra and AC Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits • Three-phase AC Circuits Module-IV: Network Theorems • Network Theorems Module-V: Electromagnetism • Electromagnetism, Magnetism Circuits and Induction Module-VI: Transformers • Transformers • Objective Type Questions • Index



ELECTROMECHANICAL ENERGY CONVERSION-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-012-3
Price : RM 74.00
2013

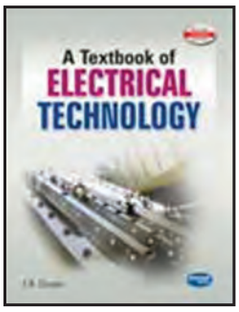
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion • Magnetic Circuits and Induction • Principles of Electromechanical Energy Conversion • Basic Concepts of Rotating Electrical Machines Unit-II: DC Machines • Construction of DC Machines • Armature Reaction and Communication in DC Machines... Unit-III: DC Machines (Continued) • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Motors • Speed Control, Starting and Testing of DC Machines Unit-IV: Single Phase Transformer • Single Phase Transformers Unit-V: Three Phase Transformers • Three Phase Transformers • Question Papers • Index



ELECTRICAL MACHINES
(AC & DC Machines)

ISBN : 81-88458-14-7
Price : RM 74.00
2014

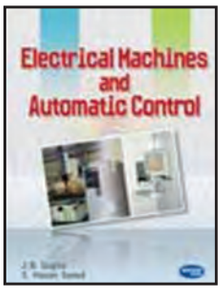
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Transformers • Transformers Unit-II: DC Machines • DC Generators • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Motors • Starting, Speed Control and Testing of DC Machines Unit-III: Three Phase Induction Motors • Construction, Theory and Operation of Three-phase Induction Motors • Starting and Speed Control of 3-phase Induction Motors Unit-IV: Three-Phase Synchronous Machines • Synchronous Generators or Alternators • Synchronous Motors Unit-V: Functional Horse Power Motors and Industrial Applications • Functional Horse Power Motors • Industrial Applications • Model Test Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-80027-62-3
Price : RM 91.00
2013

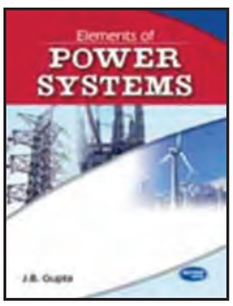
CONTENTS : Section-A: DC Network Laws and Theorems • DC Circuits • Network Theorems (Network Analysis) Section-B: Single-Phase AC Circuits • AC Fundamentals • Single-Phase Series Circuits • Complex Notations and Circuit Analysis • Single-Phase Parallel and Series-Parallel Circuits • Resonance in R-L-C Circuits Section-C: Three-Phase AC Circuits and Transformers... Section-D: Electrical Machines and Measuring Instruments • DC Machines-I (Generator) • DC Machines-II (Motors) • Three-Phase Induction Motor • Single-Phase Induction Motors • Three-Phase Synchronous Machines • Electrical Measuring Instruments • Transient Response • Lab Practicals • University Papers • Index ELECTRICAL



ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL

ISBN : 978-93-5014-028-4
Price : RM 91.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: Electrical Machines By J.B. Gupta Unit-I: Transformers and DC Motors • Transformers • DC Motors Unit-II: AC Generators and Motors • Three-Phase Induction Motors and Servomotors • Synchronous Machines Part-II: Automatic Control By S. Hasan Saeed Unit-III: Modelling of Mechanical System, Control System and Signals • Control System Unit-IV: Time Response Analysis and Stability • Time Response Analysis and Stability Unit-V: Root Locus Techniques, Frequency Response Analysis and Process Control • Root Locus...

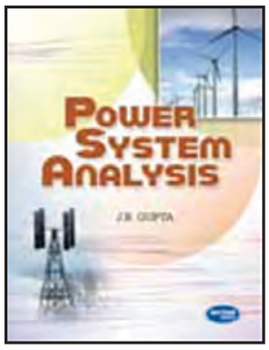


ELEMENTS OF POWER SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-043-7
Price : RM 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Power System Components, Supply System and Transmission Lines... Unit-II: Overhead Transmission Lines • Inductance and Capacitance of Transmission Lines • Representation and Performance of Short and Medium Transmission Lines... Unit-III: Corona and Interference Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Interference with Communication Lines and Overhead Line Insulators... Unit-IV: Mechanical Design of Transmission Line and Insulated Cables... Unit-V: Neutral Grounding and EHVAC and HVDC Transmission • Neutral Grounding • Extra High Voltage (EHV) AC Transmission • High Voltage Direct Current (HVDC) Transmission....

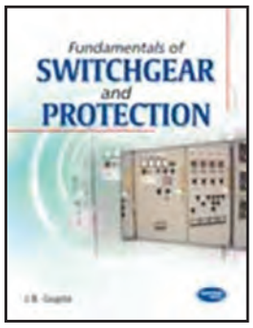
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-105-2
Price : RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Representation of Power System Concepts • Introductory • Representation of Power System Components • Symmetrical Components • Symmetrical Fault Analysis Unit-II: Unsymmetrical Faults Analysis • Unsymmetrical Faults Analysis Unit-III: Load Flows • Load Flows Unit-IV: Power System Stability • Power System Stability Unit-V: Travelling Waves • Travelling Waves • Protection Against Travelling Waves • University Examination Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF SWITCHGEAR AND PROTECTION

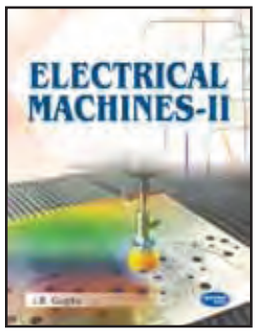
ISBN : 978-93-5014-148-9
Price : RM 66.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Introduction to Protection System and Relays • Introduction to Protection System • Relays Unit-II: Relay Application and Characteristics and Static Relays • Relay Application and Characteristics • Static Relays Unit-III: Protection of Transmission Lines • Protection of Transmission Lines Unit-IV: Circuit Breaking and Testing of Circuit Breakers • Circuit Breaking • Testing of Circuit Breaker Unit-V: Apparatus Protection and Circuit Breakers • Protection of AC Generators and Motors • Transformer Protection • Circuit Breakers • University Question Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL MACHINES (VOL. 1)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-055-0
Price : RM 74.00
2013

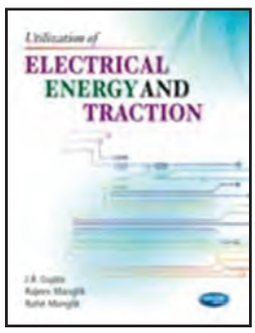
CONTENTS : Section-A: • Transformers Section-B: • Transformers (Continued) Section-C: DC Machines (Generators) • Construction of DC Machines • Armature Reaction and Communication in DC Machines • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Generators Section-D: DC Machines (Motors) • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Motors (Vol. 1) • Speed Control Starting and Braking of DC Motors • Losses, Testing and Efficiency of DC Machines • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers (Solved) • Index



ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-160-1
Price : RM 74.00
2012

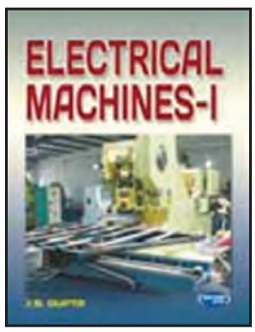
CONTENTS : Section-A: Polyphase Induction Machines • Rotating Magnetic Fields • Construction, Theory and Operation of Three Phase Induction Machines • Starting and Speed Control of Three Phase Induction Motors Section-B: Single Phase Induction Motors • Single Phase Induction Motors Section-C: Synchronous Generator • Synchronous Generator Section-D: Synchronous Motor • Synchronous Motors • Model Text Papers • Index



UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND TRACTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-222-6
Price : RM 66.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Electric Heating • Electric Heating Unit-II: Electric Welding and Electrolytic Processes • Electric Welding • Electrolytic Processes Unit-III: Illumination and Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning • Illumination • Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Unit-IV: Electric Traction-I • Traction Systems • Train Movement and Energy Consumption Unit-V: Electric Traction-II • Electric Traction Motors • Control of Traction Motors • Braking; Mechanical Considerations and Control Equipment • Power Supply for Electric Traction • Systems of Electric Traction • Examination Papers • Index

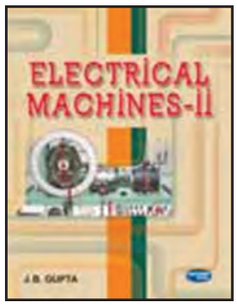


ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-491-6
Price : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Magnetic Circuits & Electromechanical Energy Conversion • Magnetic Circuits • Electromechanical Energy Conversion Unit-II: DC Generators • Construction of DC Machines • Armature Reaction and Commutation in DC Machines • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Generators Unit-III: DC Motors • Operating Characteristics and Applications of DC Motors • Speed Control, Starting and Braking of DC Motors • Losses, Testing and Efficiency of DC Machines Unit-IV: Transformers • Transformers Unit-V: Polyphase Transformer • Polyphase Transformers • Model Test Papers • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-518-0
Price : RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Ac Machine Fundamentals • Ac Machine Fundamentals Unit-II: Polyphase Induction Motor • Construction, Theory and Operation of Three Phase • Induction Machines • Starting and Speed Control of Three Phase Induction Motors Unit-III: Single Phase Induction Motor and Special Machines • Single Phase Induction Motor • Special Machines Unit-IV: Synchronous Generators (Alternators) • Synchronous Generators (Alternators) Unit-V: Synchronous Motors • Synchronous Motors • Model Test Papers • Index

POWER SYSTEMS & PROTECTION

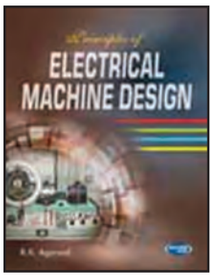
ISBN : 978-93-5014-002-4
Price : RM 108.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Basics of Power System Growth • Power System's Electrical Basics • Transmission Line Parameters • Performance of Transmission Line in Power System • Corona • Overhead Insulators & Underground Cables • Control of Voltage, Load Frequency and Power in Transmission System • Essentials of Mechanical Design of Transmission Line • Extra High Voltage & High Voltage DC • Transients in Power System • Power System Stability • Load Flow Analysis • Symmetrical and Unsymmetrical Fault Calculation • Substations • Protection in Power System • Protection of Equipments in Power System • D.C., A.C. Distribution System • Tariffs & Electricity Energy Audit • Economic Load, Despatch Load Frequency Control, Compensation • Appendix-I to Appendix IV • Index

QUALITY MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-163-2
Price : RM 55.00
2014

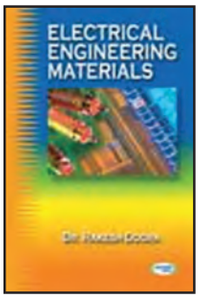
CONTENTS : • Quality Concept • Total Quality Management (TQM) • Quality by Design • Control of Purchased Product • Manufacturing Quality • Quality Management • Control Charts • Defects Diagnosis and Prevention • ISO 9000 Quality Management System • Taguchi Quality Method and JIT • ISO-14000 Quality Management System • Quality Audit • Reliability • Production Planning and Control • Maintenance Functions • General Maintenance • Predictive Maintenance (PDM) • Spare Parts Management • Pareto Principle • SWOT Analysis • Value Engineering • Appendices • References • Index



PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL MACHINE DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-80027-12-8
Price : RM 83.00
2013

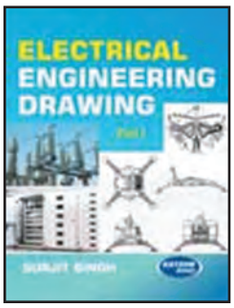
CONTENTS : • The Design Problem • Materials for Electrical Machines • Heating, Cooling and Ventilation of Electrical Machines • Magnetic Circuit Calculations • Electromagnets • Electrical Circuits : Armature Windings • Transformer • Three Phase Induction Motor • Single Phase Induction Motor • Synchronous Machines • D.C. Machine • Starters, Field Regulators and Auxiliary Apparatus • Mechanical Design • Computer Aided Design • Tables of Standard Specifications • Objective Type Questions



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING MATERIALS

ISBN : 81-88458-48-1
Price : RM 52.00
2013

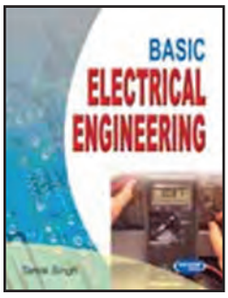
CONTENTS : • An Overview of Engineering Materials • Crystal Structure of Materials • Structural Imperfections • Magnetic Properties of Materials • Conductivity of Metals • Materials for Electrical Engineering • Semiconducting and Superconducting Materials • Electronic Components • Conceptual Questions and Answers • Tables • Model and Examination Papers • Index



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-305--6
Price : RM 41.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Conventional Symbols • Lighting Circuit and Accessories • Light and Fan Circuits • Simple Bell Circuit • Relay Operated Alarm Circuits • Annunciators • Electrical Drawing



BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-031-4
Price : RM 52.00
2013

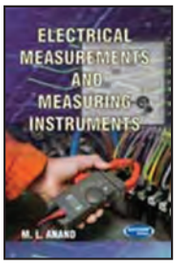
CONTENTS : • DC Circuits • DC Circuit Theorems • Constant Voltage and Constant Current Sources • Electromagnetic Induction • Batteries • AC Fundamentals • AC Circuits • Various Types of Power Plants • Practicals • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-321-6
Price : RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Conventional Symbols • Wiring Material for Domestic and Small Industries Wiring • Wiring Installation in Small Residences • Domestic Wiring Estimates • Power Wiring Estimates for Small Industries • Consumer's Installation of Service Connections • Contractor Control Circuits • Power Distribution Sub-station and Station • Electronic Circuits and Symbols • Earthing Electric Shock • Drawing of Machine Parts



ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-363-6
Price : RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts • Essentials of Analog Instruments • Galvanometers, Ammeters and Voltmeters • Wattmeters & Energy Meters • Polyphase Systems and Measurement of Power • Measurement of Resistance: Earth Tester & Meggar • Measurement of Inductance & Capacitance (AC Bridges) • Miscellaneous Electrical Instruments • Electronic Instruments • Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities Transducers...

INSTALLATION COMMISSIONING & MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

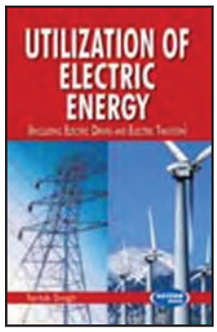
ISBN : 978-93-5014-377-3
ISBN : 81-85749-83-3
Price : RM 60.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Inspection & Installation of Machines • Maintenance • Installation, Commissioning and Testing of Transmission and Distribution Lines • Underground Cables • Substations • Accidents • Experiments • Question Paper 2000 • Index

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-499-2
Price : RM 35.00
2013

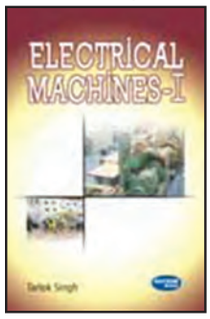
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Electrical Measuring Instruments • Measuring Instruments • Miscellaneous Measuring Instruments • Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO) • Power Measurement in 3-Phase Circuit • Transducer • Measurement of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance • Practicals • Examination Papers • Index



UTILIZATION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (INCLUDING ELECTRIC DRIVES AND ELECTRIC TRACTION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-84-5
Price : RM 39.00
2013

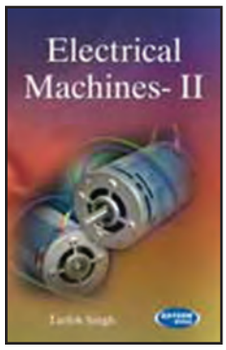
CONTENTS : • Electric Drives • Illumination • Electric Heating • Electric Welding • Electrolytic Processes • Refrigeration and Air Conditioning • Electric Traction • Experiments • Examination Question Papers • Index



ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-435-0
Price : RM 38.00
2014

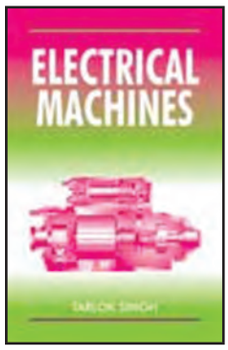
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Electrical Machines • D.C. Machines • Transformer (Single Phase) • Three Phase Transformer • Solution of Problems • Practicals • State Board Question Papers • Index



ELECTRICAL MACHINES-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-524-1
Price : RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Synchronous Machines • Induction Motors • Fractional K.W. (FKW) Motors • Special Purpose Machines • Solution of Problems • Practicals • State Board Question Papers • Index

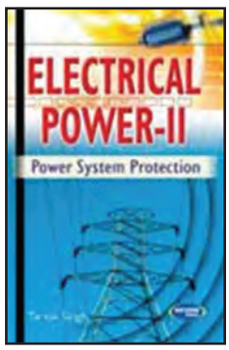


ELECTRICAL MACHINES

ISBN : 81-85749-58-2
Price : RM 27.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Three Phase Supply • Transformer • D.C. Motors • Three Phase Induction Motors • Synchronous Motors • Single Phase Motors • Servo Motor and Stepper Motor • Solution of Problem • Practicals • Index

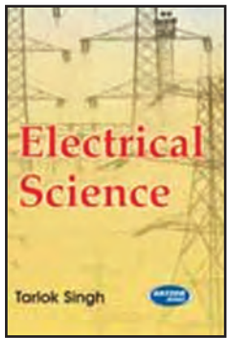
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



ELECTRICAL POWER-II (POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION)

ISBN : 81-89757-95-4
Price : RM 27.00
2012

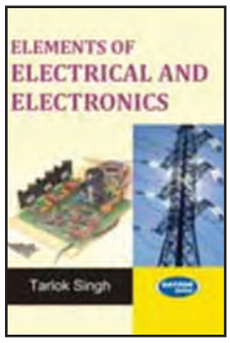
CONTENTS : • Power System Faults • Economics of Generation • Switchgears • Protection Devices • Protection Scheme • Over-voltage Protection • Experiments • Examination Papers • Index



ELECTRICAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-347-6
Price : RM 36.00
2012

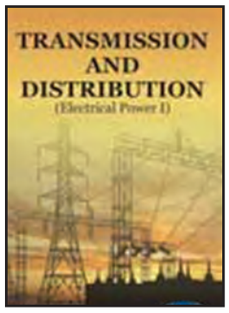
CONTENTS : • D.C. Circuits • Batteries • Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Electromagnetic Induction • A.C. Theory • Polyphase Systems • Experiments • Index



ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-348-3
Price : RM 115.00
2013

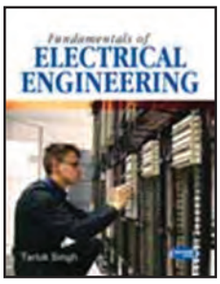
CONTENTS : • General Introduction • Measuring Instruments • D.C. Machine (Motors and Generators) • Transformer • Synchronous Machines • Induction Motors • Basic Electronics • Practicals & Experiments



TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION (ELECTRICAL POWER I)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-398-8
Price : RM 42.00
2014

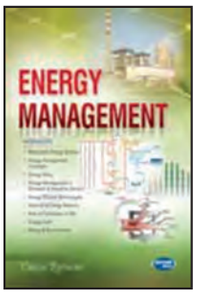
CONTENTS : • Main Resources of Energy • Transmission System • Distribution System • Substations • Faults • Power Factor • Various Types of Tariffs • Miscellaneous Questions and Answers • Previous Question Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-068-0
Price : RM 60.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Applications and Advantages of Electrical Energy • Basic Electric Quantities • Batteries • DC Circuits • Magnetism and Electromagnetism • Electromagnetic Induction • Ac Fundamentals • Polyphase System • Various Types of Power Plants • Laboratory Practicals • Previous Years Fully Solved Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index



ENERGY MANAGEMENT

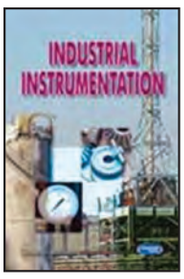
ISBN : 978-93-5014-101-4
Price : RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : Chapter-1: Non-Conventional Energy Sources Chapter-2: Energy Management Chapter-3: Energy Conservation Chapter-4: Energy Efficient Technology Chapter-5: Energy Audit Chapter-6: Environmental Impact Assessment • Appendix • Index

BASIC INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM & PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER

ISBN : 978-93-5014-052-9
Price : RM 45.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Instrumentation • Transducers • Signal Conditioning • Output Devices and Displays • Introduction to PLCs • Working of PLC • Instruction Set • Ladder Diagram Programming • Other Programming Languages for PLC • Applications of PLC • Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller • Appendix • Index

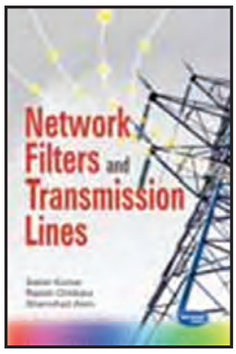


INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-025-3
Price : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Measurements • Transducer • Measurement of Force, Torque and Angular Velocity • Pressure Measurement • Flow Measurement • Temperature Measurement • Level Measurement • Measurement of Humidity, Moisture, Viscosity and pH • Introduction to Control System • Advanced Control Techniques • Overview of Process Controllers • Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC)...

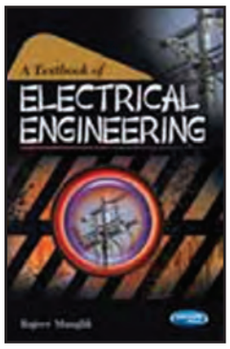
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



NETWORK FILTERS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-009-3
Price : RM 52.00
2013

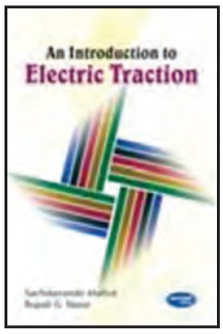
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Networks • Attenuator • Filters • Transmission Line • Network Theorems • Experiments • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-241-7
Price : RM 18.00
2012

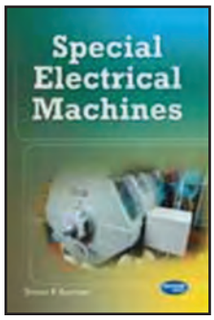
CONTENTS : • Measuring Instruments • Generalised Treatment of Electrical Machines • Three-phase Supply • DC Machines • Transformers • Three-phase AC Motors • Single Phase Fractional Kilowatt Motors • Laboratory Practicals • Objective Type Questions



AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC TRACTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-449-7
Price : RM 24.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Traction System • System of Power Supply • Overhead Equipment • Study of Drives • Control of Motors • Electrical Braking • Examination Papers • References • Index



SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-262-2
Price : RM 48.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Poly-phase AC Machines • Single Phase Induction Motors • Stepper Motors and Switched Reluctance Motors • Permanent Magnet Generators • Single Phase Commutator Motors • Model Papers • Examination Paper • Index

SUB-STATION ENGINEERING DESIGN, CONCEPTS & COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

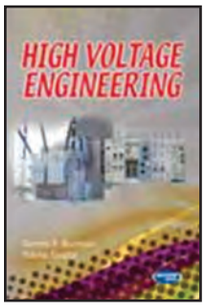
ISBN : 978-93-80027-57-9
Price : RM 105.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Development of Indian Power Sector and Grid Management • Distribution of Power • Sub-Station • Power Transformers • Reactive Power Management • Fundamentals of Earthing and Design of Earthmat • Load Management • Capacitor Banks • Over Head Insulators • Current Transormers • Voltage Transformers • Station Battery and Charging Equipment • Economics Operation of Power System • Supply System • HVDC • Power System Stabilities • Computer Application-with Sub-Station Engineering • Voltage Control and Voltage Stability • Circuit Breakers • Fuse • Transmission Line Design • Protection Against Overvoltage • Bus-Bar Protection • Protective Relays • Calculation of Short Circuit Current • System Restoration Process / Black Start Procedure • Generation of Electric Power • Introduction to IEGC • Technical Standards for Construction of Sub-Stations • Substation Automation System (SAS) • Management of Distribution and Transmission Network Using GIS • Gas Insulation Substation • Appendix • Bibliography • Index

RELIABILITY ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-218-9
Price : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Reliability Mathematics • Reliability Data, Recovery and Analysis • Reliability • Reliability Improvement • Reliability Testing • Electronic System Reliability • Software Reliability • Total Quality Management (TQM) • Quality Management System • ISO 9000: Quality Management System • Quality System Assessment • General Maintenance • Predictive Maintenance (PDM) • Pareto Principle • Swot Analysis • ISO: 14000 Series • Value Engineering • Appendices • Index



HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-393-3
Price : RM 39.00
2013

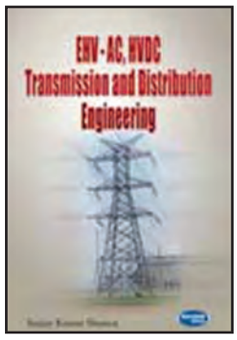
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Breakdown in Gases • Generation of High D.C. Voltage • Measurement of High Direct Current Voltages • Lighting Phenomenon-as Natural Cause for Overvoltage • Non-Destructive Testing and High Voltage Testing • Model Test Papers • Previous Year Examination Paper • Index

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

POWER QUALITY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-444-2
Price : RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Power Quality • Voltage Sag • Electrical Transients • Harmonics • Measurement and Solution of Power Quality Problems • Distributed Generation and Benchmarking of Power Quality • Harmonic Distortion Evaluations • References • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index



EHV-AC, HVDC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ENGINEERING

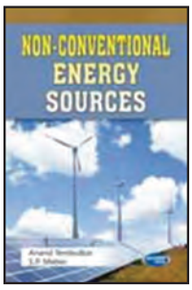
ISBN : 978-93-5014-413-8
Price : RM 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-A: EHV-AC Transmission Engineering • Introduction to Extrahigh Voltage Transmission Systems • Overhead Line Transmission Voltages • EHV-AC Line Electrical Design Parameters • SAG and Tension of EHV-AC Line Conductor • EHV-AC Line Overhead Conductor • Overhead Line Insulators and Line Accessories • Vibrations and Dampers • EHV Lines Transmission Structures • Power System Over Voltages and Protection • Corona Discharge • Extra High Voltage Testing Part-B: HVDC Transmission Engineering • High Voltage Direct Current Transmission • HVDC Converters and Converter Characteristics • Multi-Terminal DC System • Converter Faults and Protection Part-C: Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) • Introduction to Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) • Reactive Power Compensation of AC Transmission Lines • Facts Controllers Part-D: Power System Operation • Load Frequency Control • Voltage Control...

SCADA AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-93-5014-472-5
Price : RM 35.00
2013

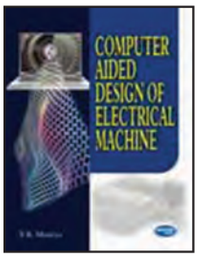
CONTENTS : • An Introduction to SCADA • Supervisory and Control Functions • Man-Machine Communication • Data Basis • Energy Management Center • SCADA and PLC • SCADA in Power System • Supervisory Power Management • Programmable Logic Controllers • SCADA System Components and Communication Technologies and Applications • Case studies on SCADA • Examination Papers • Index



NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-477-0
Price : RM 38.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Energy Resources • Solar Energy • Wind Energy • Wave Energy • Tidal Energy • Geothermal Energy • Biomass Energy • Small Hydro Power Plants • Fuel Cells • Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) • Model Question Paper • Previous Year Question Paper • Index



COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINE

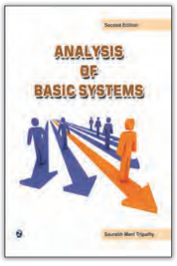
ISBN : 978-93-5014-525-8
Price : RM 49.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Basic Considerations • Magnetic Circuit • Heating and Cooling of Electrical Machines • Rotating Machines • Designing of 3-Phase Synchronous Machines • Designing of Induction Motors • Dc Mo • Transformer • Role of Computer Aided Design is Designing of Electrical Machines • Computer Aided Design of • Electrical Machine

NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY RESOURCES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-228-8
ISBN : 81-89757-24-5
Price : RM 60.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Non-Conventional Energy Resources • Geothermal Energy • Solar Cells • Solar Thermal Energy • Solar Photovoltaics • Magneto-Hydrodynamics (MHD) Power Generation • Fuel Cells • Thermo-Electrical and Thermionic Conversions • Wind Energy • Bio-Energy-Biomass and Biogas • Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) • Ocean Wave Energy and Tidal Energy • Energy Storage • Energy Management System...

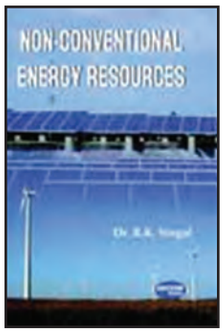


ANALYSIS OF BASIC SYSTEMS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0635-7
PRICE RM : 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Signals and Systems; 2. Fourier Series Analysis; 3. Fourier Transform Analysis; 4. Laplace Transform Analysis; 5. z-Transform Analysis; 6. State-variable Analysis; Appendix A–Matrix Algebra; Appendix B–Fourier Transform Pairs; Appendix C–Laplace Transform Pairs; Appendix D–z-Transform Pairs; Appendix E–Indefinite Integrals; Appendix F–Answers to Problems.

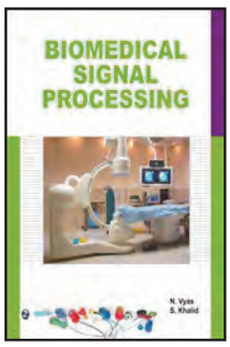
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY RESOURCES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-312-4
ISBN : 81-88458-82-1
Price : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : Part-I: Current Energy Systems • Energy Utilization • Energy Resources • Energy Conversion Technologies Part-II: Renewable Energy Systems • Wind Energy • Small Hydro Power Plants • Biomass and Bioenergy • Geothermal Energy • Solar Thermal Energy • Ocean Thermal Energy • Wave and Tidal Wave Energy Part-III: Direct Energy Conversion Systems • Fuel Cells • Solar Cells • MHD Power Generation • Thermoelectric Power Generation • Thermionic Power Generation Part-IV: Future Energy Sources • Nuclear Fusion Energy • Hydrogen Energy • Exploring New Energy Sources Part-V: Allied Energy Systems • Energy Resource Conservation • Energy Storage Part-VI: Projects and Papers Part-VII: Appendix • Subject Index



BIOMEDICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

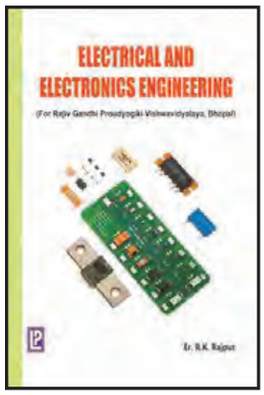
ISBN: 978-93-81159-04-0
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to Biomedical Signals; 2. Basics of Electrocardiography; 3. Application of Computer in Biomedical Engineering; 4. ECG QRS Detection; 5. ST Segment Analyzer; 6. Data Reduction Techniques; 7. EEG; 8. EEG Analysis; 9. EP Estimation.

DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND LOGIC DESIGN TECHNIQUES

ISBN: 978-81-318-0621-0
PRICE RM : 119.00
2014

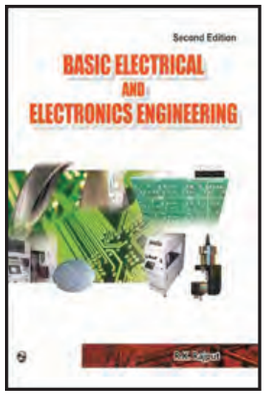
CONTENTS : 1. Data and Number Systems; 2. Codes and their Conversions; 3. Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates; 4. Simplification and Minimisation of Boolean Functions; 5. Combinational Logic Circuits; 6. Programmable Logic Devices; 7. Sequential Logic Circuits; 8. Registers; 9. Counters; 10. A/D and D/A Conversion; 11. Logic Family; 12. Memory Devices; Appendix 1: Alternate Gate Symbols; Appendix 2: 74 Series Integrated Circuits; Appendix 3: Pin Configuration of 74 Series Integrated Circuits; Appendix 4: 4000 Series Integrated Circuits; Appendix 5: Pin Configuration of 4000 Series Integrated Circuits; Appendix 6: Model Questions and Solutions; Glossary.



ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN: 978-81-318-0927-3
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

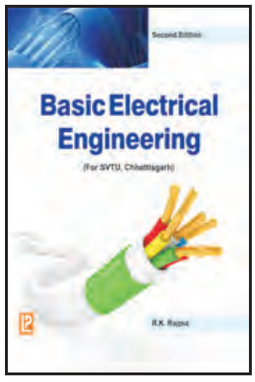
CONTENTS : Unit I : Electrical Circuit Analysis 1. Electrical Circuit Analysis; 2. A.C. Circuits Unit II: Transformers 3. Magnetic Circuits; 4. Transformers Unit III: Rotating Electric Machines 5. Rotating Electric Machines Unit IV: Digital Electronics 6. Digital Electronics Unit V: Electronic Components and Circuits 7. Electronic Components and Circuits.



BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ISBN: 978-93-81159-25-5
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Electrical Circuits and Measurements 1. D.C. Circuits; 2. Single-Phase A.C. Circuits; 3. Three-Phase A.C. Circuits; 4. Measuring Instruments Unit-II: Electrical Machines 5. Direct Current (D.C.) Machines; 6. Single-Phase Transformer; 7. Single-Phase Induction Motors Unit-III: Semiconductor Devices and Applications 8. Semiconductor Devices and Applications Unit-IV: Digital Electronics 9. Digital Electronics Unit-V: Fundamentals of Communication Engineering 10. Telecommunication System.

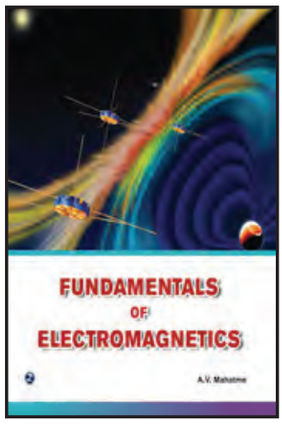


BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN: 978-81-318-0906-8
PRICE RM : 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. D.C. Networks; 2. Magnetic Circuits; 3. Single Phase A.C. Circuits; 4. Three-Phase A.C. Circuits; 5. Transformers; 6. D.C. Machines; 7. Single Phase Induction Motors; 8. Polyphase Induction Motors; 9. Electrical Measuring Instruments.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTROMAGNETICS

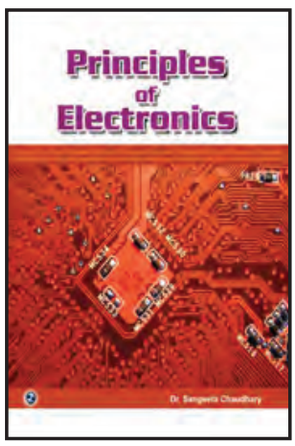
ISBN: 978-93-81159-72-9
PRICE RM : 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Vector Analysis; 2. Coulomb's Law and Electric Field Intensity; 3. Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law and Divergence; 4. Energy and Potential; 5. Conductors and Dielectric; 6. Poisson's and Laplace Equation; 7. The Steady Magnetic Field; 8. Maxwell's Equations for Time Varying Field; 9. Electromagnetic Wave Propagation; 10. Waves at Boundary between Two Media. New Release

ELECTRONICS AND MICROPROCESSORS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-45-3
PRICE RM : 50.00
2014

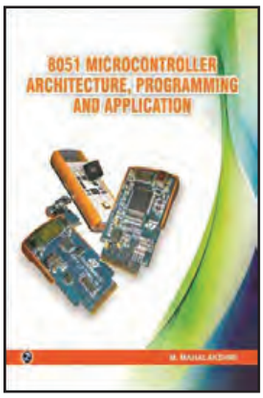
CONTENTS: 1. Semiconductors and Rectifiers; 2. Transistors and Amplifiers; 3. Digital Electronics Number Systems; 4. 8085 Microprocessor; 5. Interfacing and Applications of Microprocessor.



PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-32-3
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

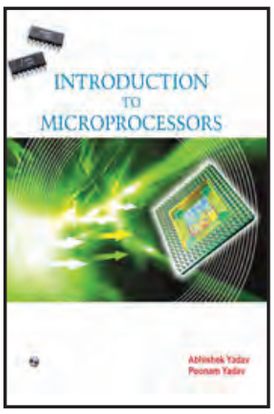
CONTENTS: 1. Introduction to Electronics; 2. Semiconductor Materials and Properties; 3. Semiconductor Diodes; 4. Semiconductor Diode Applications; 5. Zener Diode; 6. Bipolar Junction Transistor; 7. Transister Biasing; 8. Transistor as an Amplifier; 9. Field-Effect Transistor; 10. Operational Amplifier; 11. Switching Theory and Logic Design; 12. Electronics Instruments.



8051 MICROCONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE, PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATION

ISBN: 978-93-81159-24-8
PRICE RM : 49.00
2014

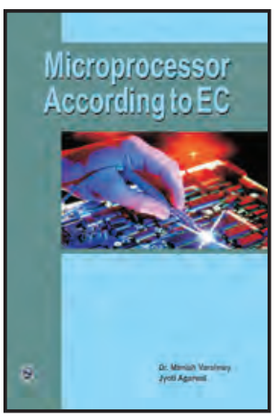
CONTENTS : 1. Microprocessor and Microcontroller; 2. Number System; 3. The 8051 Architecture; 4. Moving Data; 5. Logical Operations; 6. Arithmetic Operations; 7. Jump and Call Operations; 8. The 8255 Programmable I/O Interface; 9. 8051 Application; 10. Program.



INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS

ISBN: 978-93-80856-55-1
PRICE RM : 63.00
2014

CONTENTS: 1. Introduction; 2. Fundamentals of Microprocessor; 3. 8085.8-Bit Microprocessors; 4. Assembly Language Programming of 8085; 5. 80C86 CMOS 16-Bit Microprocessor; 6. Basic I/O Interfacing.

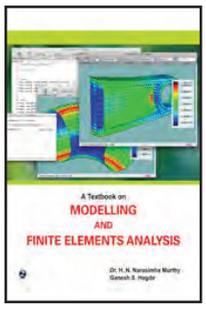


MICROPROCESSOR ACCORDING TO EC

ISBN: 978-93-81159-78-1
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Computer Number Formats and Digital Devices; 2. Microprocessor Evolution; 3. Introduction to Microprocessor; 4. Architectural Advancement of Microprocessor; 5. 8085 Microprocessor Architecture; 6. 8085 Microprocessor Instruction Set; 7. 16 BIT Microprocessor 8086 Architecture; 8. 8086 Instruction Set; 9. Assembly Language Programming Based on 8085; 10. Assembly Language Programming Based on 8086; 11. Microprocessor Peripheral Interfacing; 12. Introduction to DAC and ADC; 13. Advanced Microprocessors.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



A TEXTBOOK ON MODELLING AND FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

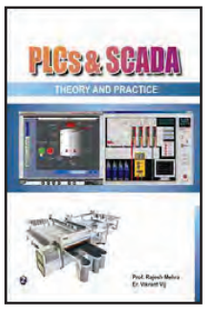
ISBN: 978-81-318-0934-1
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to Finite Element Method; 2. Numerical Techniques in Finite Element Method; 3. Variational Principles and Approximate Methods; 4. Introduction to Theory of Elasticity;... 9. Heat Transfer and Finite Element Method.

ELEMENTS OF OPTICAL COMMUNICATION AND OPTOELECTRONICS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-19-4
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

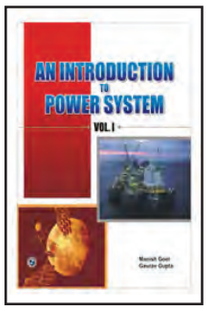
CONTENTS : 1. Background of Fiber Optics; 2. Fiber Optic Concepts; 3. Optical Fiber and Cables; 4. Optical Splices, Connectors and Couplers; 5. Fiber Optic 6. Optical Sources and Fiber Optic Transmitters; 7. Optical Detectors and Fiber Optic Receivers; 8. Fiber Optic Links.



PLCS & SCADA—THEORY AND PRACTICE

ISBN: 978-93-81159-11-8
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

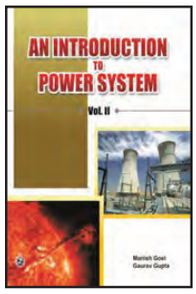
CONTENTS : 1. Programmable Logic Controllers; 2. Numeric Systems and Logic Concepts; 3. Introduction to Ladder Logic; 4. File Structure and Addressing Formats; 5. PLC Project Development; 6. Instruction Set-I,II... 12. SCADA Supplements.



AN INTRODUCTION TO POWER SYSTEM (VOL. I)

ISBN: 978-93-80856-53-7
PRICE RM : 55.00
2014

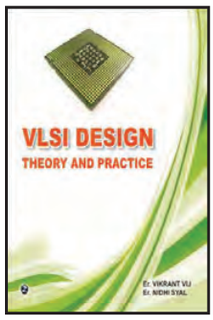
CONTENTS : 1. Introduction About Power Sector; 2. Load Management; 3. Inductance and Resistance of Transmission Lines; 4. Transmission Lines; 5. Representation of Power System Components; 6. Neutral Grounding; 7. Corona; 8. Overhead Line Insulators; 9. Performance of Transmission Lines...15. Distribution System.



AN INTRODUCTION TO POWER SYSTEM (VOL. II)

ISBN: 978-93-81159-80-4
PRICE RM : 63.00
2014

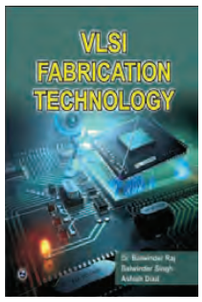
CONTENTS : 1. Power System Transients; 2. Symmetrical Fault Calculations; 3. Unsymmetrical Fault Calculations; 4. Circuit Breakers; 5. Protective Relays; 6. Protection for Bus Bars, Feeders and Transmission Lines; 7. Protection of Alter; 8. Static and Digital Relays; 9. Isulation Coordination; 10. Power System Stability; 11. Network Calculations; 12. Load Flow Studies.



VLSI DESIGN–THEORY AND PRACTICE

ISBN: 978-93-81159-44-6
PRICE RM : 91.00
2014

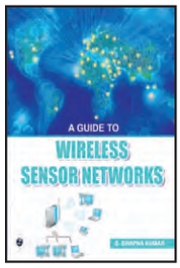
CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to VLSI Design; 2. Basic of MOSFET Theory; 3. CMOS Processing Techniques; 4. CMOS Combinational Design; 5. CMOS Sequential Design; 6. ASIC Design Fundamentals...



VLSI FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY

ISBN: 978-93-81159-60-6
PRICE RM : 63.00
2014

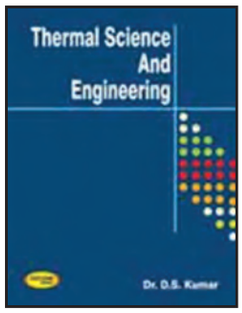
CONTENTS : 1. Introduction VLSI Fabrication; 2. Environment for VLSI Technology: Clean Rooms; 3. Silicon Growth; 4. Epitaxial Growth; 5. Thin Film Deposition; 6. Oxidation; 7. Diffusion; 8. Lithography; 9. Etching; 10. Ion Implantation; 11. Metallization; 12. Process Integration (Device Fabrication); 13. Packaging and Assembly; 14. Introduction to MEMS.



A GUIDE TO WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-46-0
PRICE RM : 42.00
2014

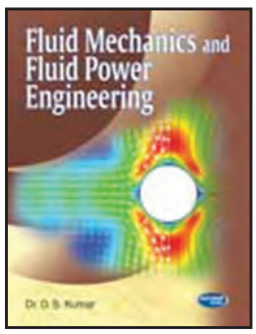
CONTENTS : 0. Introduction; 1. Introduction to WSN; 2. Basics on Wireless Sensor Networks; 3. Layers in Wireless Sensor Network; 4. Mac Protocol in WSN; 5. Routing Protocol in WSN; 6. Data Aggregation in WSN; 7. Power Management in WSN; 8. Localization in WSN...



THERMAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-85749-46-9
Price RM 83.00
2013

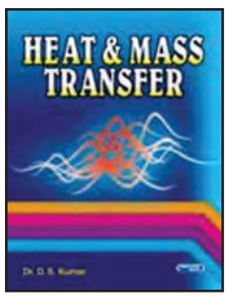
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts & Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies : Work and Heat • Ideal Gases and their Basic Laws • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation (Flow Processes and Ist Law) • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility • Mixture of Gases • Thermodynamic Relations • Gas Power Cycle • Internal Combustion Engines • Steam and its Properties • Thermodynamic Vapour Cycles • Refrigeration Systems and Psychrometry • Fuels and Combustion • Thermodynamics of Fluid Flow (One-Dimensional) • Appendix • Supplement A: Multiple Choice Questions • Supplement B: Fill in the Blanks • Index



FLUID MECHANICS AND FLUID POWER ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-392-6
ISBN : 81-85749-18-3
Price RM 147.00
2013

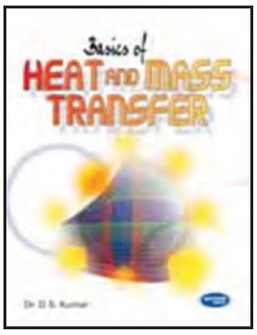
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Physical Properties of Fluids • Fluid Statics • Fluid Kinematics • Fluid Dynamics (Momentum and Energy Principles) • Dimensional Analysis and Model Similitude • Potential Flow • Laminar Viscous Flow • Turbulence and Turbulent Flow through Pipes • Laminar and Turbulent Boundary Layer Flows • Flow around Immersed Bodies: Drag and Lift • Flow in Open Channels • Compressible Flow • Fluid Measurements • Impact of Free Jets • Hydraulic Turbines • Hydraulic Pumps • Hydraulic Systems • Bibliography • Index



HEAT & MASS TRANSFER

ISBN : 978-93-5014-269-1
ISBN : 81-85749-90-6
Price RM116.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Definitions and Basic Concepts • Fourier Equation and Thermal Conductivity • Steady State Conduction • Conduction with Heat Generation • Heat Transfer from Extended Surfaces • Transient (Unsteady State Heat Conduction) • Radiation: Processes and Properties • Radiation Exchange between Surfaces • Convection : Processes and Properties • Dimensional Analysis • Empirical Correlations for Free and Forced Convection • Hydrodynamic and Thermal Boundary Layers • Condensation and Boiling • Heat Exchangers • Mass Transfer • Appendix • Bibliography • Index



BASICS OF HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER

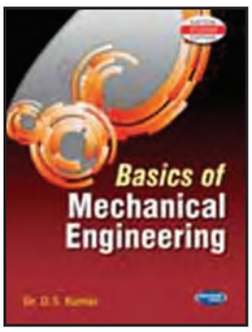
ISBN : 978-93-5014-060-4
Price RM74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Definitions and Basic Concepts • Fourier Equation and Thermal Conductivity • Steady State Conduction • Conduction with Heat Generation • Heat Transfer from Extended Surfaces • Transient (Unsteady State) Heat Conduction • Radiation: Processes and Properties • Radiation Exchange Between Surfaces • Convection: Processes and Properties • Empirical Correlations for free and Forced Convection • Hydrodynamic and Thermal Boundary Layers • Condensation and Boiling • Heat Exchangers • Mass Transfer • Bibliography • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (THERMODYNAMICS, SOM & MECHANICS) WITH EXPERIMENTS

ISBN : 81-85749-35-3
Price RM 111.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: Thermodynamics • Basic Concepts & Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies : Work and Heat • Ideal Gases and their Basic Laws • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility Part-II: Properties of Steam and Thermodynamic Cycles • Steam and its Properties • Gas Power Cycle • Internal Combustion Engines • Thermodynamic Vapour Cycles Part-III: Mechanics • Basic Concepts • Co-Planar Forces • Moment of Force and Parallel Forces • Friction • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Plane Trusses and Frames • Dynamics : Kinematics and Kinetics Part-IV: Strength of Materials • Simple Stresses and Strains • Compound Stresses and Strains • Bending Stresses in Beams • Torsion of Circular Shafts • Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



BASICS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-63-0
Price RM 70.00
2013

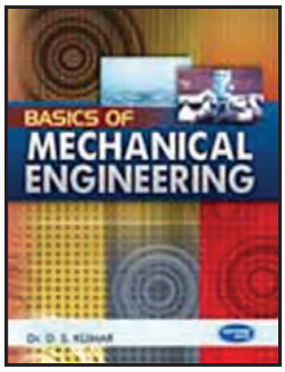
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts and Laws of Thermodynamics • Steam and its Properties • Refrigeration Systems and Psychrometry • Hydraulic Turbines and Pumps • Power Transmission: Methods and Devices • Stresses and Strains • Basic Machine Tools • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BASICS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-77-7
Price RM 88.00
2012

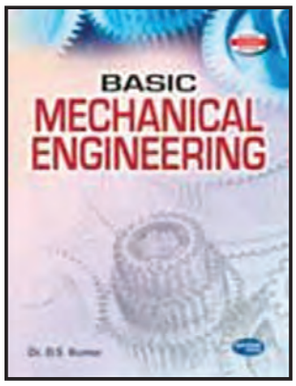
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts and Laws of Thermodynamics • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers Mountings and Accessories • Internal Combustion Engines • Steam Turbines and Condensers • Hydraulic Turbines and Pumps • Power Transmission: Methods and Devices • Stresses and Strains • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Principles of Mechanics • Engineering Materials and Manufacturing Process • Index



BASICS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-59-3
Price RM 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Engineering Material and their Properties • Measurement and Instrumentation • Basic Machine Tools • Fluid Mechanics • Fluid Machines • Basic Concepts and Laws of Thermodynamics • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers, Mountings and Accessories • Boiler Drought and Boiler Performance • Refrigeration Systems • Steam Engines • Internal Combustion Engines • Index



BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

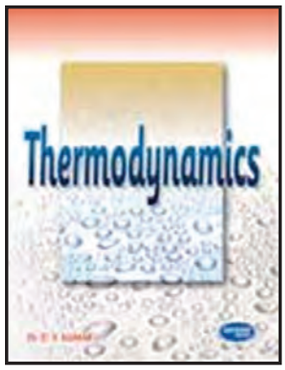
ISBN : 978-93-5014-380-3
Price RM 83.00
2013

CONTENTS : Section-A • Basic Concepts and Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies: Work and Heat • Ideal Gases and their Basic Laws • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation (Flow Process and Ist Law) Section-B • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility • Steam and its Properties Section-C • Gas Power Cycles • Internal Combustion Engines Section-D • Psychrometry • Heat Transfer • Fluid Mechanics • Index

FLUID MECHANICS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-65-4
Price RM 83.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Physical Properties of Fluids • Fluid Statics • Fluid Kinematics • Fluid Dynamics (Momentum and Energy Principles) • Dimensional Analysis and Model Similitude, • Potential Flow • Laminar Viscous Flow • Turbulence and Turbulent Flow Through Pipes • Laminar and Turbulent Boundary Layer Flows • Flow Around Immersed Bodies: Drag and Lift • Fluid Measurements • Index



THERMODYNAMICS

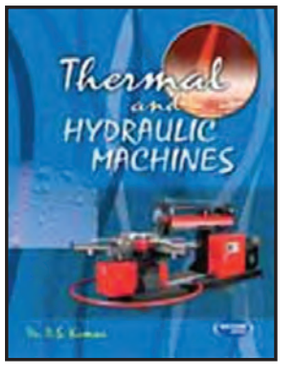
ISBN : 978-93-80027-66-1
Price RM 80.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts & Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies: Work and Head • Ideal Gases and their Basic Laws • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation (Flow Processes and 1st Law) • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility • Mixture of Gases • Internal Combustion Engines • Steam and its Properties • Thermodynamic Vapour Cycles • Index

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-158-8
ISBN : 81-88458-07-4
Price RM 88.00
2013

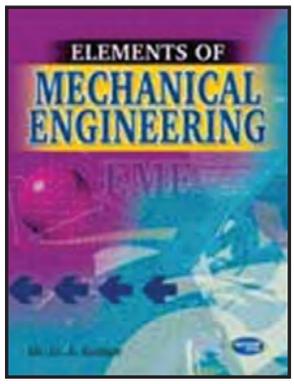
CONTENTS : Part-I: Thermodynamics • Basic Concepts & Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies : Work and Heat • Ideal Gases and their Basic Laws • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation (Flow Processes and 1st Law) • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility Part-II: Gas Power Cycles and Internal Combustion Engines • Gas Power Cycles • Internal Combustion Engines Part-III: Mechanics of Solids • Simple Stresses and Strains Part-IV: Engineering Materials • Engineering Materials and Their Properties • Index



THERMAL AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-067-3
Price RM 87.00
2013

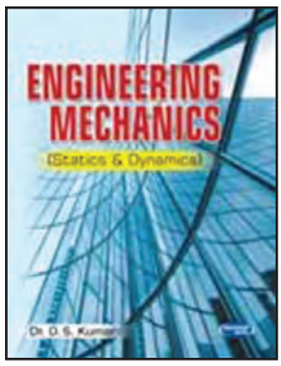
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts & Law of Thermodynamics • Steam and its Properties • Vapour Power Cycles • Steam Turbines • Gas Power Cycles and IC Engines • Compressed Air: Positive Displacement and Dynamic Compressors • Gas Turbines • Impact of Free Jets • Hydraulic Turbines • Hydraulic Pumps • Index



ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-88458-44-9
Price RM 84.00
2012

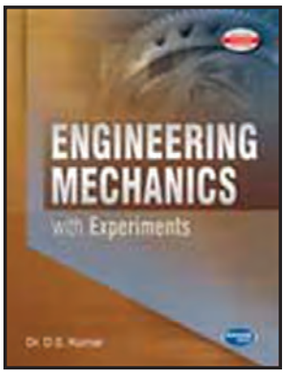
CONTENTS : • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers, Mountings and Accessories • Steam Turbines and Condensers • Gas Power Cycles • Internal Combustion Engines • Hydraulic Turbines, Pumps and Devices • Lifting Machines • Power Transmission : Methods and Devices • Simple Stresses and Strains • Compound Stresses and Strains • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Index



ENGINEERING MECHANICS (STATICS & DYNAMICS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-2-92-9
ISBN : 81-88458-16-3
Price RM 116.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts • Co-planar Forces • Moment of Force and Parallel Forces • Concurrent Forces in Space • Plane Trusses and Frames • Cables and Strings • Centre Points : Centroid and Centre of Gravity • Moment of Inertia : Area and Mass • Friction • Lifting Machines • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Virtual Work Dynamics: Kinematics and Kinetics • Rectilinear and Curvilinear Motion • Projectiles • Rotation and General Plane Motion • Simple Harmonic Motion and Vibrations • Impact : Collision of Elastic Bodies • Kinetics; Impulse, Momentum, Work and Energy • Kinetics of Rotary Motion • Power Transmission: Methods and Devices • Appendix • Index



ENGINEERING MECHANICS (WITH EXPERIMENTS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-320-9
ISBN : 81-88458-23-6
Price RM : 102.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts • Co-Planar Forces • Moment of Force and Parallel Forces • Friction • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Plane Trusses and Farms • Centroid and Centre of Gravity • Moment of Intertia: Area and Mass • Rectilinear Motion • Rotation and General Plane Motion • Kinetics: Impulse, Momentum, Work and Energy • Kinetics of Rotary Motion • Simple Stresses and Strains • Bending Stresses in Beams • Torsion of Circular Shafts • Appendices • Experiments • Objective Type Questions • Index

A TEXTBOOK OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-311-7
Price RM 102.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Basic Concepts • Two-Dimensional Con-current Force Systems Unit-II: • Two-dimensional Non-Concurrent Force Systems • Friction • Structure: Trusses and Frames Unit-III: • Centre Points: Centroid and Centre of Gravity • Moment of Inertia: Area and Mass Unit-IV: • Rectilinear and Curvilinear Motion • Rotation and General Plane Motion Unit-V: • Kinetics: Impulse, Momentum, Work and Energy • Kinetics of Rotary Motion • Experiments • Index

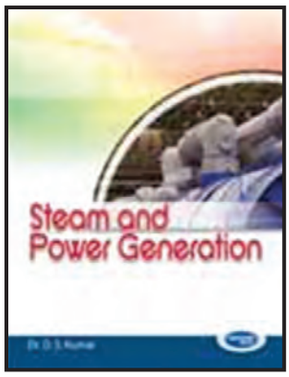
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (OBJECTIVE)

For Competitive Examinations

ISBN : 978-93-5014-150-2
ISBN : 81-88458-21-X
Price RM 139.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Engineering Mechanics • Strength of Materials • Theory of Mechanisms and Machines • General Metallurgy & Engineering Materials • Machine Design • Production Engineering • Industrial Engineering and Products Management • Measurements and Instrumentation • Basic Thermodynamics • Heat Transfer • Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning • Steam: Generation, Engines and Turbines • I.C. Engines & Automobile Engineering • Compressors, Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion • Nuclear Power Plants • Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines • Assertion and Reasoning • Practice Papers

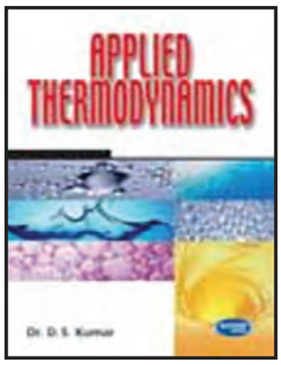
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



STEAM AND POWER GENERATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-098-7
Price RM 70.00
2013

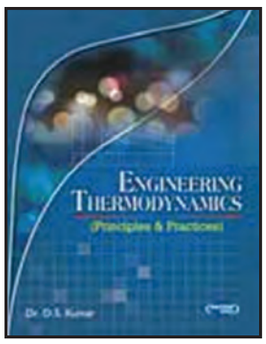
CONTENTS : • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers, Mountings and Accessories • Boiler Drought and Boiler Performance • Vapour Power Cycles • Steam Engines • Flow Through Nozzles • Steam Turbines • Steam Condensers • Fuels and Combustion • Index



APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-021-5
Price RM 77.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts and Laws of Thermodynamics • Availability and Irreversibility • Thermodynamic Relations • Fuels and Combustion • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers, Mountings and Accessories • Boiler Drought and Boiler Performance • Vapour Power Cycles • Steam Engines • Flow Through Nozzles • Steam Turbines • Steam Condensers • Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion • Index

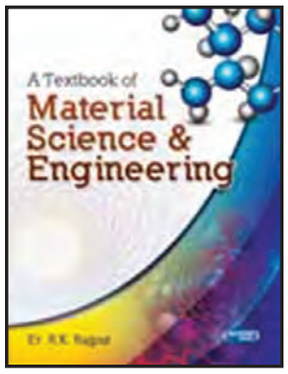


ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS

(Principles & Practices)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-273-8
Price RM 139.00
2014

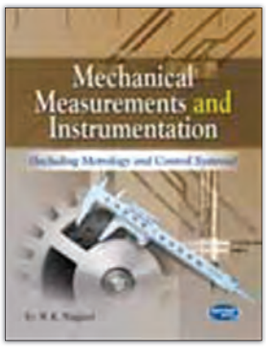
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts and Definitions • Temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics • Transient Energies : Work and Heat • Ideal and Real Gases • Mixture of Gases • First Law of Thermodynamics • Steady Flow Energy Equation (Flow Process and 1st Law) • Second Law of Thermodynamics • Entropy • Availability and Irreversibility • Thermodynamic Relations • Gas Power Cycles • Steam and its Properties • Steam Boilers, Mountings and Accessories • Boiler Draught and Boiler Performance • Vapour Power Cycles • Steam Engines • Flow through Nozzles • Compressed Air : Positive Displacement and Dynamic Compressors • Internal Combustion Engines • Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion • Fuels and Combustion • Refrigeration Systems and Psychrometry • Heat Transfer • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-418-3
ISBN : 81-85749-92-2
Price RM 147.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Structure of Atoms and Molecules • Metals and Alloys • Deformation, Strengthening of Metals and Failure Analysis • Heat Treatment • Ceramic Materials • Electrical Materials • Semiconductors • Electrical Insulating Materials • Magnetic Materials • Polymers, Elastomers and Composites • Construction and Industrial Materials • Miscellaneous Materials • Thermal Properties • Corrosion • Electron Theory of Metals • Diffusion in Solids • Powder Metallurgy • Forming Processes • Universities' Questions (Latest) with Answers/Solutions • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Appendices • Index

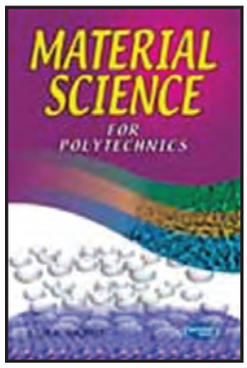


MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

(INCLUDING METROLOGY AND CONTROL SYSTEMS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-285-1
ISBN : 81-88458-83-X
Price RM 119.00
2013

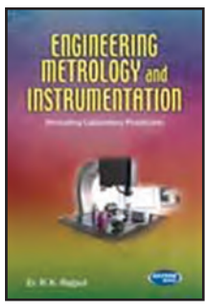
CONTENTS : • General Concepts • Static and Dynamic Characteristics of Instruments • Errors in Measurements • Metrology • Sensors and Transducers • Signal Conditioning and Data Transmission • Display Devices and Recorders • Pressure and Flow Measurements • Temperature Measurements • Displacement, Velocity, Acceleration, Force, Torque and Shaft Power Measurement • Miscellaneous Measurements • Mechatronics and Control Systems • Universities Questions (Latest) - with Answers/Solutions • Additional Objective Type Questions Bank • Index



MATERIAL SCIENCE FOR POLYTECHNIC

ISBN : 81-85749-10-8
Price RM 52.00
2013

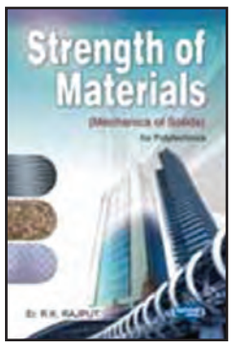
CONTENTS : • General • Structure of Metals and Their Deformation • Ferrous Materials • Non-Ferrous Materials • Engineering Plastics and Fibres • Insulating Materials • Identification and Testing of Metals and Alloys • Fundamentals of Heat Treatment • Metallurgical Considerations • Experiments • Objective Type Questions • Appendices • Index



ENGINEERING METROLOGY & INSTRUMENTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-395-7
ISBN : 81-85749-82-5
Price RM 55.00
2013

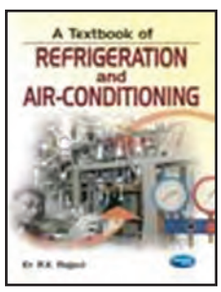
CONTENTS : Part-I: Metrology • Introduction • Principles of Measuring Instruments • Linear Measurements • Angular and Taper Measurements • Screw Thread Measurements • Gear Measurements • Measurement of Circularity • Comparators • Measurement of Surface Finish • Optical Measuring Devices • Straightness, Flatness, Squareness and Parallelism • Machine Tool Testing • Miscellany Part-II: Instrumentation • Transducers • Measurement of Non-Electrical Quantities • Short Answer Questions • Laboratory Practicals • Objective Type Questions Bank • Question Papers • Index



STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (MECHANICS OF SOLIDS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-478-7
ISBN : 81-88458-10-4
Price RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Stress and Strains • Centroid and Moment of Inertia • Bending Moments and Shearing Forces • Bending Stresses in Beams • Combined Direct and Bending Stresses • Torsion of Circular Shafts • Springs • Resilience • Columns and Struts • Deflection of Beams • Short Answer Questions • Experiments • Solved Question Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING

(Two Colour Edition)
ISBN : 978-93-5014-255-4
ISBN : 81-88458-40-6
Price RM 126.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-1: Refrigeration • Fundamentals of Refrigeration • Air-refrigeration Cycles and Systems • Simple Vapour Compression Refrigeration System • Vapour Compression Refrigeration Systems with Multiple Evaporators and Compressor • Vapour Absorption Refrigeration System • Steam Jet Refrigeration System • Low Temperature Refrigeration (Cryogenics) • Non-Conventional Refrigeration Systems • Refrigerants, Driers and Lubricants • Refrigeration, Components and Controls • Defrosting Methods Part-II: Air-conditioning • Psychrometrics • Human Comfort • Air-Conditioning Systems • Air-Conditioning Equipment, Components and Controls • Duct and Air-distribution Systems • Fans • Load Estimation • Measuring Instruments–Air-Conditioning Part-III: Miscellaney • Thermal Insulation.... and more.

REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING (POLYTECHNICS)

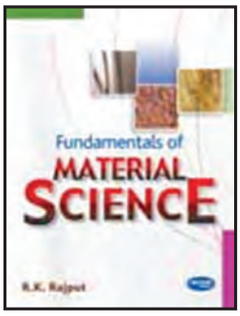
ISBN : 81-85749-77-9
Price RM 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: Refrigeration • Fundamentals of Refrigeration • Air-refrigeration Cycles and Systems • Simple Vapour Compression Refrigeration System • Vapour Absorption Refrigeration System • Refrigeration, Driers & Lubricants, • Refrigeration Components and Controls Part-II: Air-Conditioning • Psychrometrics • Human Comfort • Air-Conditioning Systems • Air-Conditioning Equipment, Components & Controls • Duct and Air-Distribution Systems • Load Estimation • Measuring Instruments–Air-conditioning Part-III: Miscellaney • Thermal Insulation • Applications of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning • Maintenance and Repair or Commercial and Domestic Equipment • Refrigeration and AC Tools • Appendices • Refrigeration Tables and Charts • Practicals • Indexents & Controls

MATERIAL SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-89757-35-0
Price RM 91.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction: Perspective and Importance of Engineering Materials • Atomic Models Periodic Table and Chemical Bonding • Crystallography • Imperfections (Defects) in Solids Unit-II: • Mechanical Properties and Testing • Microstructural Examination-Identification of Metals and Alloys • Phase Diagram and Equilibrium Diagram Unit-III: • Ferrous Metals and Alloys • Heat Treatment • Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys Unit-IV: • Magnetic Properties • Electric Properties • Diffusion in Solids Unit-V: • Ceramics • Polymers/Plastics and Composite Materials • Performance of Materials in Service (Fracture, Fatigue and Corrosion and its Control) • Laboratory Practicals • Solved Papers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF MATERIAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-047-5
Price RM63.00
2013

CONTENTS : Section-A: • Crystallography • Imperfections in Metal Crystals Section-B: • Solids Solutions and Phase Diagrams • Heat Treatment Section-C: • Deformation of Metals and Fatigue of Metals Section-D: • Creep and Corrosion • Plastics and Composite Materials • Creamic Materials • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A TEXTBOOK OF MEASUREMENTS & METROLOGY

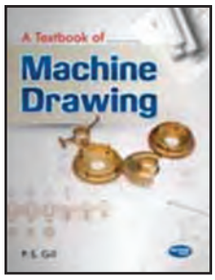
ISBN : 978-93-5014-230-1
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: Mechanical Measurement • General Concepts • Sensors and Transducers • Signal Conditioning Transmission and Processing • Time Related Measurements • Measurement of Pressure • Strain Measurement • Measurement of Force, Torque, Acceleration and Vibrations • Temperature Measurements Part-II: Metrology and Inspection • Introduction to Metrology and Inspection • Linear and Angular Measurements and Comparators • Measurement of Geometric Forms • Measurement of Screw Threads and Gears • Surface Texture/ Finish • Index

ENGINEERING DRAWING (GEOMETRICAL DRAWING)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-315-5
ISBN : 81-85749-62-0
Price RM 102.00
2013

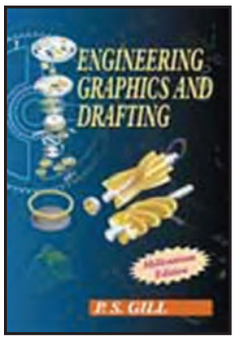
CONTENTS : • Manual Drawing Instruments • Conventional Lines, Drawing Sheets- Their Layout and Planning • Technical Lettering, Dimensioning and Geometrical Constructions • Scales • Loci and Mechanisms • Loci-conic Sections • Cycloidal and Spiral Curves • Helix, Helical Springs and Screw Threads • Projections of Points • Projections of Lines • Projections of Planes and Laminae • Auxiliary Planes and Views • Projections of Solids • Sections of Solids • Developments of Surfaces • Intersections of Surfaces • Isometric Projection • Theory of Orthographic Projections • Reading a Drawing-Missing Lines and Missing Views • Oblique Projections • Perspective Projections • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF MACHINE DRAWING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-416-9
ISBN : 81-85749-79-5
Price RM 102.00
2013

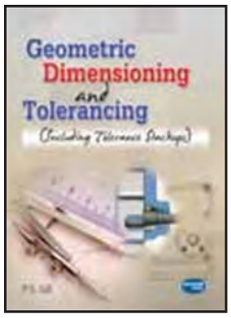
CONTENTS : • Manual Drafting Equipment • Conventional Lines, Drawing Sheets– Their Layout and Planning • Technical Lettering • Theory of Orthographics Projections • Theory of Co-ordinate Dimensioning • Isometric Projection • Reading a Drawing-missing Lines and Missing Views • Oblique Projection • Auxiliary Projection • Freehand Drafting • Sections and Conventions • Machining Symbols and Surface Texture • Theory of Conventional Tolerancing • Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing • Detail and Assembly Drawings Wooden Joints • Rivets and Riveted Joints • Welds and Welded Joints • Screw Threads and Threaded Fasteners • Keys, Cotters and Joints • Shaft Couplings • Pipe Joints and Fittings • Pulleys • Bearings, Hangers and Brackets • Valves and Cocks • Steam Engine Parts • Cams • Toothed Gears • Automotive Parts • Miscellaneous Machine Par • Index



ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DRAFTING

ISBN : 81-85749-61-2
Price RM 111.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Drawing Instruments • Conventional Lines, Drawing Sheets— Their Layout and Planning • Technical Lettering • Scales • Loci and Mechanisms • Loci-Conic Sections • Cycloidal and Spiral Curves • Helix, Helical Springs and Screw Threads • Projections of Points • Projections of Lines • Projections of Planes and Laminae • Auxiliary Planes and Views • Projections of Solids • Sections of Solids • Development of Surfaces • Intersections of Surfaces • Isometric Projection • Theory of Coordinate Dimensioning • Theory of Orthographic Projections • Reading a Drawing-Missing Lines & Missing Views • Oblique Projection • Perspective Projection • Freehand Drafting • Sections and Conventions • Rivets and Riveted Joints • Welds and Welded Joints • Screw Threads and Threaded Fasteners • Previous Years Question Paper

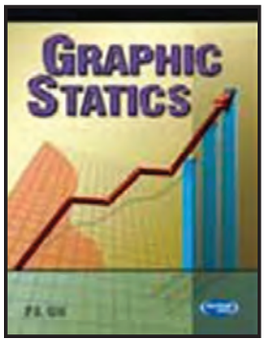


GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING

(INCLUDING TOLERANCE STACKUPS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-378-0
ISBN : 81-88458-80-5
Price RM 363.00
2013

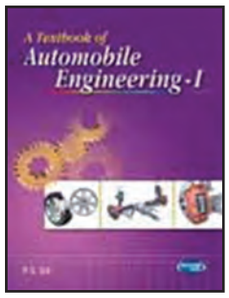
CONTENTS : Part-I: Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing • Theory of Co-ordinate Dimensioning • Machining Symbols and Surface Texture • Theory of Coordinate Tolerancing • Introduction to Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing • Geometric Tolerancing - Basic Concepts • Datums, Datum Targets & Datum System • Tolerances of Form • Orientation Controls • Profile Tolerances • Tolerances of Location • Runout Controls Part-II: Tolerance Stacks • Tolerance Stacks



GRAPHIC STATICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-482-4
Price RM 31.00
2013

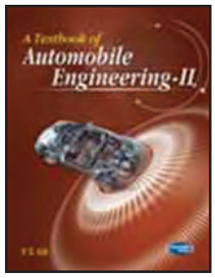
CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts • Centre of Gravity-Centroid • Supports and Support Reactions • Stresses in Plane Framed Structures • Moment, Moment of Intertia-Second Moment of Areas • Bending Moment and Shear Force Diagrams • Space Frames



A TEXTBOOK OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING-1

ISBN : 978-93-5014-041-3
Price RM 105.00
2014

CONTENTS : • General Principles of Heat Engine Operation • Fundamentals of Electricity, Magnetism and Electronics • Engine Types & Engine Balance • Constructional Details of Automotive Engines-Structure & Mechanism • Automotive Engine Lubrication • Exhaust System • Engine Cooling System • Fuels & Fuel Supply System of Spark Ignition Engines • Process of Combustion in Spark Ignition Engines • Carburation & Fuel Injection Systems in SI Engines • Ignition Systems • Diesel Engine • Alternate Automotive Engines • Turbocharging & Supercharging Systems • IC Engine Testing and Performance • Storage Battery • Starting Systems • Charging System • Engine Emission Control Systems • Bibliography • Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING-1I

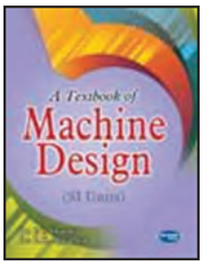
ISBN : 978-93-5014-042-0
Price RM 105.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Automobile - Development, Operation, Components & Types • Clutches • Manual Transmissions • Automatic Transmission and Transaxle Fundamentals • Automotive Torque Converters • Transaxles • Transfer Cases and Four-Wheel Drive Systems • Driveline - Universal Joints, Differentials, & Driving Axles • The Basic Structure • Suspension Systems • Front Axle & Steering System • Wheels & Tyres • Brake Systems • Automotive Vehicle Propulsion Performance • Lighting Systems • Safety & Comfort Systems • Accessories • Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning • Bibliography • Papers • Index

A TEXTBOOK OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING-III

ISBN : 978-93-5014-276-9
Price RM 98.00
2012

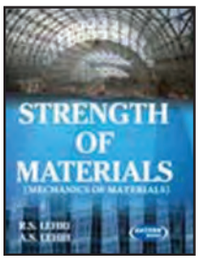
CONTENTS : • Tools of Automotive Trade • Service Information, Tools and Shop Safety • Cooling and Lubrication Systems Diagnosis and Service • Starting and Charging Systems Diagnosis and Service • Carbureted-Fuel-System Diagnosis and Service • Fuel-Injection Systems Diagnosis and Service • Ignition Systems Diagnosis and Service • Engine Condition Diagnosis and Tune-up • Engine Performance and Mechanical Problems • Engine Removal, Disassembly and Cleaning • Engine Reconditioning - Short Block Service • Energy Reconditioning • Front End - Timing Mechanism Service • Engine Reassembly - Installation - Break-in • Engine Maintenance and Troubleshooting.



A TEXTBOOK OF MACHINE DESIGN (SI UNITS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-281-3
ISBN : 81-85749-09-4
Price RM 133.00
2014

CONTENTS : Section-I: General • Introduction • Engineering Materials • Stress Analysis • Designing for Strength • Manufacturing Considerations in Design • Sales and Gaskets Section-II: Fasteners • Riveted Joints • Welded Joints • Threaded Joints • Eccentric Loading of Riveted, Welded and Threaded Joints • Cotter and Knuckle Joints • Keys and Couplings • Pipe Joints • Levers • Springs Section-III: Power Transmission General • Shafts and Axles • Bearings • Clutches and Brakes • Belt Drives • Rope Drive • Chain Drives • Gear Drives • Power Screws Section-IV: Pressure Vessels General • Cylinders, Pipes and Tubes • Cylinder Heads and Cover Plates Section-V: I.C. Engine Parts • General Design • Design of Principal Parts Section-VI: Miscellaneous Topics...



STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-313-1
ISBN : 81-85749-44-2
Price RM 126.00
2012

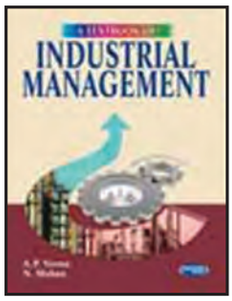
CONTENTS : • Introduction to the Subject and SI Units • Simple Stresses and Strains • Compound Stresses and Strains • Bending Moments and Shearing Forces in Beams • Centroid and Moment of Inertia • Bending Stresses • Deflection Due to Bending • Torsion • Columns • Strain Energy • Theories of Failure • Thin Cylinders and Spheres • Fixed Beams • Shear Stress Distribution • Shear Stress Distribution in thin Sections and Shear Centre • Curved Beams • Springs • Thick Cylinders and Spheres • Rotating Rims and Discs • Deflection and Strain Energy Due to Shear • Compound (Combined) Loading • Riveted Joints • Appendices • Index

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

ISBN : 978-93-5014-434-3
ISBN : 81-85749-24-8
Price RM 139.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Operations Research • Linear Programming Problems: Formulation & Graphical Solution • Simplex Method • Transportation Problems • Assignment Problems • Duality in Linear Programming • Revised Simplex Method and Bounded Variable Technique • Sensitivity Analysis • Goal Programming and Integer Programming • Dynamic Programming • Non-Linear Programming • Probability Theory & Markov Analysis • Sequencing Models • Decision Analysis • Game Theory • Queuing Models • Inventory Management • Replacement Problems and Reliability Theory • Simulation • Network Models • CPM and PERT • Resources Allocation and Scheduling • Information Theory • Geometric Programming & Fractional Programming ...

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



A TEXTBOOK OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

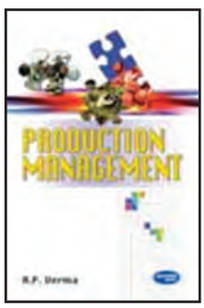
ISBN : 978-93-5014-493-0
ISBN : 81-85749-59-0
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Principles of Management • Human and Industrial Relation • Professional Ethics • Motivation • Leadership • Communication • Human Resource Development (HRD) • Wage Payment • Labour, Industrial and Tax Laws • Accidents and Safety • Environmental Engineering • Entrepreneurship • Business Organisations • Standards and Codes • Technicians • Marketing Management • Financial Management • Personnel Management • Material Management, Stores & Storekeeping and Material Handling • Examination Papers • Index

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 81-85749-71-X
Price RM 95.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Industrial Engineering, Production and Operations Management Function • Facilities Location, Plant Layout, Material Handling and Capacity Planning • Work Study • Value Engineering • Work Design • Ergonomics • Production and Productivity • Production Planning and Control • Inspection and Quality Control • Wages and Incentives • Operations Research • Job Evaluation and Merit Rating • Industrial Organisation • Industrial Ownership • Factory Legislation-India • Manpowers Planning and Control • Replacement Analysis • Cost Accounting, Sales Management and Financial Control • Break-Even Analysis • Purchasing, Stores and Storekeeping, Codification and Standardization • Maintenance Management and Waste Control • Accidents and Safety (Industrial Safety and Housekeeping) • Environmental Engineering • Entrepreneurship • Sales Forecasting • Supply Chain Management • Appendix • Index



PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

For Polytechnic Students

ISBN : 81-85749-56-6
Price RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : Chapter-I: • Work Study Chapter-II: • Plant Layout Chapter-III: • Material Handling Chapter-IV: • Production Planning and Control Chapter-V: • Inspection and Quality Control Chapter-VI: • Standards and Code Chapter-VII: • Repair & Maintenance Chapter-VIII: • Cost Estimation Chapter-IX: • Value Engineering Chapter-X: • Accidents and Safety Chapter-XI: • Environmental Engineering • Practicals Exercise • Examination Papers • Index

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 81-85749-72-8
Price RM 36.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Concept of Human Resource Management • Procurement and Placement • Job Evaluation and Performance Appraisal • Training and Development • Work Design & Job Design • Motivation and Job Satisfaction • Worker's Participation in Management • Integration • Maintenance • Future Challenges for HRM12

MACHINE DESIGN

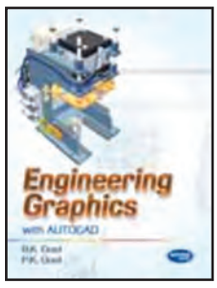
ISBN : 978-93-5014-402-2
ISBN : 81-85749-51-5
Price RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Design • Riveted and Welded Joints • Screwed Joints • Keys and Couplings • Shafts • Cotter Joints • Knuckle Joint • Power Screws • Clutches • Cams • Appendices • Index

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-001-7
Price RM 28.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Concept of Systems and Operations Management • Plant Location, Plant Layout and Material Handling • Sales Forecasting • Production Planning • Production Control and Machine Capacity • Networking Techniques • Accidents and Safety • Human Resource Development (HRD) • Index



ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

(With Autocad)

ISBN : 978-81-907386-2-0
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Lettering • Geometrical Constructions • Scales • Dimension and Convention Representation • Orthographic Projection • Projection of Points and Lines • Projection of Planes • Projection of Solids • Section of Solids • Development of Surfaces of Solids • Isometric Projection • Intersection of Surfaces • Projection on Auxiliary Planes • Free Hand Sketching • Auto-Cad • Nomography • Viva-Voce • Semester Units • Index

MACHINE DRAWING

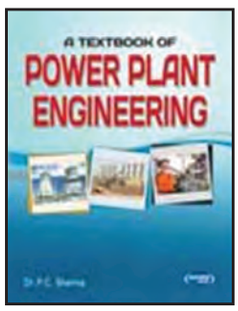
ISBN : 978-93-5014-095-6
Price RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Blue Print Reading and Interconversion of View • Sectioning • Sketching • Screw Thread and Fasteners • Keys Cotters and Pin Joints • Couplings and Pipe Joints • Rivet and Welding Joints • Bearings and Brackets • I.C. Engine Parts • Steam Engine Parts • Boiler Mountings • Limits, Fits and Tolerances • Production Drawing • Gears • Jigs and Fixtures • Miscellaneous Machine Tools • Auto-Cad • Specification of Materials • Viva Voice • Index

INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH

ISBN : 978-93-5014-240-0
Price RM 77.00
2012

CONTENTS: • Introduction to Operations Research • Linear Programming Problems: Formulation and Graphical Solution • Linear Programming Problems-Simplex Method • Transportation Problems • Assignment Problems • Duality in Linear Programming • Waiting Line Model (Queuing Model) • CPM and Pert (Project Line Models) • Simulation • Decision Analysis • Game Theory (Competitive Strategies) • Replacement Problems • System Reliability • Software Reliability • Information Theory • Appendix • Examination Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

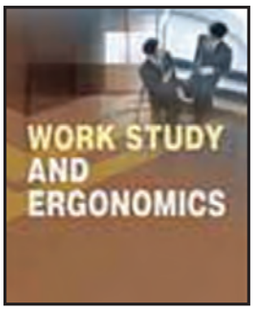
ISBN : 978-93-5014-384-1
ISBN : 81-89757-20-2
Price RM 105.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: General • Introduction Part-II: Steam Power Plants • Introduction • Steam Generators, Water Treatment • Steam Nozzles and Steam Turbines • Steam Turbines Performance and Efficiencies • Heat Cycles • Condensers • Cooling Ponds and Cooling Towers • Fuels, Fuel Handling Combustion, Combustion Control • Ash Handling, Dust Collection, Soot Blowers • Superheaters, Economisers, Air Preheaters, Feed Water Heaters and Evaporators • Miscellaneous • Nuclear Power Plants Part-III: Internal Combustion Plants • Internal Combustion Engine Power Plants • Gas Turbines Power Plants Part-IV: Hydro-Electric Power Plants • Hydro-electric Power Plants Part-V: Miscellaneous Topics • Economics of Power Plants • Economic Loading of Power Plants • Major Electric Equipment • Plant Instrumentation • Pollution and its Control • Appendices • Index

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 81-85749-13-2
Price RM 111.00
2013

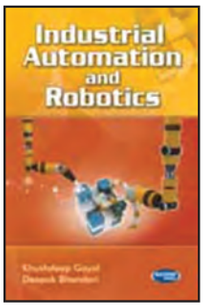
CONTENTS : • Locational Economics and Plant Layout • Sales Forecasting Materials Purchase and Store Practice • Production, Planning and Control • Factory Organization • Inspection and Quality Control • Depreciation • Break-Even Analysis • Inventory Control • Wage Payment Plans • Job Evaluation and Merit Rating • Book Keeping and Accountancy • Material Handling • Introduction to Work Study • Motion Study, P.M.T.S., M.T.M. Work Sampling and Principles of Motion Economy • Work Measurement (Time Study) • Personnel Management and Administration • Industrial Relation, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Industrial Legislation • Cost Accounting, Mechanical Estimation and Cost Estimation • Engineering Economy and The Engineering Process • Financial Management • Introduction to Management and Role of a Manager • Value Analysis • Entrepreneurship • Marketing Management • Operation Research • Manpower Planning • Introduction to MRP, JIT Supply Chain Management and TQM • Maintenance Management • Waste Management • Ergonomics • Bibliography • Index



WORK STUDY & ERGONOMICS

ISBN : 81-88458-34-1
Price RM 60.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Work Study and Productivity • Management Techniques to Reduce Work Content and Ineffective Time • Working Condition and Industrial Safety • Method Study • Work Measurement (Time Study) • Predetermined Motion Time Systems • Other Techniques of Work Measurement • Plant Layout • Ergonomics • Value Analysis • Job Evaluation and Merit Rating • Wage Payment Plans • Material Handling • Industrial Psychology • Operation Research • Bibliography • Inde



INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-474-9
ISBN : 81-89757-53-9
Price RM 74.00
2013

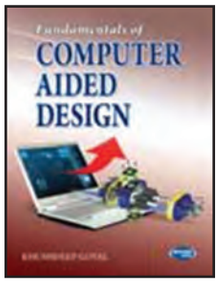
CONTENTS : • Automation • Basics of Fluid Power • Hydraulic Fluid Power Systems • Pneumatic Fluid Power Systems • Assembly Automation Equipment • Electrical and Electronic Controls • Robotics • Robot Applications • Robot Programming • Future Trends in Automated Systems • Flexible Manufacturing System (FMS) • Model Question Papers • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-246-2
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Robot Elements • Robot Coordinate System and Manipulator Kinematics • Robot Control • Robot Programming • Robot Applications • Automation • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

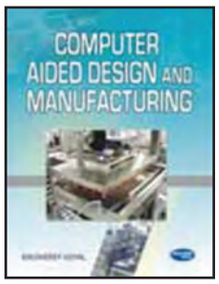
ISBN : 978-93-5014-452-7
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Aided Design • Computer Graphics-I • Computer Graphics-II • Geometric Transformations • Curves • 3D Graphics • AutoCAD and ProE Software • Numerical Methods • Finite Element Method • Automation • Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS) • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-465-7
Price RM 42.00
2013

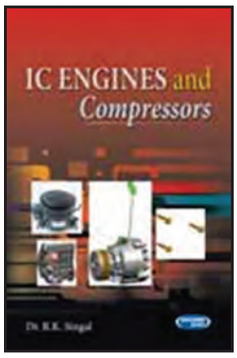
CONTENTS : • Automation • Features of NC Machines • NC Part Programming • System Devices • Interpolators • Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems • Robotics • Robot Applications • Robot Programming • Intelligent Manufacturing • Model Question Papers • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-471-8
Price RM 63.00
2013

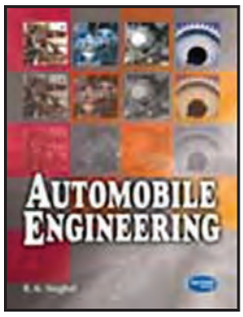
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Aided Design • CAD Hardware and Computer Graphics • Geometric Transformations • Geometric Modeling • Representation of Curves and Surfaces • Finite Element Method • NC/CNC Machines • NC Part Programming • Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems • Automation • Model Question Papers • Index



IC ENGINES AND COMPRESSORS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-274-5
ISBN : 81-88458-50-3
Price RM 43.00
2013

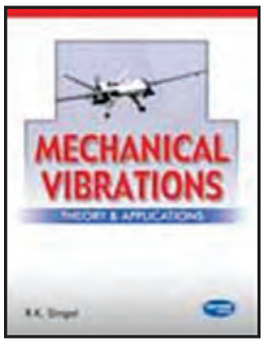
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Introduction • Engine Power Cycles • Engine Classification • Engine Fuels • Testing and Performance Unit-II: SI Engines • Combustion in SI Engine • Carburetion • Ignition System Unit-III: C.I. Engines • Combustion in CI Engines • Fuel Injection System • Scavenging in Two Stroke Engines • Pollution and Its Control Unit-IV: Compressors • Engine Cooling • Engine Lubrication • Supercharging • Reciprocating Compressors • Rotary Compressor • Index



AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-85749-48-5
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-I: Theory • Motor Vehicle • Power System • Transmission System • Steering System • Braking System • Suspension System • Automobile Electrical System • Battery • Dynamo and Alternator • Diagram of a Typical Wiring System • Lighting System and Accessories • Emission Control Part-II: Practices • Practicals • Board Paper with Solution/Hints • Index



MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-038-3
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : Section-I: Basic Concepts and Principles • Basic Concepts • Analysis of Harmonic Motion Section-II: Single Degree of Freedom (SDF) System • Free Vibrations of SDF Systems • Free Damped Vibrations of SDF Systems • Forced Vibrations of SDF Systems • Transient Vibration of SDF Systems Section-III: Two Degree of Freedom (TDF) Systems • Vibrations of TDF Systems • Vubration Absorber Systems Section-IV: Multi Degree of Freedom (MDF) Systems • Vibrations of MDF Systems • Vibrations of Continuous Systems • Analysis of MDF Systems by Numerical Methods • Critical Speed of Shafts • Design Problems and Experiments Section-V: Appendices • Index

PRODUCTION PLANNING & CONTROL

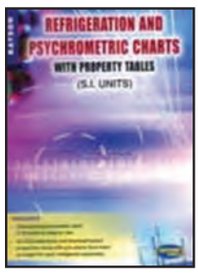
ISBN : 978-93-5014-048-2
Price RM 42.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Production Systems and Business Planning • Production Systems • Business Planning Unit-II: Production Planning: Resources and Procedures • Production Planning: Resources • Production Planning: Procedures Unit-III: Production and Inventory Control • Production Control • Inventory Control Unit-IV: Productivity and Human Factors • Productivity • Human Factors and Ergonomics Unit-V: Appendices • Appendix A to E • Index

WORKSHOP MANUAL

ISBN : 81-85749-91-4
Price RM 27.00
2012

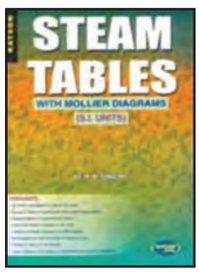
CONTENTS : • Workshop Layout • Carpentry Shop • Fitting / Bench Working Shop • Black Smithy Shop • Welding Shop • Steel Metal Shop • Machine Shop • Foundry Shop • Model Question Papers • Selected Questions with Solutions • Index



REFRIGERATION AND PSYCHROMETRIC CHARTS WITH PROPERTY TABLES (S.I. UNITS)

ISBN : 81-89757-21-0
Price RM 21.00
2014

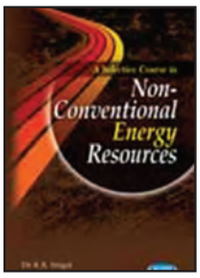
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Psychrometric Chart and Tables • R-729 Air • Lithium Bromide and Ammonia-Water Solutions • R-717 Ammonia (NH3) • R-744 Carbon Dioxide • R-11 Freon-11 • R-12 Freon-12 • R-22 Freon-22 • R-502 Azeotrope • R-13A Tetrafluorothane



STEAM TABLES WITH MOLLIER DIAGRAMS (S.I. UNITS)

ISBN : 81-89757-22-9
Price RM 21.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Table 1 Compressed and Subcooled Water • Table 2 Properties of Saturated Water and Steam (Temperature Varying) • Table 3 Properties of Saturated Water and Steam (Pressure Varying) • Table 4 Thermodynamic Properties of Superheated Steam • Table 5 Properties of Supercritical Steam • Coloured Mollier Diagram in SI Units • Additional Mollier Diagram in MKS Unit



A SELECTIVE COURSE IN NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY RESOURCES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-213-4
Price RM 45.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Energy Resources • Solar Cells Unit-II: • Solar Thermal Energy Unit-III: • Geothermal Energy • Mageto-Hydrodynamic (MHD) • Fuel Cells Unit-IV: • Thermoelectric and Thermionic Conversions • Wind Energy Unit-V: • Biomass • Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) • Wave and Tidal Wave • Waste Recycling Plants • Index

THEORY OF MACHINES-I

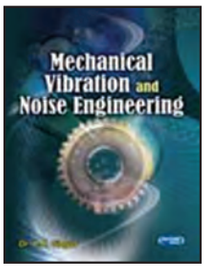
ISBN : 978-93-5014-341-4
Price RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Simple Mechanisms • Velocity Analysis in Mechanisms Unit-II: Acceleration in Mechanisms • Mechanisms with Lower Pairs Unit-III: Bearing Friction • Belt and Pulley Drive • Brakes and Dynamometers Unit-IV: Cams Unit-V: Gears • Gear Trains • Annexure-I : University Paper • Annexure-II : Reference Books • Index

THEORY OF MACHINES-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-237-0
Price RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Static and Dynamic Force Analysis • Turning Moment and Flywheel Unit-II: • Balancing of Machines Unit-III: • Governor Unit-IV: • Gyroscopic Motion • Mechanical Vibrations • Sample University Paper (Solved) • References • Index

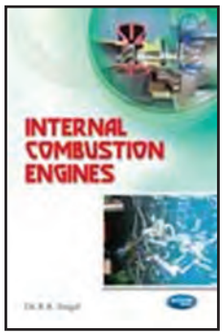


MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS AND NOISE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-470-1
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Fundamentals of Vibrations • Undamped Free Vibrations Unit-II: • Damped Free Vibrations Unit-III: • Harmonically Excited Vibrations • Whirling Motion and Critical Speed Unit-IV: • Systems with Two Degrees of Freedoms Unit-V: • Sound (Level and Response) • Noise (Sources, Isolation and Control) • Reference Books • Index

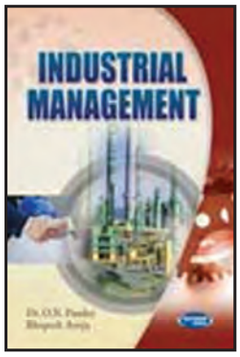
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-214-1
Price RM 46.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Introduction • Basic Concepts • Engine Terminology • Engine Testing and Performance Unit-II: Engines • Engine Testing and Performance Unit-III: Engines • Combustion in C.I. Engines Unit-IV: I.C. Engines Systems • Fuel Ignition Systems • Carburetion and Fuel Injection in S.I. Engines • Fuel Injection Systems of C.I. Engines • Engine Fuels • Engine Exhaust Emission • Engine Cooling Systems • Engine Lubrication Systems • Scavenging Systems • Special Types of Engines Unit-V: Supercharging • Supercharging • Experiments • Index



INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-120-5
Price RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Productivity • Management Functions • Management Tools • Work Simplification • Production Planning and Control • Inventory Control • Quality Control • Statistical Quality Control (SQC) • Total Quality Management (TQM) • Environmental Issues • ISO: 14000 Series • Just in Time (JIT) • Pareto Principle • SWOT Analysis • Value Engineering • Glossary • Appendices • References • Index

WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-422-0
Price RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-A: Welding Processes • Gas and Arc Welding • Resistance and Special Welding Processes • Modern Welding Methods • Practical Exercises Part-B: Foundry Engineering • Pattern Making • Moulding Practice • Casting Technology • Practical Exercises Part-C: Metal Forming Processes • Metal Forming Processes Part-D: Plastic Processing • Plastic Processing Part-E: Practical Exercises Part-F: Machining • Tools and Tool Materials • Turning (Lathe) • Drilling • Boring • Shaping, Planing and Slotting • Shaping • Slotting • Planing • Broaching • Practical Exercises • References Books • Index

WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY-II

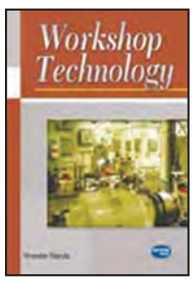
ISBN : 978-93-5014-423-7
Price RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Tools and Tool Materials • Turning (Lathe) • Drilling • Boring • Shaping, Planing and Slotting • Broaching • Jigs and Fixtures • Cutting Fluids and Lubricants • Practical Exercises • Milling • Grinding • Metal Forming Proces • Metal Finishing Processes • Metallic Coating Processes • Welding • References • Index

WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY-III

ISBN : 978-93-5014-424-4
Price RM 32.00
2013

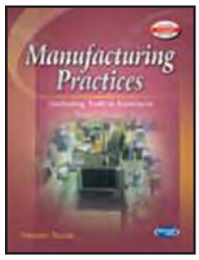
CONTENTS : • Milling • Grinding • Gear Manufacturing and Finishing Processes • Modern Machining Processes • Metallic Coating Processes • Metal Finishing Processes • Jigs and Fixtures • Plastic Moulding Techniques • Broaching • References • Index



WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-357-5
Price RM 55.00
2014

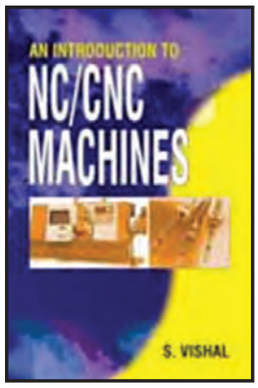
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Workshop Technology • Industrial Safety and Accidents • Engineering Materials • Bench Work and Fitting (Fitting Shop) • Hot Working Processes (Smithy and Forging Shop) • Sheet Metal Processes (Sheet Metal Shop) • Carpentry Shop • Welding Processes (Welding Shop) • Metal Casting Processes (Foundry Shop) • Metal Cutting Processes (Machine Shop) • Index



MANUFACTURING PRACTICES (INCLUDING TOOLS & EXERCISES)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-358-2
Price RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Workshop Technology • Industrial Safety and Accidents • Engineering Materials • Bench Work and Fitting • Hot Working Processes • Sheet Metal Processes • Carpentry Shop • Welding Processes (Welding Shop) • Metal Casting Processes • Metal Cutting Processes • Index



AN INTRODUCTION TO NC/CNC MACHINES

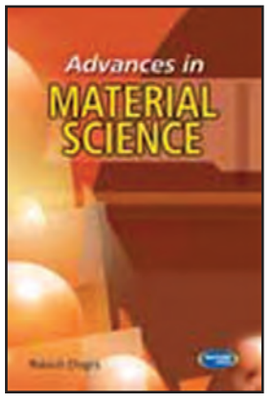
ISBN : 81-88458-11-2
Price RM 31.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools • Numerical Control Machines • CNC Machines • Manual Part Programming • Computer Aided Part Programming • Tools for NC / CNC Machines • Electric Devices and Feedback Devices • Flexible Manufacturing System • Robotics • Bibliography • Index

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-371-1
ISBN : 81-88458-70-8
Price RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Numerical Control of Machine Tools • Introduction to Automation • Numerical Control Machines • CNC Machines • Manual Part Programming, • Computer Aided Part Programming • Tools for NC/CNC Machines • Electric Drives and Feedback Devices • Group Technology • Computer Aided Process Planning • Flexible Manufacturing System • Robotics • Artificial Intelligence • Index



ADVANCES IN MATERIAL SCIENCE

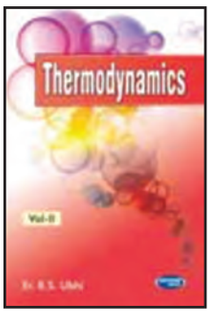
ISBN : 81-88458-31-7
Price RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • An Overview of Engineering Materials • The Structure of Materials • Imperfections in Crystals • Mechanical Properties and Testing • Failure Mechanisms • Equilibrium Phase Diagrams • Carbon Steels and their Heat Treatments • Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys • Polymers • Ceramic Materials • Composites • Powder Metallurgy • Dielectric and Conducting Materials • Semiconductor and Superconductors • Optical Properties • Magnetic Materials • Appendix • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

THERMODYNAMICS
(Vol. 1)

ISBN : 978-93-80027-25-8
Price RM 55.00
2014

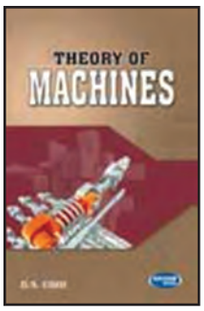
CONTENTS : • Fundamental Concepts • Laws of Perfect Gases • Thermodynamic Processes on Gases • Ideal and Real Gases • Properties of Steam • Steam Generators • Fuels and Combustion • Air Standard Cycles • Air Compressors • Introduction to Heat Transfer • Experiments • Tables • Index



THERMODYNAMICS
(Vol. 1I)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-427-5
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: • Principles of I.C. Engines • Fuel Supply and Ignition System of Petrol Engine • Fuel System of Diesel Engine • Engine Cooling and Lubrication • Engine Testing and Pollution Control • Air Compressors • Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion • Steam Nozzles, Turbines and Condensers • Steam Power Plants Part-II: • Experiments • References • Index



THEORY OF MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-467-1
ISBN : 81-85749-69-8
Price RM 39.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Simple Mechanisms • Friction • Transmission • Flywheel • Governors • Balancing • Vibrations • Appendix

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

ISBN : 978-93-5014-284-4
ISBN : 81-89757-18-0
Price RM 69.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction to Operations Research • Linear Programming-Graphical Method • Linear Programming-Simplex Method Unit-II: • Transportation Problem • Assignment Problems • Dynamic Programming Unit-III: • Decision Theory • Game Theory • Sequencing Problem Unit-IV: • Stochastic Inventory Models • Simulations Unit-V: • Queuing Models • Project Management (PERT and CPM) • Replacement Problem • Software Programs Board or Applications...

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

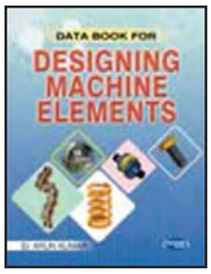
ISBN : 978-93-80027-30-2
Price RM 27.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Carpentry Shop • Fitting Shop • Welding Shop • Smithy Shop • Electrical Shop • Foundry Shop • Sheet Metal Shop • Machine Shop • Electronic Shop

MANUFACTURING PRACTICE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-161-8
Price RM 27.00
2014

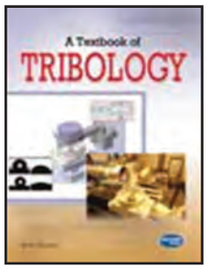
CONTENTS : • Carpentry and Pattern Making • Foundry Shop • Forging Practice • Machine Shop • Welding Shop • Electrical Shop • Electronic Shop • Sheet Metal Shop • Fitting Shop • Index



DATA BOOK FOR DESIGNING MACHINE ELEMENTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-500-5
ISBN : 81-89757-33-4
Price RM 74.00
2014

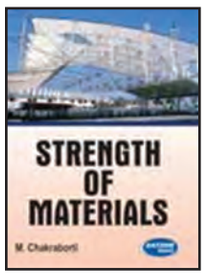
CONTENTS • Engineering Design Process • Riveted Joints • Welded Joints • Screwed Joints • Shaft • Keys • Couplings • Cotter Joints • Knuckle Joints • Power Screws • Flat Belts • Flat Belts Pulleys • V-Belts and Rope Drives • Chain Drives • Clutches • Brake • Flywheel • Bearings • I.C. Engine • Worm Gears • Spur Gears • Helical Gears • Bevel Gears • Levers • Springs • Columns and Struts • Seals and Gaskets • Governors • Dynamometers • Cams • Inertia Forces in Reciprocating Objects • Balancing of Reciprocating Masses • Longitudinal and Transverse Vibrations • Torsional Vibrations • Gen • Design Philosophy • Machine Design Future Technology Trends • Lowering the Cost and Risk of Machine Design • Appendices



A TEXTBOOK OF TRIBOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-522-7
Price RM 63.00
2014

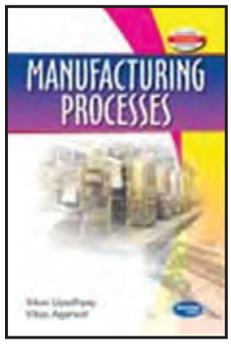
CONTENTS : • History of Tribology and its Industrial Significance • Surface Engineering and Wear • Friction • Wear • Lubrication • Bearings • Composites • Carbon Nanotubes • Bibliography • Appendix • Vocabulary • Question Papers



STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-375-9
ISBN : 81-85749-30-2
Price RM 88.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Fundamentals • Simple Stress and Strains • Temperature Stress and Strains • Elastic Constants • Strains Energy and Impact Loading • Centre of Gravity • Moment of Inertia • Analysis of Framed Structures (Analytical Method) • Analysis of Framed Structures (Graphical Method) • Shear Force and Bending Moment of Beams • Bending Stress in Beams • Shearing Stresses in Beams • Deflection of Beams • Deflection of Cantilevers • Propped Cantilever and Beams • Fixed Beam • Continuous Beam • Direct and Bending Stresses • Columns and Struts • Dams and Retaining Walls • Torsion of Circular Shafts • Springs • Compound Stresses • Thin Cylinder and Spheres • Thick Cylinders and Spheres • Riveted Joints • Welded Joints • Mechanical Testing of Metals • Curved Beams • Rotational Stresses • Unsymmetrical Bending • Three Dimensional Stress Analysis • Appendix • Index



MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

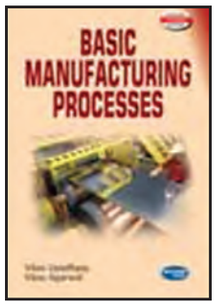
ISBN : 978-81-907386-6-8
Price RM 49.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Engineering Materials • Ferrous Materials • Heat Treatment • Non-Ferrous Materials Unit-II: • Metal Forming • Casting Unit-III: • Machines and Machining Operations • Welding Unit-IV: • Manufacturing and Plant Layout • Non-Metallic Materials • Powder Metallurgy and Plastics • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

MANUFACTURING SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-326-1
Price RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Properties: Inspection and Testing of Material • Engineering Materials Unit-II: Basic Metals and Alloys: Properties and Applications • Ferrous Materials • Heat Treatment • Non-Ferrous Materials Unit-III: Introduction to Metal Forming and Casting Process and its Application • Metal Forming • Casting Unit-IV: Introduction to Machining and Welding and its Applications • Machines and Machining Operations • Welding Unit-V: Miscellaneous Topics • Manufacturing and Plant Layout • Powder Metallurgy and Plastics • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



BASIC MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-484-8
Price RM 52.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Engineering Materials • Ferrous Materials • Non-Ferrous Materials Unit-II: • Metal Forming • Casting Unit-III: • Machines and Machining Operations • Welding Unit-IV: • Heat Treatment • Manufacturing Establishment • Non-Metallic Materials • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

MANUFACTURING PROCESS-1

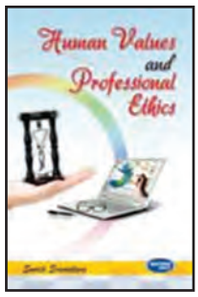
ISBN : 978-93-5014-367-4
Price RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction Unit-II: • Casting Processes • Moulding • Cores • Gating and Rising System • Melting Furnaces • Casting Process Unit-III: • Welding Processes • Gas Welding and Gas Cutting • Arc Welding • Brazing and Soldering Unit-IV: • Inspection and Testing • Bibliography • PTU, University Solved Question Papers • Index

MANUFACTURING PROCESS-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-396-4
Price RM 55.00
2013

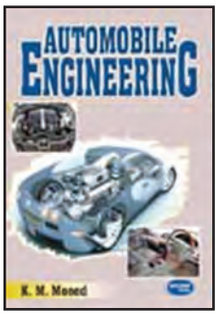
CONTENTS : • Metal Forming • Rolling Process • Forging • Extrusion • Drawing • Sheet Metal Forming Operation • Press Working • Powder Metallurgy • Metal Cutting • Cutting Tools • Cutting Tool Materials • Machine Tools Lathe • Shaping and Planning • Milling Machine • Drilling Machine • Boring Machine • Grinding Machine • Broaching Machine • Practicals



HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-86-9
Price RM 39.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Human Values and Value Education • Harmony in Human Beings • Harmony in the Family and Society • Harmony in the Nature • Human Values • Ethics • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Paper (Solved) • Index



AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

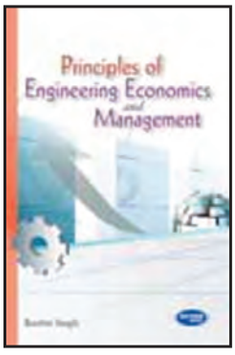
ISBN : 978-81-907386-3-7
Price RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Principles of Design of Main Components • Power and Torque Characteristics • Gear Box • Clutches • Automatic Transmission • Drive Line • Front Axle and Steering • Braking System • Chassis and Suspension System • Electrical System • Fuel Supply System • Automobile Air-Conditioning • Cooling and Lubrication System • Maintenance System • Model Short Notes • Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-208-0
Price RM 42.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Industrial Sociology • Development of Industrial Sociology • Industrialisation • Factory System • Factory Management Theory • Trade Unions • Industrialisation in India • Impact of Industrialisation on Society • Industrial Disputes, Strikes and Lockouts • Industrial Relations Machinery • Grievance and Complaint Management • Indian Labour Legislations • Industrial Dispute Preventive Machinery • Industrial Disputes Preventive Machinery in India • Industrial Disputes Settlement Machinery • Industrial Disputes Settlement Machinery in India • Unfair Labour Practices • References • Index

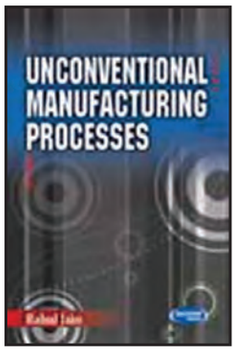


PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-088-8
Price RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Economics • Economic Systems • Demand Analysis • Supply Analysis • Theory of Production • Monetary and Fiscal Policy • Banking in India • Privatization in India • Trade Cycles • Foreign Capital • Evolution of Management Thought • Management Concepts • Financial Management • Accounting • Marketing Management • Advertising • Production Management • Plant Location and Layout • Pert and CPM • Total Quality Management • Statistical Quality Control • References • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



UNCONVENTIONAL MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-488-6
Price RM 42.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Unconventional Manufacturing Processes • Abrasive Jet Machining • Electro-Discharge Machining (EDM) • Ultrasonic Machining (USM) • Electrochemical Machining • Electron Beam Machining • Laser Beam Machining • Plasma Arc Welding • Chemical Machining • Explosive Welding • Introduction of Welding • Underwater Welding • Metallizing and Cladding • Weld Defects, Failure and Remedies • High Velocity Forming of Metals • Electronic Devices Manufacturing • References • Question Bank • Numerical Problems • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

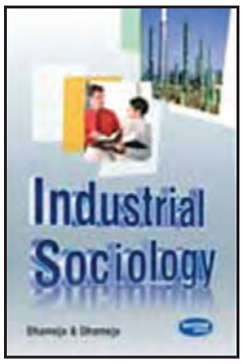
ISBN : 978-93-5014-239-4
Price RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Production and Operations Management • Product Design • Capacity Planning • Facility Location • Facility Layout • Job Design and Work Study • Project Management • Loading, Scheduling and Sequencing of Operations • Material Requirement Planning • World Class Manufacturing • Question Bank • Index

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-80027-46-3
Price RM 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Operations Management • Introduction • Factory Dynamics • Strategy Unit-II: Product • Product Life Cycle • Product and Service Design Unit-III: Processes • Reliability • Value Analysis • Maintenance Management • Process Capability • Total Quality Management • Replacement Models Unit-IV: Plant Facilities • Facility Location • Facility Layout Unit-V: Production Planning and Control • Material Requirement Planning • Forecasting • Loading, Scheduling and Sequencing Operations • Lean Manufacturing and JIT • Question Bank • Index



INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

ISBN : 978-9380027-93-7
Price RM 28.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Industrial Sociology • Rise and Development of Industry • Industrialization in India • Contemporary Issues • bjective Type Questions • References • Index

ADVANCED WELDING TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-80027-39-5
Price RM 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-1: • Introduction • Review of Conventional Welding Process Unit-II: • Advance Welding Techniques Unit-III: • Advanced Welding Techniques (Continued) Unit-IV: • Weld Design and Weld Defect • Testing and Inspection of Welding Joint • Macrostructure and Microstructure of Welding • Welding of Pipe Lines and Pressure Vessels Unit-V: • Thermal and Metallurgical Consideration • Thermal Welding • Gravity Welding • Metal Transfer • Welding Electrodes • Objective Type Questions • Appendix • References • Examination Papers • Index

MANUFACTURING SCIENCE-I

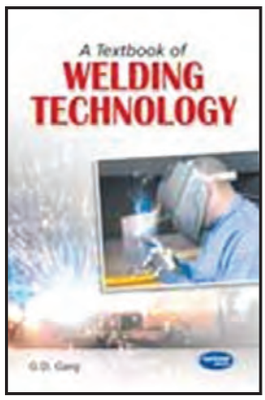
ISBN : 978-93-5014-244-8
Price RM 64.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Metal Forming Process (Part I) • Metal Forming • Forging Unit-II: Metal Forming Process (Part II) • Drawing and Extrusion • Rolling Unit-III: Sheet Metal Working • Presses Unit-IV: Unconventional Metal Forming Process • Unconventional Metal Forming Process • Powder Metallurgy • Jigs and Fixtures • Manufacturing of Plastic Components Unit-V: Casting (Foundry) • Casting and Patterns • Sand Casting Process • Gates • Casting Defects • Die Casting • Flaskless Moulding • Experiments • Bibliography • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

MANUFACTURING SCIENCE-II

ISBN : 978-935014-301-8
Price RM 69.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Metal Cutting and Machine Tools • Theory of Metal Cutting Unit-II: Machine Tools • Lathe Machine • Shaper Machine • Drilling And Boring • Milling Unit-III: Grinding and Super Finishing • Grinding • Super Finishing Process • Limits, Fits and Tolerance Unit-IV: Metal Joining (Welding) • Metal Joining • Unconventional Welding Process Unit-V: Unconventional Machining Process • Unconventional Machining Process (UCM) • Experiments • Bibliography • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY

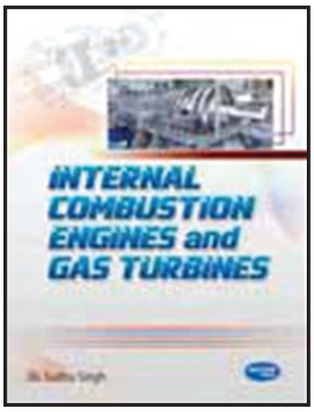
ISBN : 978-93-5014-191-5
Price RM 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Welding • Welding Processes • Friction Welding • Resistance Welding Processes • Special Welding Processes • Arc Theory • Thermal Cutting Processes • Surfacing • Classification of Steels and their Properties • Weldability • Weld Design - Symbols and Estimation • Welding Distortion and Control • Weld Defects • Testing of Welds • Safety in Welding and Cutting • Heat-Treatment of Welds • Mechanisation and Automation in Welding • Arc Welding Power Sources • Welding Consumables • Appendix • References • Index

MECHANICAL MACHINE DESIGN-II

ISBN : 978-93-5014-266-0
Price RM 70.00
2012

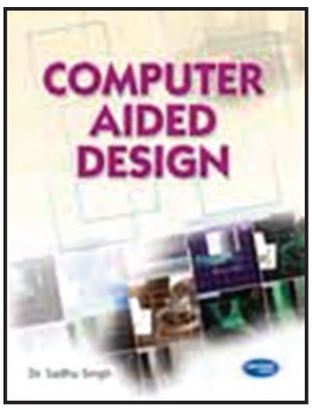
CONTENTS : • Design for Production • Design for Variable Loading • Shafts • Springs • Sliding Bearings • Rolling Contact Bearings • Spur Gears • Helical Gears • Bevel Gears • Worm Gears • Index



INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND GAS TURBINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-189-2
Price RM 74.00
2012

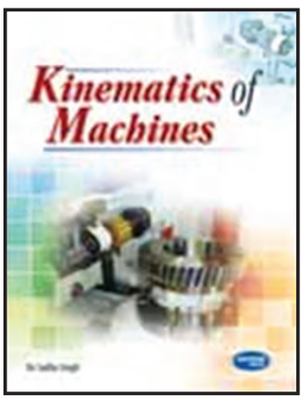
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Internal Combustion Engines • Air Standard Cycles • Carburetion, Fuel Injection and Ignition Systems • Combustion in I.C. Engines • Lubricating and Cooling Systems • Engine Testing and Performance • Air Pollution From I.C. Engines • Reciprocating Air Compressors • Rotary Compressors • Centrifugal Compressors • Axial Flow Compressor • Gas Turbines • Short Answer Type Questions • Exercises • Previous Year Papers • Index



COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-196-0
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to CAD • CAD Hardware and Software • Geometric Transformations • Curves • Surfaces and Solids • Automation and Numerical Control • Group Technology • Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS) • Computer-Aided Process Planning • Finite Element Method • Question Paper • Index



KINEMATICS OF MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-245-5
Price RM 70.00
2012

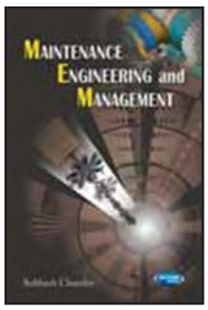
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Mechanisms • Velocity in Mechanisms • Acceleration in Mechanisms • Kinematic Analysis of Plane Mechanisms • Mechanisms with Lower Pairs • Friction • Belts, Chains and Ropes • Cams • Gears • Gears Trains • Kinematic Synthesis of Planar Mechanisms • Index

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

INSTALLATION TESTING AND MAINTENANCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-282-0
Price RM 49.00
2013

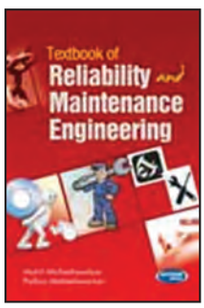
CONTENTS : • Safety Practices • System of Limits and Fits • Installation of Machine Tools • Machine Tool Testing • Lubrication • Inspection and Quality Control • Reliability and Maintainability • Maintenance • Maintenance Planning, Storage of Parts and Replacement Analysis • Engineering Materials • Corrosion-Its Control and Chemical Cleaning...



MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-224-0
Price RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Maintenance Management and Breakdown Maintenance Planning • Fundamentals of the Theory of Damages • Replacement Planning • Maintenance Strategies • Maintainability • Reliability and Maintainability • Advances in Maintenances • Maintenance Planning • PERT • Computer Aided Maintenance Planning, Installation and Materials Plan...



TEXTBOOK OF RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

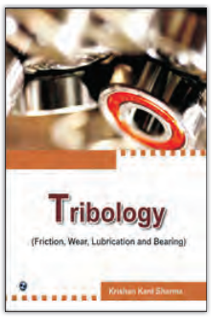
ISBN : 978-93-5014-516-6
Price RM 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Basic Concepts of Reliability • System Reliability Models • Maintenance • Condition Based Maintenance • Reliability Centered Maintenance, Total Productive Maintenance and Failure Modes and Effects Analysis • Miscellaneous Concepts of Maintenance Engineering

BASICS OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-394-0
Price RM 46.00
2014

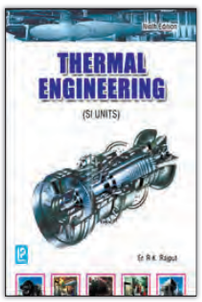
CONTENTS : • Introduction to NDT • Visual Inspection • Penetrant Testing • Magnetic Particle Testing • Radiographic Inspection • Ultrasonic Testing • EDDY Current Testing • Appendix A to E • Model Test Papers • Index



TRIBOLOGY (FRICTION, WEAR, LUBRICATION AND BEARING)

ISBN: 978-93-81159-61-3
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Tribology; 2. Wear; 3. Friction; 4. Lubrication; 5. Bearings; 6. Surface Topography.

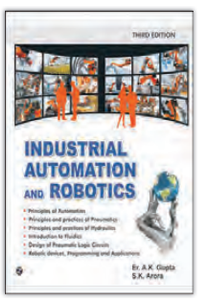


THERMAL ENGINEERING

2-Colour Edition

ISBN: 978-81-318-0804-7
PRICE RM : 223.00
2014

CONTENTS : Introduction to SI Units and Conversion Factors 1. Kinetic Theory of Gases and Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics; 2. Properties of Pure Substances; 3. First Law of Thermodynamics; 4. Second Law of Thermodynamics and Entropy; 5. Availability and Irreversibility; 6. Thermodynamic Relations; 7. Ideal and Real Gases; 8. Gases and Vapour Mixtures; 9. Psychrometrics; ....28. Heat Transfer; 29. Non-Conventional Power Generation.



INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0592-3
PRICE RM : 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Automation; 2. Basic Laws and Principles; 3. Basic Pneumatic and Hydraulic System; 4. Pumps and Compressors; 5. Fluid Accessories; 6. Cylinders and Motors; 7. Control Valves; 8. Circuits; 9. Pneumatic Logic Circuits; 10. Fluidics; 11. Electrical and Electronic Controls; 12. Transfer Devices and Feeders; 13. Robotics; 14. Robotic Sensors; 15. Robot End Effectors; 16. Robot Programming; 17. Application of Robots.

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0078-2
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Basics of Statics of Particles; 2. Equilibrium of Rigid Bodies; 3. Properties of Surfaces and Solids; 4. Dynamics of Particles; 5. Friction and Elements of Rigid Body Dynamics.

ENGINEERING DRAWING —A Practice Book

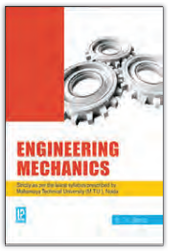
ISBN: 978-81-318-0777-4
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Practice for Lettering; 2. Types of Lines; 3. Dimensioning; 4. Orthographic Projections; 5. Isometric Projection; 6. Missing Lines; 7. Missing View; 8. Engineering Curves.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN: 978-93-81159-40-8
PRICE RM : 49.00
2014

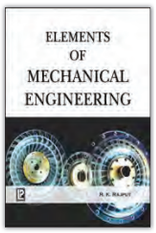
CONTENTS : 1. Thermodynamics; 2. Basic Law of Heat Transfer; 3. Internal Combution Engines; 4. Refrigeration; 5. Air Conditioning System; 6. Mechanical Power Transmission; 7. Energy Sources; 8. Hydraulic Turbine; 9. Steam Turbines; 10. Pumps; 11. Machining, Related Equipments and Operations; 12. Computer Integrated Manufacturing and Design; 13. Manufacturing Processes.



ENGINEERING MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0950-1
PRICE RM : 83.00
2014

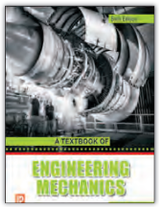
CONTENTS : UNIT-I 1. Two Dimensional Concurrent Force Systems UNIT-II 2. Two Dimensional No Concurrent Force Systems... UNIT-V 7. Kinetics of Rigid Bodies; 8. Virtual Work



ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ISBN: 978-81-318-0222-9
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

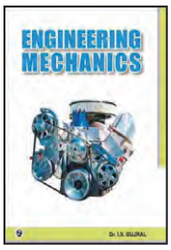
CONTENTS : Part A—Thermal Science 1. Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics; 2. First Law of Thermodynamics; 3. Second Law of Thermodynamics and Entropy; 4. Availability and Irreversibility. Part B—Applied Mechanics... 8. Mechanics of Solids; Additional Typical Worked Examples; PTU Question Papers—With Solutions.



A TEXTBOOK OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0409-4
PRICE RM : 154.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part I : Statics 1. Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics; 2. Coplanar, Collinear and Concurrent Forces; 3. Coplanar Parallel Forces; 4. Conditions of Equilibrium... 10. Virtual Work... 20. Beams (Shear Forces and Bending Moment)



ENGINEERING MECHANICS

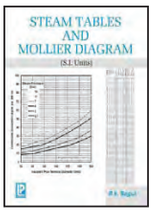
ISBN: 978-93-81159-13-2
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. System of Forces; 2. Coplanar Parallel Force Systems; 3. Centroids and Moments of Inertia; 4. Friction; 5. Trusses; 6. Virtual Work; 7. Kinematics of Rectilinear Motion; 8. Dynamics of Rectilinear Motion; 9. Dynamics of a Particle-Curvilinear Motion; 10. Centre of Gravity and Mass Moment of Inertia; 11. Curvilinear Motion and Rotation of Rigid Bodies; 12. Impact or Collision of Elastic Bodies.

APPLIED AND COMPUTATIONAL FLUID MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-93-80298-78-8
PRICE RM : 126.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Introduction; 2. Fluid Statics; 3. Fluid Dynamics; 4. Differential Equations of Fluid Motion; 5. Internal Flow; 6. External Flow; 7. Rotating Machinery; 8. Additional Applications; 9. Fluid Measurement Techniques.



STEAM TABLES AND MOLLIER DIAGRAMS (S.I. UNITS)

ISBN: 81-7008-073-8
PRICE RM : 6.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Saturated Water and Steam (Temperature) Tables; 2. Saturated Water and Steam (Pressure) Tables; 3. Superheated Steam at Various Pressures and Temperatures; 4. Supercritical Steam; 5. Conversion Factors.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

ISBN: 978-93-80856-88-9
PRICE RM : 21.00
2014

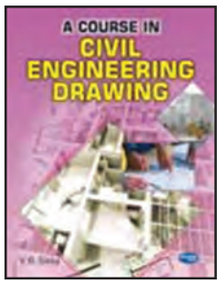
CONTENTS: 1. Introduction to Industrial Sociology; 2. Rise and Development of Industry; 3. Industrialization in India; 4. Grievances.

A TEXTBOOK OF APPLIED MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0905-1
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : Introduction to S.I. Units and Conversion Factors Part I - Applied Mechanics - Theory 1. Basic Concepts; 2. Laws of Forces; 3. Moments; 4. Centre of Gravity and Centroid; 5. Moment of Inertia; 6. Friction; 7. Rectilinear Motion; 8. Laws of Motion; 9. Work, Power and Energy; 10. Simple Machines; 11. Circular and Curvilinear Motion; 12. Simple Stresses and Strains. Part II - Experiments

CIVIL ENGINEERING



A COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWING

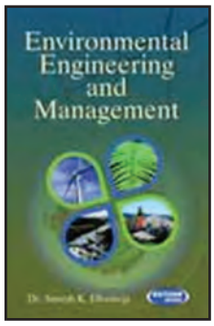
ISBN : 978-93-5014-272-1
ISBN : 81-88458-88-0
Price RM 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : General • Draughtsmanship and Engineering Drawing • Conventional Representations, Scale and Abbreviations Part-I: Building Details • Masonry • Foundations, Plinth, Damp Proof and Basement • Floors (Ground and Upper Floors) • Forms of Arches, Centering and Lintels • Partition Walls • Joints in Carpentry • Doors and Windows • Roofs (Sloping and Flat) • Retaining Walls • Framed Structures • R.C.C. Structures • Stairs and Staircases • Isometric and Perspective Views • Building Drawing, Planning and Design Part-II: Public Health Engineering • Public Health Engineering Part-III: Irrigation • Irrigation Drawing • Swimming Pool • Wells and Tube-wells • Vastu Shastra • Index

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT

ISBN : 81-88458-73-2
Price RM 36.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Safety • Industrial Accidents • Industrial Hazards • Planning for Safety • Safety Standards and Legislation • Basics of Environment • Industrial Fatigue • Heat Stress in Industry • Ventilation and Air-Conditioning • Noise • Vibrations • Lighting for Working • Industrial Waste • Environment Standards • Occupational Ergonomics • Occupational Stress • Occupational Health • Question Bank • Sample Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

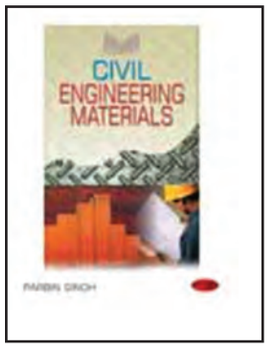
ISBN : 81-85749-45-0
Price RM 60.00
2014

CONTENTS : Environment and Ecology • Environmental Pollution • Environmental Education • Science of Environment • Water Pollution • Marine Pollution • Air Pollution • Noise Pollution • Land • Landscape Pollution and Solid Waste Management • Environmental Impacts of Deforestation and Mining • Radio-Active and Chemical Pollution • Energy • Non-Conventional Sources of Energy • City and Housing Environment • Environmental Legislation • Environmental Impact Assessment • ISO : 14000 : Environmental Management Systems • Environmental Audit • International and National Efforts at Environment Protection • Current Environmental Issues, Miscellaneous Topics and Some Tragic Incidents

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-88458-78-3
Price RM 60.00
2014

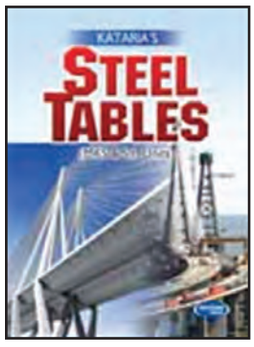
CONTENTS : • The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies • Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources • Ecosystems • Biodiversity and its Conservation • Environmental Pollution • Social Issues and the Environment • Human Population and the Environment • Selective Bibliography • Index



CIVIL ENGINEERING MATERIALS

ISBN : 81-88458-69-4
Price RM 63.00
2012

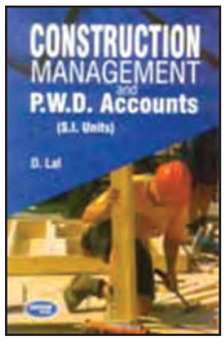
CONTENTS : • Building Stones • Clay Products • Limes • Portland Cement • Mortars & Plasters • Concrete • Timber • Ferrous Metals • Non-Ferrous Metals • Paints and Varnishes • Plastics • Miscellaneous Engineering Materials • Index



STEEL TABLES

ISBN : 978-93-80027-61-6
Price RM 24.00
2014

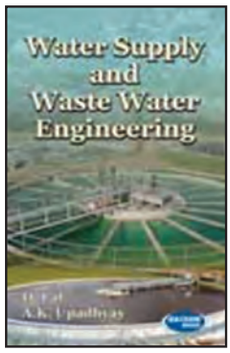
CONTENTS : • Preface • Symbols • Tables • Round Bars • Square Bars • Strips • Mild Steel Flats • Mild Steel Flats • Plates • Plates • Plates • Plates • Plates • Plates • Plates • Plates • Sheets • Rolled Steel Angles Equal in Size • Rolled Steel Angles Unequal in Size • Rolled Steel Tee Bars • Rolled Steel Beams • Rolled Steel Channels • Areas of Round Bars in Per Meter Width of Slabs for Different Spacings • Areas of Groups of Round Bars • Reduction for Area for Rivet Holes • Rivet Gauge Distances in Legs in Angles • Properties of Two Equal Angles Back to Back • Properties of Two Unequal Angles • Properties of Two Unequal Angles • Properties of Starred Angles • Properties of Starred Angles • Properties of Starred Angles • Single Joist with Additional Plates on both Flanges • Single Joist with Channel and Plates on both Flanges.... Reinforcement Factor for Slabs • Moment Capacity • Annexure I: S.I. Units for Structural Engineers • Annexure II: Conversion Factors for S.I. Units • Annexure III: Conversion Table kgf to Newtons • Annexure IV: Conversion Table Newtons to kgf • Annexure V: Guidelines for Detailing of Members...



CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND P.W.D. ACCOUNTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-259-2
Price RM 42.00
2014

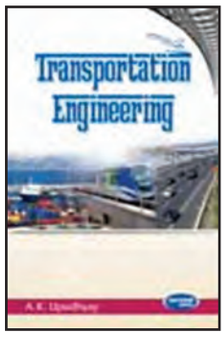
CONTENTS : Part-I: Construction Management • Construction Planning • Organization • Site Organization • Construction Labour • Control of Progress • Inspection and Quality Control • Accidents and Safety in Construction Part-II: Construction Equipment Choice of Construction Equipment • Tractors, Bulldozers, Scraper and Earth Loader • Shovels, Draglines and Clamsheels • Trenching Machine and Cranes Part-III: P.W.D. Accounts • Organization of Public Work Department • Out Line of P.W.D. System of Accounts • Cash • Stores ...



WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE WATER ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-376-6
ISBN : 81-85749-76-0
Price RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: Water Supply Engineering • Introduction • Quantity of Water • Sources of Water • Quantity of Water • Water Treatment • Conveyance of Water • Laying Out Pipes • Building Water Supply • Water Pollution Control and Management • Multiple Choice Objective Type Questions Part-II: Waste Water Engineering • Introduction • Quantity of Sewage • Sewerage System • Laying and Construction of Sewers • Quality of Sewage • Natural Methods of Sewage Disposal • Sewage Treatment • Activated Sludge Process • Building Drainage • Rural Sanitation...



TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

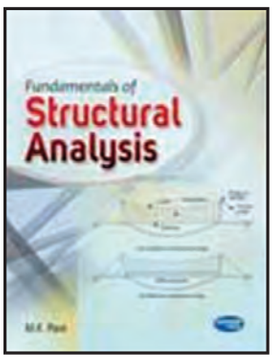
ISBN : 81-85749-63-9
Price RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : Part-A: Highways • Introduction • Road Geometrics • Highway Surveys and Plans • Road Materials • Road Pavements • Hill Roads • Road Drainage • Road Maintenance • Traffic Engineering • Construction Equipment • Roadside Aboriculture Part-B: Railways • Introduction • Alignment and Survey • Permanent Way • Rails • Sleepers • Ballast • Fixtures and Fastenings • Tracks Geometrics • Points and Crossings • Stations and Yards • Signalling Part-C: Bridges • Bridges Part-D: Tunnels • Tunnels • Experiments • Index

APPLIED MECHANICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-406-0
ISBN : 81-85749-54-X
Price RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS :• Introduction • Laws of Forces • Moment • Friction • Centre of Gravity • Moment of Inertia • Laws of Motion • Motion of Connected Bodies • Circular Motion • Simple Lifting Machines • Laboratory Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers with Solutions • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-328-5
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : Part-I: • Introduction • Statically Determinate and Indeterminate Structures • Stress and Strains • Bending Stresses in Beams • Columns and Struts • Deflection of Beams • Principle of Virtual Work Done Part-II: • Strain Energy Concept-Indeterminate Structures • Slope Deflection Method • Moment Distribution Method • Three Hinged Arch • Shear Force and Bending Moment in Beams and Frames • Unsymmetrical-Bending • Cables and Suspension Bridges • Analysis of Statically Determinate Trusses/Frames • Two Hinged Arch • Useful-Data • Index

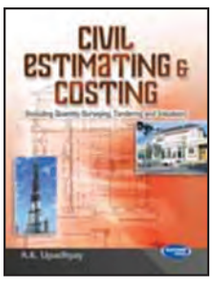
OBJECTIVES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING]

(with more than 15000 Objective Type Questions and Answers)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-430-5
Price RM 84.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Surveying • Building Materials • Building Construction • Estimating and Costing • Strength of Materials • Applied Mechanics • Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines • Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering • Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering • Structural Analysis • Design of R.C.C. and Masonry Structures • Design of Steel Structures • Transportation Engineering-I (Railways) • Transportation Engineering-II (Highways, Airways, Harbours) • Environmental Engineering-I (Water Supply) • Environmental Engineering-II (Sewerage Treatment & Disposal and Air & Water Pollution and Control) • Construction Practice, Planning and Management • Computer Programming

CIVIL ENGINEERING

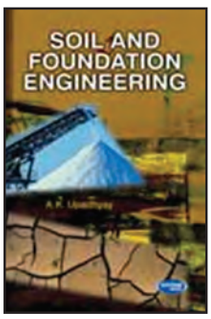


CIVIL ESTIMATING & COSTING

(Including Quantity Surveying, Tendering And Valuation)

ISBN : 81-85749-98-1
Price RM 74.00
2014

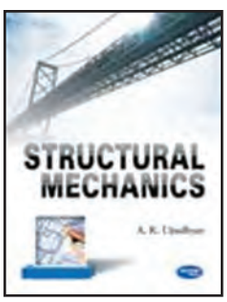
CONTENTS : • Estimating and Costing • Building Estimates • Reinforced Cement Concrete Work (R.C.C. Work) • Analysis of Rates • Earthwork in Irrigation Channel and Roads • Retaining Walls and Roads • Public Health Engineering • Valuation • Contracting • Billing • Index



SOIL AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

ISBN : 81-88458-08-2
Price RM 42.00
2014

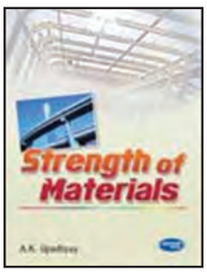
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Physical Properties of Solids • Soil Classification and Identification • Flow of Water Through Soil (Permeability) • Effective Stress • Deformation of Soils • Strength Characteristics of Soils • Compaction • Bearing Capacity • Soil Exploration • Foundation Engineering • Laboratory Experiments • Appendix • Index



STRUCTURAL MECHANICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-065-9
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Properties of Materials • Stresses and Strains • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Centre of Gravity • Moment of Intertia • Bending and Shear Stresses • Slope and Deflection • Columns and Struts • Combined Direct and Bending Stress • Analysis of Trusses • Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-103-8
Price RM 59.00
2014

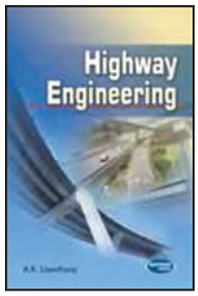
CONTENTS : • Properties of Materials • Stresses and Strains • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Centre of Gravity • Moment of Inertia • Bending and Shear Stresses • Slope and Deflection • Columns and Struts • Combined Direct and Bending Stress • Torsion • Springs • Experiments • Index

STEEL STRUCTURES

(Design and Drawing)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-209-7
Price RM 60.00
2014

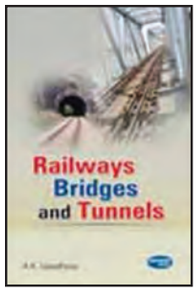
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Riveted Connections • Welded Connections • Tension Member • Compression Member (Struts) • Columns • Beams • Roof Trusses • Steel Drawings • Appendix • Question Paper • Index



HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-288-2
Price RM 42.00
2014

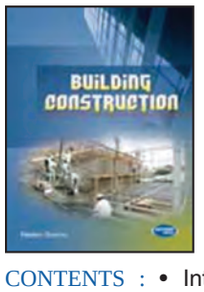
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Road Geometrics • Highway Surveys and Plans • Road Materials • Road Pavements • Hills Roads • Road Drainage • Road Maintenance • Traffic Engineering • Construction Equipment • Roadside Arboriculture • Airport Engineering • Experiments • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



RAILWAYS BRIDGES AND TUNNELS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-289-9
Price RM 42.00
2014

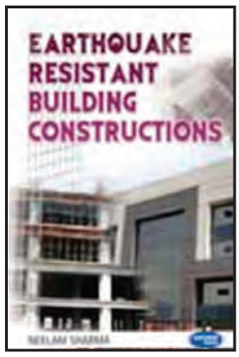
CONTENTS : Part-A: Railways • Introduction • Alignment and Survey • Permanent Way • Rails • Sleepers • Ballast • Fixtures and Fastenings • Track Geometrics • Points and Crossings • Station and Yards • Signalling • Track Laying • Maintenance of Track Part-B: Bridges • Introduction • Classification of Bridges • Site-selection Investigations and Collections of Data • Foundation • Piers, Abutments and Wing Walls • Bridge Bearings • Temporary Bridges • Permanent Bridges • Construction and Numbering of Bridges • Maintenance of Bridges Part-C: Tunnels...



BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-336-0
Price RM 52.00
2014

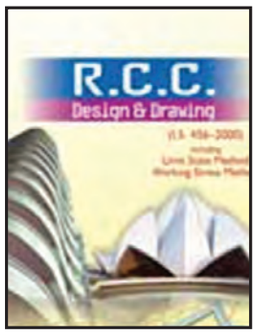
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Foundations • Walls • Brick Masonary • Stone Masonary • Lintels and Arches • Doors and Windows • Damp Proofing and Water Proofing • Floors • Roof • Stairs • Surface Finishes • Concept of Seismic Planning of Buildings • Building Planning • Anti-termite Treatment in Buildings • Examination Papers • Index



EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT BUILDING CONSTRUCTIONS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-204-2
ISBN : 81-89757-54-7
Price RM 38.00
2014

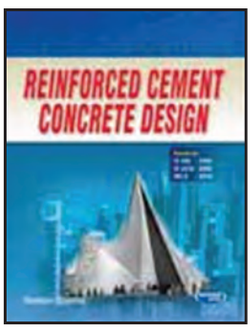
CONTENTS : • Engineering Seismology • Structural Dynamics • Seismic Performance of Traditionally • Introduction to Seismic Design Codes: IS 4326:1993 and 13828:1993 • Seismic Performance of Reinforced Concrete Buildings • Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Buildings (IS 13920:1993) • Introduction to IS 1893 (Part 1) : 2002 • Seismic Provisions of Strengthening and Retrofitting • Disaster Management • Annexure : Special Construction Methodologies-Smart Buildings • Model Question Papers • Examination Paper • References • Index



R.C.C. DESIGN & DRAWING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-69-2
Price RM 70.00
2014

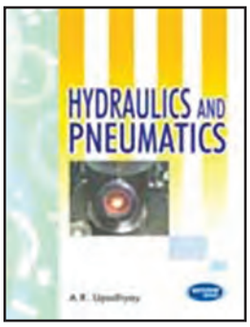
CONTENTS : Part-I: R.C.C. Design • Introduction • Introduction to Working Stress Method (Theory of R.C.C. Beams) • Shear and Bond • Introduction to Limit State Method • Limit State of Collapse Flexure and Shear • Design of Singly Reinforced Beams • Doubly Reinforced Beams • T-Beams • One Way Slab • Two Way Slab • Columns • Footings • Design of Stairs Part-II: Prestressed Concrete • Prestressed Concrete Part-III: R.C.C. Drawings • R.C.C. Drawings • Appendix: Use of Design Aids • Solved Question Paper • Index



REINFORCED CEMENT CONCRETE DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-515-9
Price RM 98.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Working Stress Method of Design • Introduction to Limit State Method of Design • Limit State of Collapse: Flexure • Limit State of Collapse: Shear and Bond • Design of Singly Reinforced Beams • Design of Doubly Reinforced Beams • T-Beams • Design of Torsion • Limit State of Serviceability • One Way Slab • Two Way Slab • Columns • Foundations • Staircase • Retaining wall • Flat Slab • Yield Line Theory of Slabs • Continuous Beams • Beams Curved in Plan • Slab Culvert • Design of Water Tank • Introduction to Prestressed Concrete



HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS

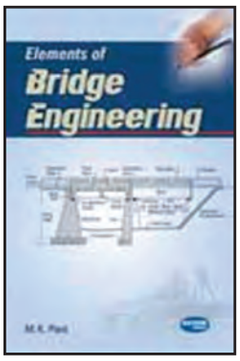
ISBN : 978-93-80027-44-9
Price RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Properties of Fluids • Hydrostatic Pressure • Measurement of Pressure • Fundamental of Fluid Flow • Orifice and Mouthpiece • Flow Through Pipes • Flow Measurement • Hydraulic Turbines • Hydraulic Pumps • Hydraulic Devices • Introduction to Oil Power Hydraulics • Components of Hydraulic System • Components of Pneumatic System • Experiments • Index

QUESTION BANK IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-429-9
ISBN : 81-85749-39-6
Price RM 139.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Surveying • Building Materials • Building Construction • Estimating and Costing • Strength of Materials • Applied Mechanics • Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines • Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering • Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering • Structural Analysis • Design of R.C.C. and Masonry Structures • Design of Steel Structures • Transportation Engineering-I (Railways) • Transportation Engineering-II (Highways, Airways, Harbours) • Environmental Engineering-I (Water Supply) • Environmental Engineering-II (Sewerage Treatment and Disposal and Air and Water Pollution and Control) • Construction Practice, Planning and Management • Computer Programming

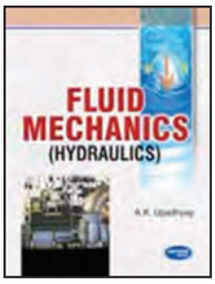


ELEMENTS OF BRIDGE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-514-2
Price RM 52.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Standard Specifications for The Road Bridges • Design Considerations of R.C.C. Bridges • Box-Culverts • Steel Bridges • Steel Trussed Bridges • Bridge Foundations • Design of Piers and Abutments • Wing Walls and Approaches • Bridge Bearings • Arch Bridges • Suspension Bridges • Prestressed Concrete Bridge Decks • Maintenance and Inspection of Bridges • Composite Bridges • Recent Trends In Bridge Engineering • Appendix • References • Index

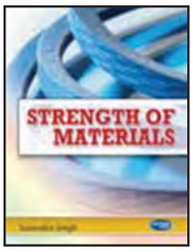
CIVIL ENGINEERING



FLUID MECHANICS (HYDRAULICS)

ISBN : 978-93-80027-72-2
Price RM 66.00
2014

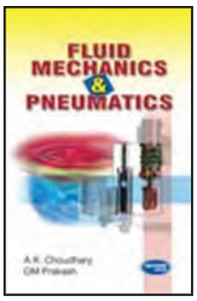
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Properties of Fluids • Static Pressure • Measurement of Pressure • Fundamentals of Fluid Flow • Flow Measurement • Orifice and Mouthpiece • Flow Through Pipes • Flow Through Open Channels • Hydraulic Turbines • Hydraulic Pumps • Hydraulic Devices • Experiments • Index



STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-166-3
Price RM 111.00
2014

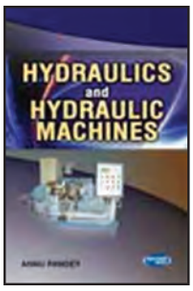
CONTENTS : • Stresses and Strains • Principal Stresses • Impact Loads and Resilience • Centroid and Moment of Inertia • Shear Force and Bending Moment • Stresses in Beams • Slope and Deflection • Propped Cantilevers and Beams • Fixed Beams • Continuous Beams • Combined Direct and Bending Stresses • Columns and Struts • Determinate Frames • Thin Cylindrical Shells • Thick Cylindrical Shells • Torsion • Springs • Bending of Curved Bars • Unsymmetrical Bending • Theories of Elastic Failure • Index



FLUID MECHANICS & PNEUMATICS

REF: FMP/KAT
Price RM 42.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Properties of Fluids • Hydrostatic Pressure • Measurement of Pressure • Fundamentals of Flow • Orifices • Flow Through Pipes • Hydraulic Devices • Hydraulic Turbines • Pumps • Flow Measurement • Oil Power Hydraulics and Pneumatics • Components of Hydraulic System • Components of Pneumatics System • Experiments • Index



HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES

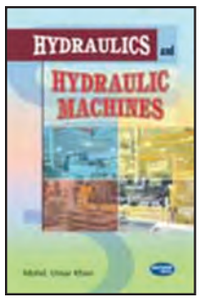
ISBN : 978-93-5014-401-5
Price RM 46.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Open Channel Flow • Uniform Flow • Non-Uniform Flow-I • Non-Uniform Flow-II (Rapidly Varied Flow) • Mobile Bed Channel Hydraulics • Hydraulic Machines • Experiments • Previous Years Questions Papers • References • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF CONSTRUCTION PLANNING & MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-369-8
Price RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Engineering Contracts and Arbitration • Construction Planning • Construction Organization • Network Technologies for Project Management-PERT • Critical Path Method • Cost Time Balancing • Inspection and Quality Control • Selection and Performance of Construction Equipment • Equipments for Concrete Construction and Excavation • Equipment for Pumping Water • Piles and Pile-Driving Equipment • Foundation Grouting Equipments • Production of Crushed Stone Aggregates • Tunneling Equipment • Examination Papers • Index



HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULICS MACHINES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-403-9
Price RM 46.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Open Channel Flow and Specific Energy • Uniform Flow through Open Channel • Gradually Varied Flow • Rapidly Varied Flow and Hydraulic Jump • Hydraulic Machines • Mobile Bed Channel Hydraulics • Objective Type Questions • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING-I

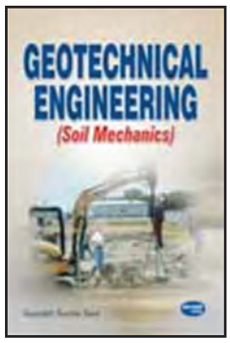
ISBN : 978-93-5014-403-9
Price RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Water Demand and Domestic Use • Transmission of Water • Storage and Distribution of Water • Waste Water Collection • Multiple Choice Questions • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers (Unsolved) • Index

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING-II

ISBN : 978-93-80027-73-9
Price RM 55.00
2014

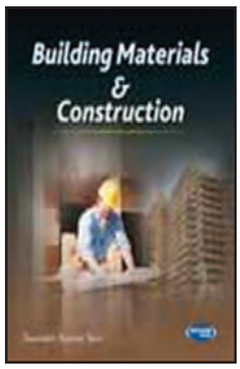
CONTENTS : • Water and Wastewater Characteristics • Sedimentation • Filtration and Disinfection • Wastewater Treatment • Anaerobic Digestion • Experiments / Practicals • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING (SOIL MECHANICS)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-502-9
Price RM 70.00
2014

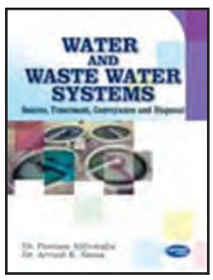
CONTENTS : • Soil Formation • Soil Composition • Index Properties of Soil • Classification of Soil • Clay Mineralogy and Soil Structure • Soil Water System • Permeability • Seepage Analysis • Stress Distribution in Soil Mass • Compaction • Consolidation of Soil • Shear Strength of Soil • Earth Pressure and Retaining Walls • Soil Exploration • Foundation • Bearing Capacity of Shallow Foundations • Experiments • Model Question Papers • Index



BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-457-2
Price RM 69.00
2014

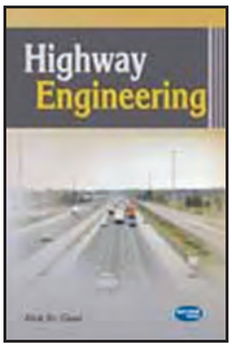
CONTENTS : • Classification of Materials • Stones • Bricks and Tiles • Cement • Concrete • Mortars • Lime • Gypsum • Pozzolanas • Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar • Timber • Plastics • Paints, Distempers and Varnishes • Plastering and Pointing • Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals • Glass • Sound Insulation and Acoustics • Damp Proofing and Termite Treatment • Foundation • Partition Walls • Ground and Upper Floor • Stairs • Doors and Windows • Roofs • Lintels and Arches • Ventilation and Air Conditioning • Plumbing Services and Electricity • Thermal Insulation and Fire Protection • Experiments • Model Papers • Index



WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-183-0
Price RM 55.00
2014

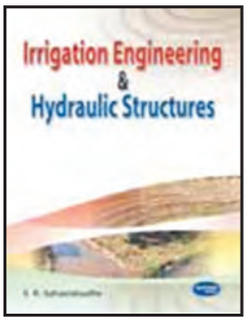
CONTENTS : • River Water Resource: Management and Conservation • Lake Preservation in Urban Growth Centres • Water Conveyance Systems: Challenges and Trends • Water Treatment Technologies • Water Tariff Structures • Sustainable Water Management in View of Led Requirements • Wastewater Conveyance System • Wastewater Treatment: Overview and Comparison • Effective Artificial Recharging Methods/Techniques • Public Private Partnerships in Water and Wastewater Sector: Challenges • Administrative, Policy and Legal Framework for Water and Wastewater Projects in India • Annexures • Index



HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-476-3
Price RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Transportation Engineering • Traffic Engineering • Design of Highway Pavement • Geometric Design • Road Construction Methods • Highway Materials and Testing • Maintenance of Highways • Highway Alignment and Survey • Highway Drainage • Design of Hill Roads • Model Test Papers • Index



IRRIGATION ENGINEERING & HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-131-1
Price RM 119.00
2014

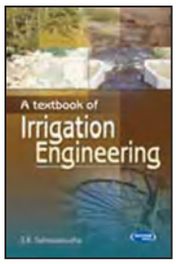
CONTENTS Part-I: Irrigation Engineering and Management of Irrigation Water • Introduction • Principles of Water Management-Soils-Water- Crops and their Relationship (I) • Soils-Water-Crops and their Relationship (II) • Flow or Canal Irrigation • Design of Irrigation Canals • Construction and Maintenance of Irrigation Canals • Losses in Canals and Lining of Irrigation Canals • Methods of Irrigation... Elements of Hydrology • Precipitation and its Measurement • Water Losses • Stream Gauging • Runoff • Estimation of Peak Flow and Flood Routing Part-V: Reservoirs and Storage Dams • Reservoirs and Their Regulation • Types of Dams and Foundation Treatment • Gravity Dams • Arch and Buttress Dams • Earth and Rockfill Dams • Spillways, Sluices and Crest Gates • Hydropower Stations • Appendix • Index

WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-186-1
Price RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Elements of Hydrology • Precipitation and its Measurement • Interception, infiltration and Evaporation • Surface Runoff • Peak Flow and its Estimation • Irrigation Development in India • Water Requirement of Crops • Canal Irrigation • Design of Irrigation Canals (on Alluvial and Non-Alluvial Soils) • Linning of Irrigation Canals (Design of Lined Canals) • Waterlogging and its Remedies (Including Drainage and Conjunctive Use of Surface and Ground Water) • Regulation and Control of Cannel System • Irrigation Outlets • River Training • Measurement of River Discharge • Fundamentals of Ground Water • Open Well Irrigation • Tubewell Irrigation • Index

CIVIL ENGINEERING



A TEXTBOOK OF IRRIGATION ENGINEERING

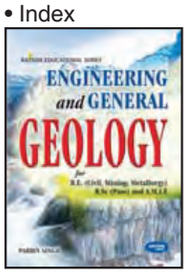
ISBN : 978-93-5014-219-6
Price RM 52.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Sails and Crops • Water Requirement of Crops • Hydrology (Rainfall and Run-off) • Methods of Irrigation • Canal (Flow) Irrigation • Design of Irrigation Canal • Open Well Irrigation • Tube Well Irrigation • Tank Irrigation • Sprinkler Irrigation • Drip Irrigation • Gravity Dams • Earth Dams and Spillways • Canal Head Works • Cross Drainage Works • Regulatory Hyraulic Structures • River Training Works • Water-Logging and Drainage • Hydro Power Stations • Investigation and Preparation of Irrigation Projects • Annexure • Index

INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-511-1
Price RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Groundwater • Distillery Industry • Dyes and Dye Intermediates Industry • Textile Industry • Waste to Energy Techniques • Electronic Waste Treatment • Glass Industry • Pharmaceutical Industry • Sugar Industry • Cosmetics Industry • Index



ENGINEERING AND GENERAL GEOLOGY

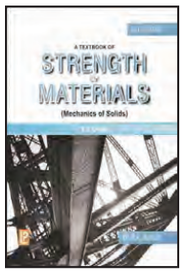
ISBN : 978-93-5014-267-7
ISBN : 81-88458-51-1
Price RM98.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • The Earth • Geological Work of Natural Agencies • Geological Work of Water • Geological Work of Glaciers • Structural Features of Rocks • Structural Features of Rocks • Physiographic Features • The Study of Minerals • The Study of Minerals • The Study of Minerals • Study of Rocks • Study of Rocks • Study of Rocks • Economic Mineral Deposits • Stratigraphy of India • Engineering Properties of Rocks • Groundwater • Earthquakes • Mass Movements • Soils • Geological Investigations • Dams and Reservoirs • Tunnels and Road Cuts • Improvement of Sites • Appendix • Index

DICTIONARY OF CONTRACT AND LEGAL TERMS FOR MANAGERS AND ENGINEERS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-75-0
PRICE RM : 27.00
2014

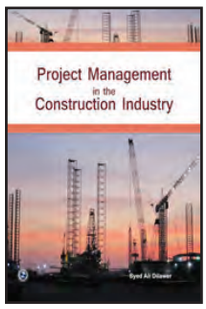
CONTENTS: 1. Contract; 2. Standards form of Contracts; 3. The Legal Framework; 4. Court System; 5. Alternate Dispute Resolution (ADR); 6. Terms (Alphabetically); 7. Acronyms (Alphabetically).



A TEXTBOOK OF STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

2-Colour Edition with CD
Bestseller
ISBN: 978-81-318-0814-6
Price: RM : 175.00
2014

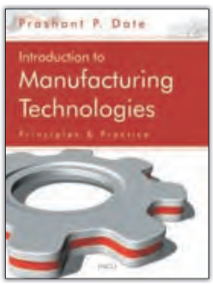
CONTENTS : 1. Simple Stresses and Strains; 2. Elastic Constants; 3. Principal Stresses and Strains; 4. Strain Energy and Impact Loading; 5. Centre of Gravity and Moment of Inertia; 6. Shear Force and Bending Moment; 7. Bending Stresses in Beams; 8. Shear Stresses in Beams; 9. Direct and Bending Stresses; 10. Dams and Retaining Walls; 11. Analysis of Perfect Frames; 12. Deflection of Beams; 13. Deflection of Cantilevers; 14. Conjugate Beam Method, Propped Cantilevers and Beams; 15. Fixed and Continuous Beams; 16. Torsion of Shafts and Springs; 17... 25. Unsymmetrical Bending and Shear Centre; 26. Objective Type Questions.



PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

ISBN: 978-93-81159-74-4
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

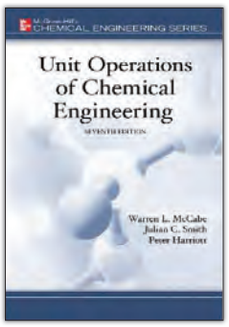
CONTENTS: 1. Construction Industry; 2. Project Life Cycle; 3. Project Execution and Control Overview; 4. Project Execution Plan; 5. Design Management Overview; 6. Design Process; 7. Value Engineering; 8. Procurement and Contract Strategy; 9. Tendering Process; 10. Construction Planning and Scheduling; 11. Programme Management and Control; 12. Cost Control; 13. Earn Value Analysis; 14. KPI 15. Quality Management; 16. Safety; 17. Logistic Plan; 18. Change Management; 19. Risk Management; 20. The Claim Management Outline; 21. Reports; 22. Project Closeout; 23. Templates; Glossary; References.



INTRODUCTION TO MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES

TEXTBOOK
ISBN : 978-81-7992-997-1
Price RM : 126.00
2014

DESCRIPTION: Manufacturing technology provides the tools that enable production of all manufactured goods. These master tools of industry magnify the effort of individual workers and give an industrial nation the power to turn raw materials into the affordable, quality goods essential to humanity. Introduction to Manufacturing Technologies offers comprehensive treatment of conventional, as well as recent advances of technologies in the field of Casting, Forming, Welding, Powder Metallurgy and Plastics. Intended primarily as a text for the undergraduate and graduate students of diverse engineering disciplines like Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering and Metallurgy, the book should also prove useful for professionals in this field.



UNIT OPERATIONS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-81-7992-898-1
Price RM167.00
2014

DESCRIPTION: Each chapter deals with unit operations such as biological, chemical, physical, radiation and electrical technology besides others. Traditional technologies have been included, as well as those that can be considered innovative, and emerging. In addition, a number of technologies have been developed by combining processes directly, or in a treatment train, and these developments are expected to assume increasing importance. However, such concerns as uncertainties due to liability, regulatory approval, price competition, and client approval have limited the application of some of these newer technologies. The purpose of this book is not to describe commercial processes, but a number of proprietary processes are included in order to present additional information.

CONSTRUCTION PLANNING MANAGEMENT AND EQUIPMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-517-3
Price RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Evolution of Management • Meaning and Nature of Management • Introduction to Construction Management • Network Techniques • Contract Management • Tender • Human Resource Management • Cost Control • Quantity Control in Construction • Resource Allocation • Construction Accounts Management • Construction Equipment • Maintenance of Equipment • Safety Management • Computerisation • Construction Disputes and Their Settlement • Remote Sensing, GPS and GIS • Environmental Issues in Construction Appendices Index

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

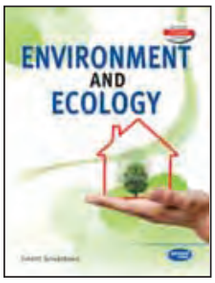
ISBN: 978-93-5014-385-8
Price RM60.00
2014

CONTENTS : • The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies • Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources • Ecosystems • Biodiversity and its Conservation • Environmental Pollution • Social Issues and the Environment • Human Population and the Environment • Selective Bibliography • Model Questions Papers • Examination Paper • Index

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-168-7
81-88458-76-7
Price RM56.00
2014

CONTENTS : • The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies • Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources • Ecosystems • Biodiversity and its Conservation • Environmental Pollution • Social Issues and the Environment • Human Population and the Environment • Selective Bibliography • Model Question Papers • Examination Papers • Index



ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY

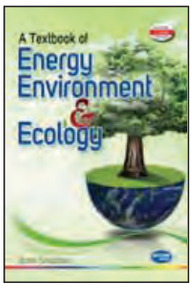
ISBN : 978-93-80027-06-7
Price RM70.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Definition of Environment • Effects of Human Actitivies on Environment • Natural Resources • Definition of Energy • Environmental Pollution • Current Environmental Issues of Importance • Environmental Legislation • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Previous Year Question Paper • Index

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ISBN : 978-81-89757-45-8
Price RM55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Environmental Studies-A Multidisiplinary Subject • Natural Resources • Ecosystem • Biodiversity and its Conservation • Environmental Pollution • Social Issues and Environment • Human Population and Environment • Glossary • Index



A TEXTBOOK OF ENERGY ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-322-3
Price RM55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Definition of Environment • Ecosystem • Sustainable Development and Biodiversity • Natural Resources • Energy Resources • Environmental Pollution • Current Environmental Issues and Climate Change • Environmental Protection and Control Measures • Model Test Papers • Index

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-508-1
Price RM67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Definition of Environment • Ecosystem • Biodiversity • Natural Resources • Definition of Energy • Human Population and Environment • Social Environmental Issues • Environmental Pollution • Climate Changes and Impact on Human Health • Indicators and Impact Assessment • Environmental Protection • Glossary...

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-388-9
Price RM46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Multidisciplinary Nature of Environment • Natural Resources • Ecosystem • Biodiversity • Environmental Pollution • Social Issues and the Environment • Human Population and Environment • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

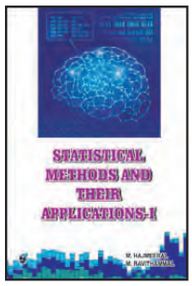
ISBN : 978-81-89757-98-4
Price RM49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Multidisiplinary Nature of Environment Studies • Environmental Conservation and Management • Environmental Pollution-I • Environmental Pollution-II • Chemical Toxicology • Eco-Friendly Polymers • Environmental Biotechnology • Green Technology and Green Chemistry • Environmental Management Systems • Experiments • End-Term Examination, May, 2008 • Index

GATE GUIDE-CIVIL ENGINEERING

ISBN-13: 978-9351419440
Price RM133.00
2014

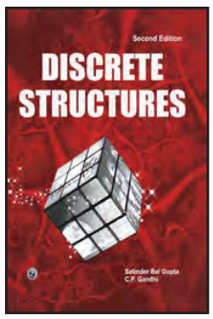
CONTENTS : : Cracking an examination like GATE (Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering) demands extensive knowledge and revision of the concepts covered under the GATE 2015 curriculum. GATE tests the in-depth knowledge and practical knowledge of varied concepts. Understand the needs of the students which require comprehensive chapter wise study for in-depth understanding followed by thorough practice of the syllabi to master the concepts.



STATISTICAL METHODS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS–I

ISBN: 978-93-81159-59-0
PRICE RM : 49.00
2014

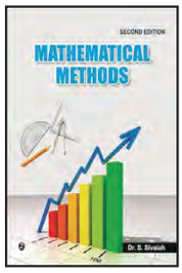
CONTENTS : I. Statistics; II. Measures of Central Tendency or Average; III. Measures of Dispersion;
IV. Probability; V. Random Variable.



DISCRETE STRUCTURES

ISBN: 978-93-80386-35-5
PRICE RM : 133.00
2014

CONTENTS :1. Sets; 2. Relations; 3. Functions; 4. Mathematical Induction; 5A. Basic Counting Principles; 5B. Permutations and Combinations; 6. Inclusion-Exclusion Principle; 7. Recurrence Relations and Generating Functions; 8. Monoids and Groups; 9. Rings; 10. Boolean Algebra; 11. Graphs; 12. Trees; 13. Propositional Calculus; 14. Matrix Algebra.



MATHEMATICAL METHODS

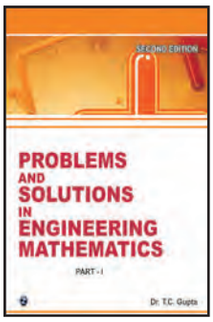
ISBN: 978-93-80856-47-6
PRICE RM : 133.00
2014

CONTENTS :1. Matrices and Linear System of Equations; 2. Eigen Values, Eigen Vectors and Diagonalization of a Matrix; 3. Real, Complex Matrices and Quadratic Forms; 4. Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations; 5. Interpolation; 6. Curve Fitting; 7. Numerical Differentiation and Integration; 8. Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations; 9. Fourier Series; 10. Fourier Transforms; 11. Partial Differential Equations; 12. Z-Transforms.

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN HIGHER ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS (PART-II)

ISBN: 81-318-0042-3
PRICE RM : 98.00
2014

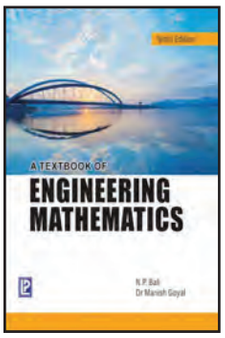
CONTENTS : 1. Fourier Series; 2. Fourier Transforms; 3. Functions of a Complex Variable-I; 4. Functions of a Complex Variable-II; 5. Probability Distributions and Hypothesis Testing; 6. Linear Programming.



PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS (PART-I)

ISBN: 978-93-81159-33-0
PRICE RM : 167.00
2014

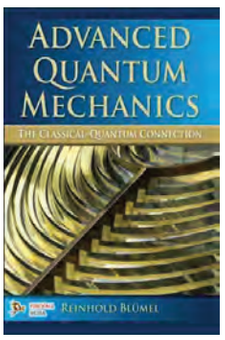
CONTENTS :1. Infinite Series; 2. Matrices and its Applications; 3. Applications of Differentiation; 4. Partial Differentiation; 5. Applications of Single Integration; 6. Multiple Integrals; 7. Vector Calculus; 8. Ordinary Differential Equations and its Applications; 9. Laplace Transforms and its Applications; 10. Partial Differential Equations; 11. Applications of Partial Differential Equations.



A TEXTBOOK OF ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0832-0
PRICE RM : 307.00
2014

CONTENTS :1. Complex Numbers; 2. Theory of Equations and Curve Fitting; 3. Matrices; 4. Analytical Solid Geometry; 5. Successive and Partial Differentiation; 6. Multiple Integrals; 7. Vector Calculus; 8. Curvilinear Co-ordinates; 9. Infinite Series; 10. Fourier Series; 11. Differential Equations of First Order; 12. Applications of Differential Equations of First Order; 13. Linear Differential Equations; 14. Applications of Linear Differential Equations; 15. Special Functions and Series Solution of Differential Equations; 16. Partial Differential Equations; 17. Applications of Partial Differential Equations; 18. Laplace Transforms; 19. Functions of a Complex Variable; 20. Integral Transforms; 21. Statistics and Probability; 22. Finite Differences and Numerical Methods; 23. Z-Transform; 24. Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations; 25. Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations.



ADVANCED QUANTUM MECHANICS

ISBN: 978-93-80298-79-5
PRICE RM : 91.00
2014

CONTENTS: 1. Math Tools; 2. Special Functions; 3. Newton's Particle Mechanics; 4. Schrodinger's Wave Mechanics; 5. Semiclassics; 6. Test Potentials; 7. Periodic-Orbit Quantization; 8. Quantum Graphs; 9. Advanced Mathematical Techniques; 10. Analytical Mechanics; 11. Chaos; 12. Advanced Concepts in Quantum Mechanics; 13. Semiclassical Propagators; 14. Applications.

MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY

QUALITY MONITORING

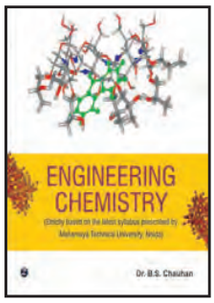
ISBN: 978-93-81159-07-1
PRICE RM : 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Water, Cooling Water, Effluent Water, Drinking Water; 2. Air Quality Monitoring; 3. Brief Description of Quality Control Tests and Significance.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, HEALTH ENVIRONMENT AND SECURITY

ISBN: 978-93-81159-43-9
PRICE RM : 69.00
2014

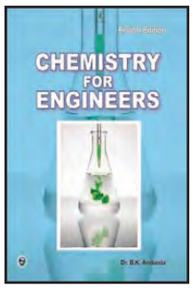
CONTENTS : 1. Industrial Safety; 2. Accident Prevention; 3. Safety Organisation; 4. Fire Hazard and Fire Fighting; 5. Safety in Construction Industry; 6. Occupational Health Hazards (Industrywise); 7. Environment; 8. Security Management; 9. Industrial Security (Industrywise); 10. Security Organisation.



ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

ISBN: 978-93-81159-51-4
PRICE RM : 83.00
2014

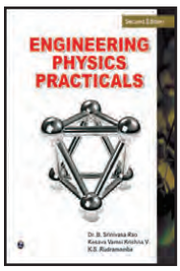
CONTENTS: 1. Advanced Theory of Chemical Bonding; 2. Stereochemistry of Organic Molecules; 3. Intermolecular Forces and Molecular Aggregation; 4. Separation, Purification and Characterization of Materials; 5. Instrumental Methods of Analysis; 6. General Organic Chemistry and Reaction Mechanism; 7. Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis; 8. Fats, Oils, Soaps and Detergents; 9. Corrosion and Electrochemical Processes;... 13. Experimental Chemistry.



CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0585-5
PRICE RM : 77.00
2014

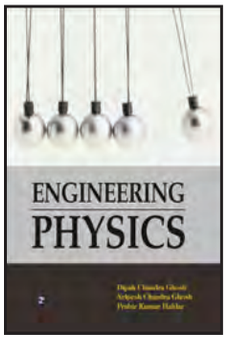
CONTENTS: 1. Thermodynamics; 2. Phase Equilibria (Phase Rule); 3. Water and its Treatment (Part I); 4. Water and its Treatment (Part II); 5. Corrosion and its Prevention; 6. Lubrication and Lubri-cants; 7. Polymers and Polymerization; 8. Analytical Methods; Examination Papers.



ENGINEERING PHYSICS PRACTICALS

ISBN: 978-93-80856-83-4
PRICE RM : 35.00
2014

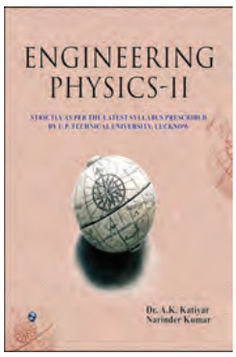
CONTENTS: 1. Vernier Calipers; 2. Screw Gauge; 3. Spherometer; 4. Coupled Oscillator; 5. Volume Resonator; 6. Sonometer Verification of Laws of Stretched Strings; 7. Frequency of AC Supply; 8. A.C. Sonometer - Electromagnet Method; 9. Newton Rings; 10. Parallel Fringes; 11. Diffraction Grating; 12. Dispersion of Light; 13. Torsional Pendulum; 14. Spectrometer-Determination of Cauchy's Constants; 15. Lasers - Diffraction due to a Single Slit; 16. Lasers-Diffraction due to a Double Slit; 17. Numerical Aperture of Optical Fiber; 18. Diffraction due to Single Slit (Sodium Light); 19. Diffraction due to Double Slit (Sodium Light); 20. Study of Losses in Optical Fibres; 21. Meldes Experiment; 22. Magnetic Field along the Axis of a Current Carrying Circular Coil - Stewart and Gee's Method; 23. Energy Gap of Material of a pn Junction; 24. Study of Time Constant for RC Circuit; 25. The Series RLC Circuit; 26. The Parallel RLC Circuit.



ENGINEERING PHYSICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0366-0
PRICE RM : 105.00
2014

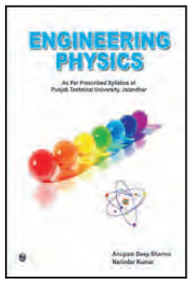
CONTENTS: 1. Classical Mechanics; 2. Electricity and Magnetism; 2A. Elasticity; 2B. Surface Tension; 2C. Viscosity; 2D. Heat and Thermodynamics; 3A. Vibration and Waves; 3B. Polarisation of Light; 3C. Interference of Light; 3D. Diffraction of Light; 4. Special Theory of Relativity; 5. Quantum Mechanics; 6. Classical Statistics and Quantum Statistics; 7. Crystal Structure; 8. Laser and Fibre Optics; 9. Nuclear Physics.



ENGINEERING PHYSICS-II

ISBN: 978-93-81159-53-8
PRICE RM : 55.00
2014

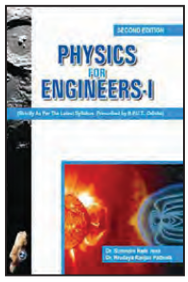
CONTENTS: Unit I : Wave Mechanics and X-ray Diffraction 1. Wave Mechanics; 2. X-rays Unit II : Dielectrics and Magnetic Properties of Materials 3. Dielectrics; 4. Magnetic Properties of Materials; 5. Ultrasonics Unit III : Electromagnetics 6. Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves Unit IV : Superconductivity and Science and Technology of Nanomaterials 7. Superconductivity; 8. Nanotechnology.



ENGINEERING PHYSICS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-20-0
PRICE RM : 55.00
2014

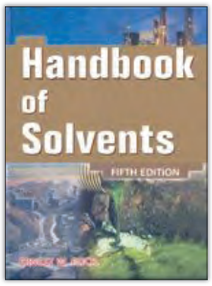
CONTENTS: 1. EM Waves and Dielectrics; 2. Magnetic Materials and Superconductivity; 3. Elements of Crystallography; 4. Laser; 5. Fibre Optics; 6. Special Theory of Relativity; 7. Quantum Theory; 8. Nanotechnology.



PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS-I

ISBN: 978-93-81159-17-0
PRICE RM : 70.00
2014

CONTENTS: 1. Oscillations; 2. Waves; 3. Interference of Light; 4. Diffraction; 5. Polarization of Light Waves; 6. Electricity and Magnetism; 7. Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves; 8A. Quantum Mechanics; 8B. Applications of Quantum Mechanics.



HANDBOOK OF SOLVENTS

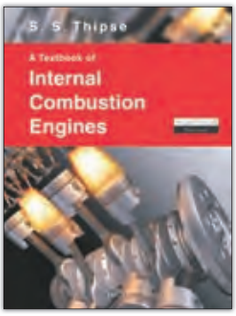
ISBN : 81-7224-883-0
Price RM : 833.00

DESCRIPTION : Completely revised, and vastly expanded, this well-established and successful reference volume is designed principally for the chemical and other process industries, but will be found useful by anyone needing the latest pertinent data on industrial solvents.

HANDBOOK OF THERMOSET PLASTICS

ISBN : 81-7992-476-9
Price RM : 441.00

DESCRIPTION : The Handbook of Thermoset Plastics is specifically aimed to help engineers, chemists, physicists, and students who need general, as well as technical, details concerning everything from historical data and terminology to highly specific curing and staging data. It is written so that both non-specialists and specialists can follow along easily, while making available in-depth data for those who wish to expand their knowledge into new areas of expertise.

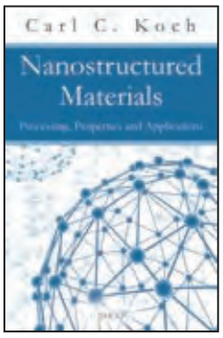


TEXTBOOK

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

ISBN : 978-81-7992-800-4
Price RM : 147.00

DESCRIPTION : This new edition has been designed to cover the syllabi of all major universities in India. The concepts and design aspects have been explained with a large number of real world applications and solved problems. Basic thermodynamic concepts have been thoroughly revised and have been included along with detailed discussion of all cycles, design of IC engines, simulation of IC engines and noise and emission control in IC engines. Special emphasis has been given on inclusion of solved numerical problems and hints to important points. The text also offers detailed discussion on advanced IC engine combustion concepts like HCCI, alternative fuels and conventional fuels.



NANOSTRUCTURED MATERIALS

ISBN : 81-7992-615-X (H.B.)
Price RM : 557.00
ISBN : 978-81-8495-040-3 (P.B.)
Price RM : 167.00

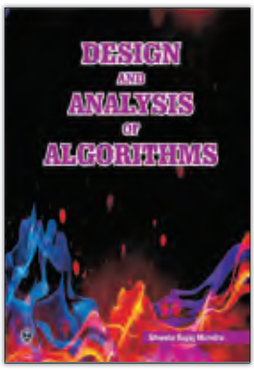
DESCRIPTION : Nanostructured materials include atomic clusters, layered (lamellar) films, filamentary structures, and bulk nanostructured materials. The common thread to these materials is the nanoscale dimensionality, i.e. at least one dimension less than 100 nm, more typically less than 50 nm. The different, often superior, properties that can occur is the driving force behind the explosion in research interest in these materials. With the recent intense interest in this broad field, a number of books, articles and conferences have been published.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS

ISBN : 978-81-8495-078-6
Price RM : 139.00

DESCRIPTION : Traditional fuels such as petrol, diesel, and kerosene emit harmful gases, such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and sulphur dioxide. These gases contribute to global warming. As a result of heightened Global Climate Change due to Global Warming affecting the Earth, we have engaged ourselves in the search for alternative sources of energy that are non-poisonous and safe for future generations as well. It's in this context that alternative fuels emerge and hold great importance.

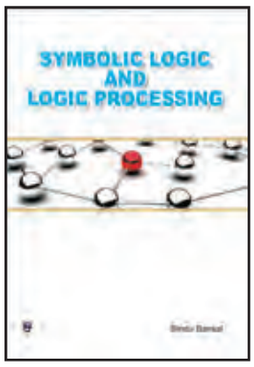
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-58-3
PRICE: RM35.00
2013

CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to Algorithm; 2. Growth Order; 3. Elementary Data Structure; 4. Divide and Conquer Strategy; 5. Greedy Method; 6. Dynamic Programming; 7. NP-Completeness.



SYMBOLIC LOGIC AND LOGIC PROCESSING

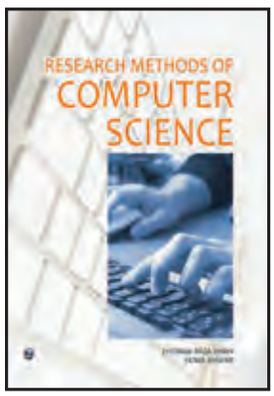
ISBN: 978-93-81159-37-8
PRICE: RM77.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Logic and Knowledge; 2. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence; 3. The Search Process; 4. Knowledge Representation; 5. KR Using Logic; 6. Other Knowledge Representation Techniques; 7. Programming Languages in Artificial Intelligence; 8. Introduction to Logic Programming and Prolog; 9. Syntax and Semantics of Prolog; 10. Operators, Arithmetics and List Manipulation; 11. Backtracking, Cuts and Negation; 12. Input Output and Built in Predicates; 13. More on Built in Predicates; 14. Logic Foundations of Prolog; 15. Resolution in Prolog (SLD-Resolution); 16. Searching and Sorting in Prolog; 17. Definite Clause Grammars; 18. Coding Standards and Debugging in Prolog; 19. Assessment of Prolog; 20. Fuzzy Logic and Neural Network.

MCQS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

ISBN: 978-93-83828-23-4
PRICE: RM55.00
2014

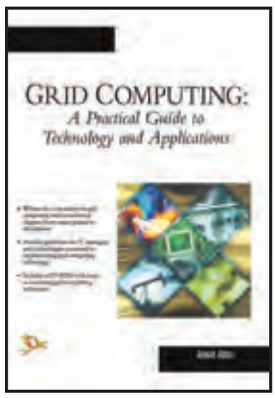
CONTENTS 1. Computer Organisation and Architecture; 2. C Programming; 3. Data Structures and Algorithms; 4. Software Engineering; 5. Operating System; 6. Object-oriented Programming in C++; 7. Computer Graphics and Multimedia; 8. Microprocessor and Interfacing Devices; 9. Computer Networks; 10. Data Mining and Data Warehouse; 11. Digital Image Processing; 12. J2EE Glossary.



RESEARCH METHODS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

ISBN: 978-93-83828-24-1
PRICE: RM21.00
2015

CONTENTS 1. Objective and Dimensions of Research; 2. Research Problems; 3. Research Methodology; 4. Research Proposal • Annexure Index.



GRID COMPUTING : A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS

ISBN: 81-7008-626-4
PRICE: RM105.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. IT Infrastructure Evolution; 2. Productivity Paradox and Information Technology; 3. Business Value of Grid Computing; 4. Grid Computing Technology—An Overview; 5. Desktop Grids; 6. Cluster Grids; 7. HPC Grids; 8. Data Grids; 9. The Open Grid Services Architecture; 10. Creating and Managing Grid Services; 11. Desktop Supercomputing : Native Programming for Grids; 12. Grid-Enabling Software Applications; 13. Application Integration; 14. Grid-Enabling Network Services; 15. Managing Grid Environments; 16. Grid Computing Adoption in Research and Industry; 17. Grids in Life Sciences; 18. Grids in the Telecommunications Sector; 19. Grids in Other Industries; 20. Hive Computing for Transactions Processing Grids.

THEORY OF COMPUTATION

ISBN: 978-93-83828-25-8
PRICE: RM55.00
2015

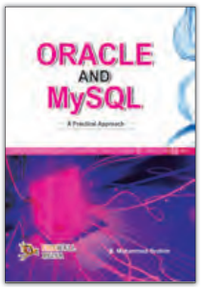
CONTENTS 1. Introduction of Automata Theory; 2. Automata; 3. Formal Language; 4. Regular Expression; 5. Context Free Grammar; 6. Pushdown Automata; 7. Turing Machine; 8. Types of Turing Machine; 9. Computability; 10. Context Sensitive Language • Appendix; Solved Examples; Important University Solved Problems; Objective Type Questions; Question Papers.

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND IT

ISBN: 978-93-80856-91-9
PRICE: RM55.00
2013

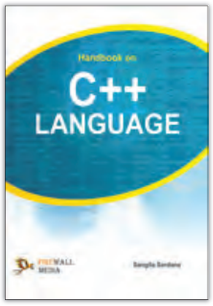
CONTENTS 1. Introduction; 2. Basic Computer Organization; 3. Input-output Devices; 4. Processor and Memory; 5. Number Systems; 6. Computer Codes 7. Computer Language; 8. Compiler, Interpreter and Assembler 9. Need of Programming-Defining Problem 10. Planning the Computer Program; Appendices.



ORACLE AND MYSQL : A PRACTICAL APPROACH

ISBN: 978-93-80298-66-5
PRICE: RM35.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Database System; 2. Working with Oracle database; 3. Working MySQL Database.



HANDBOOK ON C + + LANGUAGE

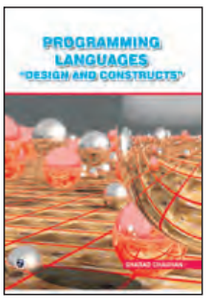
ISBN: 978-93-80298-68-9
PRICE: RM55.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to C; 2. Input and output Functions in C; 3. Data Types in C; 4. Operators and Expressions in C; 5. I/O Functions; 6. Flow of Control, Decision Making and Loops; 7. Functions in C; 8. Arrays in C; 9. Pointers; 10. Structures; 11. File Processing in C; 12. Data Structures: Linked Lists; 13. Data Structures: Stacks; 14. Data Structures: Queue

JAVA A PRACTICAL APPROACH

ISBN: 978-93-81159-39-2
PRICE: RM70.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. J2EE: An Introduction; 2. Working with Oracle Database; 3. JDBC; 4. Understanding HTML form Elements; 5. Java Servlets; 6. Java Servler Pages (JSP); 7. JSTL; 8. Service Oriented Architecture and Web Services; 9. Message Oriented Middleware and Java Messaging Service (JMS); 10. Project Management with Apache Maven.



PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES "DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTS"

ISBN: 978-93-81159-41-5
PRICE: RM63.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction; 2. Elementary Data Type; 3. Syntax and Semantics; 4. Structured Data Objects; 5. Subprograms and Programmar Defined Data Types; 6. Sequence Control; 7. Concurrency; 8. Data Control; 9. Storage Management; 10. Programming Languages

PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING THROUGH 'C' LANGUAGE

ISBN: 978-93-80298-90-0
PRICE: RM83.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Programming; 2. Algorithms for Problem Solving; 3. Introduction to 'C' Language; 4. Conditional Statements and Loops; 5. Arrays; 6. Functions; 7. Storage Classes; 8. Structures and Unions; 9. Pointers; 10. Self Referential Structure and Linked Lists; 11. File Processing.

STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MICROSOFT EXCEL 2010

ISBN: 978-93-80298-87-0
PRICE: RM42.00
2013

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2010; 2. What's New in Microsoft Excel 2010; 3. Spreadsheet Basics; 4. Creating a Worksheet in Microsoft Excel 2010; 5. Advanced Techniques of Microsoft Excel 2010; 6. Charts in Microsoft Excel 2010; 7. Web Based Commands of Microsoft Excel 2010; 8. Functions in Microsoft Excel 2010; 9. Keyboard Shortcuts of Microsoft Excel 2010.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-232-5
PRICE : RM49.00
2013

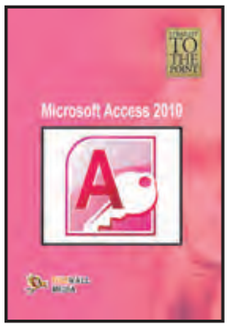
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Software Metrics Overview • Software Quality Management and Models • Software Quality Assurance • Software Quality Assurance Standards • Software Engineering Concepts • Software Process and Methods • Software Verification, Validation and Testing • Questions with Answers • Model Question Papers • Examination Paper • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MICROSOFT WORD 2010

ISBN: 978-93-80298-88-7
PRICE: RM42.00
2013

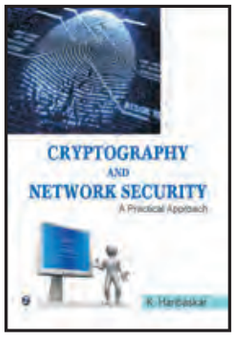
CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2010; 2. Introduction to Microsoft Word 2010; 3. Working with a Document in Microsoft Word 2010; 4. Working with Longer Documents in Microsoft Word 2010; 5. Customizing Microsoft Word 2010; 6. Mail Merge in Microsoft Word 2010; 7. Working with Charts and Graphics in Microsoft Word 2010; 8. Working with Tables in Microsoft Word 2010; 9. Additional Commands of Microsoft Word 2010; 10. Keyboard Shortcuts of Microsoft Word 2010.



STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MICROSOFT ACCESS 2010

ISBN : 978-93-80298-96-2
PRICE: RM35.00
2015

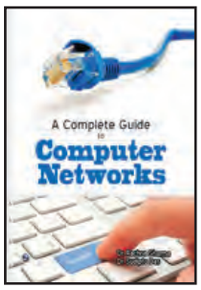
CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2010; 2. What's New in Microsoft Access 2010; 3. Introduction to Relational Database; 4. Creating a Database in Microsoft Access 2010; 5. Creating a Table in Microsoft Access 2010; 6. Creating a Form in Microsoft Access 2010; 7. Creating a Query in Microsoft Access 2010; 8. Creating a Report in Microsoft Access 2010; 9. Expressions in Microsoft Access 2010; 10. Microsoft Access 2010 Specifications; 11. Keyboard Shortcuts of Microsoft Access 2010. ON YOUR



CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY–A PRACTICAL APPROACH

ISBN: 978-93-81159-63-7
PRICE: RM55.00
2014

CONTENTS Part 1: Symmetric Ciphers 1. Introduction to Networking; 2. Classical Encryption Techniques; 3. Block Ciphers and the Data Encryption Standard; 4. Advanced Encryption Standard; Part 2: Asymmetric Ciphers 5. Number Theory; 6. Public-key, Cryptography and RSA; 7. Other Public Key Cryptosystems; Part 3: Cryptographic Data Integrity Algorithms 8. Cryptographic Hash Functions Part 4: Mutual Trust 9. Key Management and Distribution Part 5: Network and Internet Security 10. System Level Security-Appendices



A COMPLETE GUIDE TO COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-68-2
PRICE: RM55.00
2014

CONTENTS Section I: Basic Computer Networks 1. Building Applications; 2. Direct Link Network; 3. Internetworking; 4. Internet Protocol; 5. Transport Process; 6. World Wide Web; Section II: Advanced Computer Networks 7. Advanced Computer Networks; 8. IPV6; 9. SCTP; 10. Congestion Control and QOS; 11. Multimedia; 12. Wireless Ad-HOC Networks; 13. Sensor Networks and Related advanced Technologies.

SOFT COMPUTING: CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES

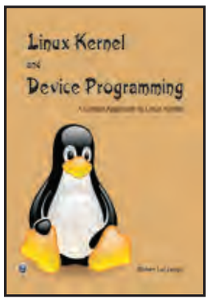
ISBN: 978-93-81159-66-8
PRICE: RM27.00
2014

Contents 1. Artificial Intelligent System: An Introduction; 2. Fuzzy Logic Systems; 3. Neural Networks; 4. Genetic Algorithms.

NEW REAL-TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

ISBN: 978-93-81159-73-6
PRICE: RM27.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction; 2. Real-Time Systems; 3. Real-Time Operating System; 4. Fault Tolerance; 5. Case Studies; Index.

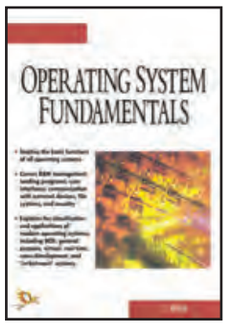


LINUX KERNEL AND DEVICE PROGRAMMING—A SIMPLE APPROACH TO LINUX KERNEL

ISBN: 978-93-80298-93-1
PRICE: RM49.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Beginning Kernel Programming; 2. Application and Kernel Space Communication; 3. Linux Kernel Debugging; 4. Delayed Execution; 5. Kernel–Locking and Synchronization; 6. Linux Networking Subsystem; 7. Developing UART (Serial Port) Device Driver; 8. Developing USB Mass Storage Block Device Driver; 9. PCI Based Network Device Driver; 10. Memory Allocation and Miscellaneous Topics; Index.

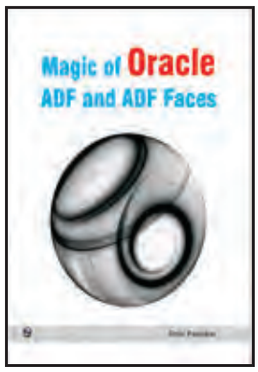
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



OPERATING SYSTEM FUNDAMENTALS

ISBN: 81-7008-622-1
PRICE: RM108.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Data Representation in Computing Systems; 2. Machine Languages; 3. Loading Programs; 4. RAM Management; 5.Segmented and Paged Virtual Memory; 6. The Computer and External Events; 7. Parallelism from the Viewpoint of the Programmer; 8. Implementing Multitasking on Single-Processor Computers; 9. Peripherals; 10. Drivers of Peripherals; 11. FSs; 12. Security; Appendices.



MAGIC OF ORACLE ADF AND ADF FACES

ISBN: 978-93-83828-35-7
PRICE: RM83.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction; 2. ADF Architecture–A Glance; 3. Developer and ADF; 4. Creating Business Service Components; 5. ADF Faces; 6. Data Controls; 7. Adding Business Components to the Page; 8. Pageflows and ADF Task Flows; 9. Application State Management; 10. ADF Faces Components; 11. Application Module—A Look; 12. Web Services; 13. Internationalization, Localization, Messages and Help; 14. Entity object–An Advanced Look; 15. View Object—An Advanced Look; 16. Override the Base Framework Class; 17. Secure your Application; 18. Some More and Tricks; 19. My own ADF Library and My own component; 20. Deploying the Application; 21. Plan and Implement your application. Appendix.

C PROGRAMMING AND DATA STRUCTURES

ISBN: 978-93-83828-28-9
PRICE: RM55.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Programming Language; 2. Introduction to C; 3. Structure of a 'C' Program; 4. Operators; 5. Loops; 6. Preprocessor Directives; 7. Arrays; 8. Functions; 9. Strings; 10. Pointers; 11. Structures; 12. Files; 13. User Defined Data Types; Appendix; Index.

IT TOOLS AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS

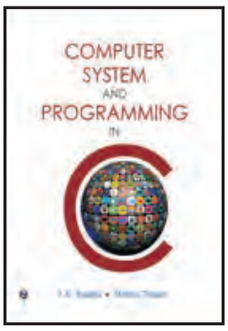
ISBN: 978-93-80298-91-7
PRICE: RM83.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Computer Appreciation; 2. Computer Organization; 3. Input and Output Devices; 4. Multimedia and Other Software; 5. Operating System Microsoft Windows; 6. Linux Operating system; 7. Word Processing; 8. Spreadsheets; 9. Presentation Software; 10. Databases; 11. Information Technology and Society; Glossary; Index.

COURSE ON COMPUTER CONCEPTS

ISBN: 978-93-80298-89-4
PRICE: RM49.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Computers; 2. Introduction to GUI based Operating Systems; 3. Introduction to Windows; 4. Elements of Word Processing; 5. Spreadsheet; 6. Computer Communication and Internet; 7. WWW and Web Browsers; 8. Communication and collaboration; 9. Making Small Presentations; Index

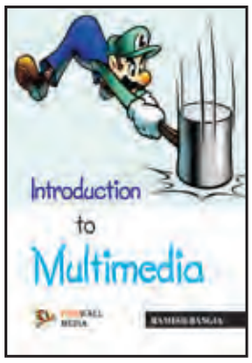


COMPUTER SYSTEM AND PROGRAMMING IN C

ISBN: 978-93-83828-47-0
PRICE: RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS Section-I: Fundamental Development of Computer Science 1. Essentials of Computers; 2. Structure of Computer; 3. Computing Environment; 4. Algorithm Techniques, Flow Chart and Pseudo-code; 5. Number System; 6. Programming Language; 7. Converter (Compiler, Loader, Linker); 8. Operating System; 9. Structural Programming; 10. Error Handling and Code Testing and Editors, Tutionals Section-II: Elements of 'C' 11. Fundamentals of C; 12. Operators and Expressions; 13. Data Input Output: Data Types and Operators; 14. Output Techniques; 15. Control Structures; 16. Arrays and Strings; 17. Functions; 18. Pointers; 19. Structure and Union; 20. Dynamic Memory Allocation; 21. The Standard C Preprocessor; 22. File Management; 23. Linked List and Stack; Appendix.

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA

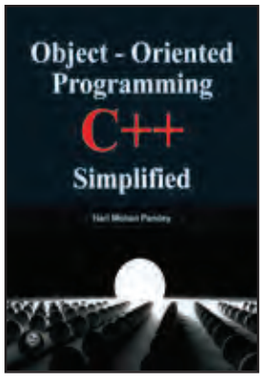
ISBN: 978-93-80298-92-4
PRICE: RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Multimedia; 2. Computer Fonts and Hypertext; 3. Audio Fundamentals and Representations; 4. Image Fundamentals and Representations; 5. Video and Animation; 6. Multimedia Authoring; 7. HTML Basics.

PROGRAMMING IN C#

ISBN: 978-93-83828-26-5
PRICE: RM63.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Net Framework Overview; 2. Introduction to C# Programming; 3. Control Structures and Looping Statements; 4. Arrays and Formats; 5. Class and object; 6. Function and Uses of Static; 7. Properties and Indexers; 8. Inheritance and Interface; 9. Exception Handling; 10. Date, Math and String Class; 11. Delegates and Events; 12. Collections I-Arraylist, stack, Queue; 13. Collection II-List, Linked List, Hashtable and object; 14. Io, Net, Media; 15. Reflection, is and as operator and Multithreading; 16. Windows application; 17. Class Library.



OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING C++ SIMPLIFIED

ISBN: 978-93-81159-50-7
PRICE: RM139.00
2014

CONTENTS 0. Introduction to OOPs; 1. Introdu ction of Object Oriented Design; 2. Starting with C++; 3. C Features of C++; 4. Operators and References in C++; 5. Function in C++; 6. Class and Objects in C++; 7. Working with Constructor and Destructor; 8. Working with Operator Overloading; 9. Working with Inheritance in C++; 10. Pointers to Objects and Virtual Functions; 11. Input-output and Manipulators in C++; 12. File Handling in C++; 13. Template Programming; 14. Exception Handling in C++; 15. Object-oriented Programming Hand on Lab.

JAVA PROGRAMMING—A PRACTICAL APPROACH

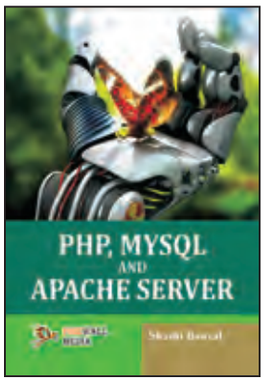
ISBN: 978-93-83828-29-6
PRICE: RM77.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Java; 2. Classes, Objects and Methods; 3. Arrays, Strings and Vectors; 4. Packages and Interfaces; 5. Exceptions and Multithreading; 6. Applets and Graphics Programming; 7. Streams of File I/O; Appendix; Index.

WEB TECHNOLOGY

ISBN: 978-93-83828-27-2
PRICE: RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction; 2. Dynamic HTML; 3. Multimedia; 4. Database- ASP-XML; 5. Servlets and JSP; Index.



PHP, MYSQL AND APACHE SERVER

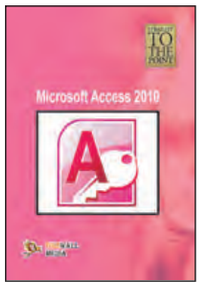
ISBN: 978-93-80298-98-6
PRICE: RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Installation; 2. Basic Language; 3. Building Blocks; 4. Control Structure; 5. Arrays; 6. Function; 7. String; 8. Managing Date and Time; 9. Objects; 10. Object Oriented Programming; 11. Forms; 12. Working with Files; 13. Using MYSQL to Create Database; 14. Connecting to Databases within PHP; 15. Cookies and Session; 16. Validating User Input; 17. Error Handling; 18. Working with XML within PHP; 19. Regular Expression; 20. Building Content Management System; 21. Using Pear; 22. Managing a Simple Mailing List; 23. Creating an Address Book Online; 24. Creating a Shopping Cart Mechanism; 25. PHP Scrip; Index.

PROGRAMMING IN VB .NET

ISBN: 978-93-80856-94-0
PRICE: RM70.00
2014

CONTENTS Part-I: .Net Framework—1. .Net Framework Overview Part-II: Console Application—2. Introduction to VB .Net; 3. Control Structures; 4. Loop Structure; 5. Arrays and Structures; 6. Functions and Procedures; 7. Oop Concepts; 8. Exception Handling Part-III: Windows Application—9. Textbox, Button, Label and Linklabel; 10. List box, Scroll Bars, Check box and Radio Button; 11. Picture box, Timer, Menu Strip; 12. Rich text book, Dialog Controls and MDI; 13. Month Calendar, Date Time Picker, Checked List box; 14. Progress bar, Tab control and Drive list box, Dirlist box, File list box; 15. Track bar, Tree view, Numeric up down control, Marked text box and Tooltip; 16. Image list, List view, Property grid and Toolstrip; 17. Status strip, splitter, Errorprovider Context Menu Strip; 18. Dialog Controls in Print Operation; 19. Delegates and events Part-IV: Class Library—20. Creating our own Class Library; 21. Oop concepts in Library Part-V: Window Control Library—...26. Graphics in VB .Net.



STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MICROSOFT ACCESS 2010

ISBN: 978-93-80298-96-2
PRICE: RM35.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2010; 2. What's New in Microsoft Access 2010; 3. Introduction to Relational Database; 4. Creating a Database in Microsoft Access 2010; 5. Creating a Table in Microsoft Access 2010; 6. Creating a Form in Microsoft Access 2010; 7. Creating a Query in Microsoft Access 2010; 8. Creating a Report in Microsoft Access 2010; 9. Expressions in Microsoft Access 2010; 10. Microsoft Access 2010 Specifications; 11. Keyboard Shortcuts of Microsoft Access 2010.

STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MICROSOFT OFFICE 2010

ISBN: 978-93-80298-95-5
PRICE: RM55.00
2014

CONTENTS 1. Microsoft Windows7; 2. Microsoft Word 2010; 3. Microsoft Excel 2010; 4. Microsoft Power Point 2010; 5. Microsoft Access 2010; 6. Other Software of Microsoft Office 2010.

SOFT COMPUTING

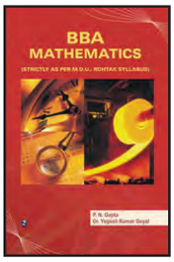
ISBN : 978-93-5014-149-6
PRICE : RM 55.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Neural Networks-I (Introduction and Architecture) • Neural Networks-II (Back Propagation Networks) • Fuzzy Logic-I (Introduction) • Fuzzy Logic-II (Fuzzy Membership, Rules) • Genetic Algorithm (GA) • Annexures • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • References • Index

A TEXTBOOK OF QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES

ISBN: 978-81-318-0778-1
PRICE : RM 126.00
2014

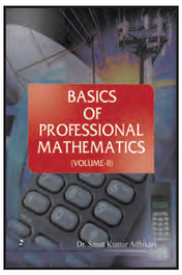
CONTENTS : 1(A). Role of Mathematics and Statistics in Business Decisions; 1(B). Logarithms; 1(C). Equations : Linear, Quadratic and Simultaneous; 1(D). Theory of Sets; 2. Compound Interest and Depreciation; 3. Annuity; 4. Matrix Algebra; 5. Binomial Theorem; 6. Mathematical Induction; 7(A). Arithmetic Progression; 7(B). Geometric Progression; 8. Measures of Central Tendency; 9. Measures of Dispersion; 10(A). Moments; 10(B). Skewness and Kurtosis; 11. Correlation and Regression 12. Time Series Analysis; 13. Probability and Event; 14. Baye's Theorem; 15. Binomial Distribution; 16. Poisson Distribution; 17. Normal Distribution; 18(A). Theory of Estimation; 18(B). Sampling and Tests of Significance; 19. F-Test and Analysis of Variance; 20. Index Numbers.



BBA MATHEMATICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0555-8
PRICE : RM 42.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Set Theory; 2. Indices; 3. Logarithms; 4. Sequences and Series; 5. Permutations and Combinations; 6. Binomial Theorem; 7. Algebra of Matrices; 8. Determinants; 9. Adjoint and Inverse of Matrices; 10. Differentiation; 11. Applications of Differentiation

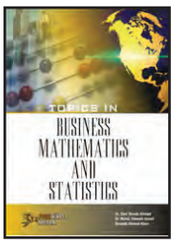


BASICS OF PROFESSIONAL MATHEMATICS (VOL. II)

ISBN: 978-81-318-0363-9
PRICE : RM 49.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Differential Equations; 2. Linear Algebra; Vector Space; 3. Sequences; 4. Infinite Series.

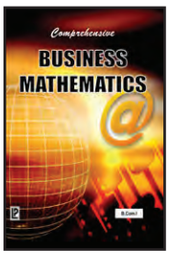
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



TOPICS IN BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0304-2
PRICE : RM 83.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Matrices; 2. Differential Calculus; 3. Integral Calculus; 4. Vector Analysis; 5. Theory of Sets, Functions and Graphs; 6. Cartesian System of Rectangular Coordinates and Logarithm; 7. Measures of Central Tendency; 8. Measures of Dispersion; 9. Probability; 10. Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis; 11. Tests of Significance; 12. Curve Fitting; 13. Correlation and Regression; 14. Statistical Quality Control; 15. Decision Theory



COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

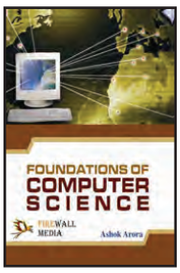
ISBN: 978-81-318-0234-2
PRICE : RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Preliminaries UNIT I 2. Differentiation; 3. Maxima and Minima; 4. Integration; 5. Definite Integration and Area; 6. Application of Integration in Business and Economics; 7. Partial Derivatives; 8. Maxima and Minima UNIT II 9. Algebra of Matrices; 10. Determinants; 11. Adjoint and Inverse of Matrices; 12. Elementary Operations on Matrices; 13. Systems of Linear Equations; ... 18. Annuity

PROJECT PLANNING AND CONTROL WITH PERT AND CPM

ISBN: 978-81-318-0698-2
PRICE : RM 43.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Project Management; 2. Bar Charts and Milestone Charts; 3. Elements of Network; 4. Development of Network; 5. PERT: Time Estimates; 6. PERT: Time Computations; 7. PERT: Network Analysis; 8. CPM: Network Analysis; 9. CPM: Cost Model ; 10. CPM: Updating; 11. Resources Allocation



FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

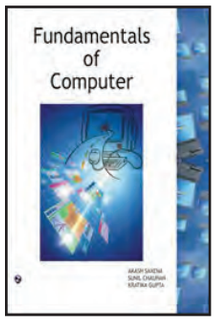
ISBN: 81-7008-971-9
PRICE : RM 70.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Evolution of Computers; 2. Applications of Computers; 3. Basic Computers Organisation; 4. Input and Output Devices; 5. Storage Devices; 6. Data Representation and Computer Arithmetic; 7. Computer Architecture; 8. Software; 9. Operating Systems; 10. Programming Concepts and Languages; 11. Information, Database and Processing; 12. Data Communication and Networking;...15. System and Data Security

EXCEL WITH INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

ISBN: 978-81-318-0659-3
PRICE : RM 139.00
2014

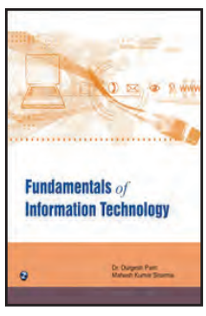
CONTENTS : TERM ONE Section-1: Basic ICT Concepts: Unit 1. Information and Communications Technology (ICT); Unit 2. Introduction to Computers. Section-2: Hardware and Software: Unit 1. Hardware; Unit 2. Software. Section 3: Typing Speed Development: Unit 1. Keyboarding and Mouse Skills Review. TERM TWO Section-1: Word Processing Application: Unit 1. Word Processing; Unit 2. Editing Text in Word Processing Document; Unit 3. Formatting Word Processing Document; Unit 4. Inserting Tables and Symbols in Word Processing Document; Unit 5. Printing. Section-2: The Internet: Unit 1. The Internet; Unit 2. Using the Internet to Communicate; Unit 3. Accessing Information from the Internet. TERM THREE Section-1: Spreadsheet Application: Unit 1. Spreadsheet; Unit... Unit 5. Printing Worksheet. Section-2: Project Work: Unit 1. Project Work—Research Report.



FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER

ISBN: 978-81-318-0488-9
PRICE : RM 42.00
2014

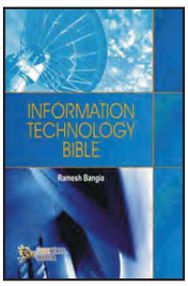
CONTENTS : Part A 1. Introduction to Computer System; 2. Computer Organization; 3. Number System; 4. Binary Arithmetic; 5. Algorithms and Flowchart; 6. Computer Languages; 7. Input-Output Devices; 8. Storage Devices; 9. Operating System; 10. Viruses. Part B 1. An Introduction to C; 2. Components of C Language; 3. Input/Output Functions; 4. Conditional Statement; 5. Looping; 6. Arrays in C; 7. Function; 8. Pointer in C; 9. Structure and Union;



FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ISBN: 978-81-318-0296-0
PRICE : RM 36.00
2014

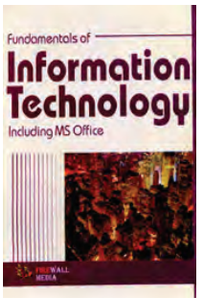
CONTENTS : 1. Computer Appreciation; 2. Computer Organization; 3. Software and Programming Language Classifications; 4. Digital Fundamentals; 5. Fundamentals of Communications and Networking; 6. Concepts in Operating Systems; 7. MS-Office Tools; 8. Internet and World Wide Web; 9. IT Industry Trends, Careers and Applications in India; 10. Information Representation



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BIBLE

ISBN: 81-318-0067-9
PRICE : RM 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. The Computer System; 2. The Input Output Devices; 3. Computer Languages and Communications; 4. Operating Systems; 5. Microsoft Windows; 6. Windows Accessories; 7. Word Processing and Microsoft Office; 8. Microsoft Word; 9. Microsoft Word continued; 10. Microsoft PowerPoint; 11. Microsoft PowerPoint continued; 12. Microsoft Excel; 13. Functions in Microsoft Excel; 14. Charts in Microsoft Excel; 15. Microsoft Excel Functions; 16. Microsoft Access; 17. Introduction to Internet; 18. Web Browsers; 19... Understanding Telnet; 20. Working with FTP;... 26. Tables in HTML



FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING MS OFFICE

ISBN: 978-93-80298-82-5
PRICE : RM 81.00
2014

CONTENTS : Section A: Computer Fundamentals 1. Computer Fundamentals; 2. Classification of Computer; 3. Number System; 4. DOS Commands; 5. Operating Systems. Section B: MS Office 1. Windows Operating System; 2. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2000; 3. Word Processing & Microsoft Word; 4. Spreadsheets & Microsoft Excel; 5. Microsoft Power Point; 6. Microsoft Access; 7. Other Software of Microsoft Office. Section C: Internet and Web Technology 1. Internet & World Wide Web; 2. E-mail; 3. Introduction to HTML; 4. Hyperlinking Websites; 5. Creating Frames and Tables

LEARNING COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS, MS OFFICE AND INTERNET AND WEB TECHNOLOGY

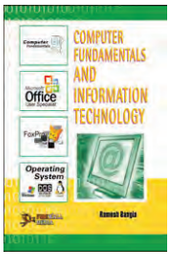
ISBN: 978-81-908559-3-8
PRICE : RM 83.00
2014

CONTENTS : Section A : Computer Fundamentals 1. Introduction to Computer and Information Technology; 2. Computer Organization and Working; 3. Input Devices; 4. Output Devices; 5. Storage Devices; 6. Number System; 7. DOS Commands Section B : MS Office 1. Microsoft Windows Vista; 2. Microsoft Office Word 2007; 3. Working with Documents in Word 2007; 4. Microsoft Office Excel 2007; 5. Microsoft Office PowerPoint 2007; 6. Other Software of Microsoft Office 2007 Section C : Internet and Web Technology 1. Internet & World Wide Web; 2. E-Mail; 3. Introduction to HTML; 4. Hyperlinking Websites; 5. Creating Frames and Tables

COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS

ISBN: 978-81-318-0611-1
PRICE : RM 91.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. The Computer System; 2. The Input Output Devices; 3. keyboarding and Mouse Skills (Review); 4. Operating Systems; 5. Disk Operating System (DOS); 6. Windows 95/98; 7. Introduction to Windows XP; 8. Microsoft Word; 9. Microsoft Word Continued; 10. Microsoft PowerPoint; 11. Microsoft PowerPoint Continued; 12. Microsoft Excel; 13. Functions in Microsoft Excel; 14. Charts in Microsoft Excel; 15. Microsoft Excel Functions; 16. Microsoft Access; 17. Introduction to Internet; 18. Working with e-mail; 19. Algorithms and Flowchart; 20. Tools and Techniques for Modeling; 21. Data Communication and Networking; 22. HTML— An Introduction; 23. Using Anchors and Links; 24. HTML Tables; 25. Handling Images in HTML; 26. Frames in HTML; 27. Forms in HTML; 28. DHTML; 29. Front Page



COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ISBN: 978-81-318-0296-0
PRICE : RM 122.00
2014

CONTENTS : 1. Introduction to Computer and Information Technology; 2. Computer Organization and Working; 3. Input Devices; 4. Output Devices; 5. Storage Devices; 6. Computer Virus and Elimination; 7. Computer Software; 8. Operating Systems; 9. Application Software; 10. Number System; 11. Data Communication and Networks; 12. Disk Operating System (DOS); 13. Windows 95/98; 14. Advanced Features of Windows; 15. System Tools; 16. Communication; 17. Multiple Users Features of Windows; 18. Linux Operating System; 19. Windows NT; 20. Word Processing & Microsoft Word; 21. Spread Sheets & Microsoft Excel; 22... Microsoft PowerPoint;... 32. Programming and Developing Applications.

MS OFFICE

ISBN: 978-81-318-0290-8
PRICE : RM 55.00
2014

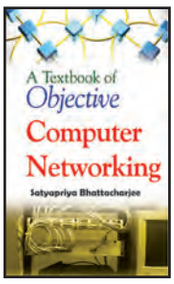
CONTENTS : Part 1: PC Package (Windows, Word, Excel, PowerPoint) 1. Windows XP; 2. Word Processing - MS Word; 3. Word Processing—Advanced Features of MS Word; 4. Worksheet : MS Excel-I; 5. Worksheet : MS Excel-II; 6. Presentation Graphics : MS PowerPoint. Part 2: MS Access 1. Introduction to Database; 2. Designing a Database; 3. Tables; 4. Modifying the Table Design; 5. Relationships; 6. Operators, Functions and Query; 7. Form Basics; 8. Report; 9. Macros and Import/Export of Data

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

STRAIGHT TO THE POINT: MS OFFICE 2003

ISBN: 81-7008-610-0
PRICE : RM 49.00
2014

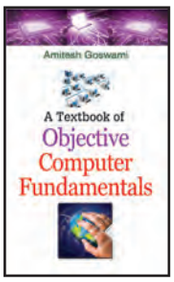
CONTENTS : : 1. Microsoft Windows XP; 2. Introduction to Microsoft Office 2003; 3. Microsoft Office Word 2003; 4. Microsoft Office Excel 2003; 5. Microsoft Office–Power Point 2003; 6. Microsoft Office Access 2003; 7. Other Software of Microsoft Office 2003



A TEXTBOOK OF OBJECTIVE COMPUTER NETWORKING

978-93-81052-47-1
PRICE : RM215.00
2012

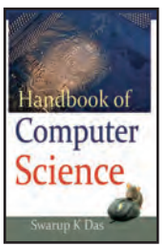
CONTENTS : Network Overview/ Network and Data Communication/ TCP/IP Overview/ Networking Terms for LANs & WANs.



A TEXTBOOK OF OBJECTIVE COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS

978-93-81052-48-8
PRICE : RM223.00
2012

CONTENTS : With a view to provide the students with a useful tool for self-assessment in Computer Fundamentals, this textbook comprehensively covers all the important questions related to the topics in the syllabi of several universities, colleges and competitive exams. Moving from the elementary to the complex areas these graded questions have been specifically devised as a valuable and interesting tool for the student preparing for any competitive examination, job interview, admission test as well as professional advancement. The unique feature of this publication is its easy-to-read style that speaks the language of the layman and can be use in the self-assessment mode.



HANDBOOK OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

978-93-81052-74-7
PRICE : RM419.00
2012

CONTENTS : Evolution of Computers/ Number System/ Input Units/ Central Processing Unit/ Output Units/ Storage Devices/ Computer Software/ Concept of Programming/ Concept of Data Processing/ Concept of Database/ Computer Networks.

HARDWARE MANAGEMENT

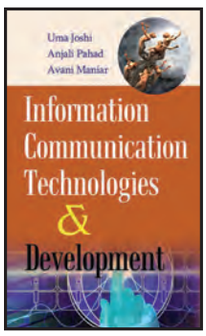
978-93-82006-13-8
PRICE : RM 210.00
2013

CONTENTS : DOS and the Hard Drive/ Hardware Organisation Strategies/ Hard Drive Installation/ Introduction to Hardware Manager/ Advanced DOS/ Configuring Your System/ Batch File Programming/ Modifying the Hard Disk Utilities/ HELP Screen Utilities/ Disk Organisation Utilities/ File Management Utilities/ Hard Disk Ma4nager.

SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT

978-93-82006-15-2
PRICE : RM 273.00
2013

CONTENTS Software Management/ Software Environment/ Software Product Support/ Software Testing and Quality Control/ Programming Standards/ Documentation/ The Management Plan/ Management Perspective/ Software System/ Software Project Costing/ Software Project Planning and Management/ Software System Management/ Quality Assessment/ Management Responsibility and Quality System.



INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES & DEVELOPMENT

978-93-80642-24-6
PRICE : RM 182.00
2012

CONTENTS : Communication Technology's Role in India's Development: Promise and Performance; Communication Technologies: Issues and Regulations; Information Communication Technologies for Development and Women Empowerment; Information and Communication Technology Applications to Poverty Reduction; ICT for Empowering Women; Communication Strategy: Water Related Health and Sanitation Programmes; Communication Behaviour among Tribal Farmers of Gujarat; ICT in Higher Education: Scope and Challenges; Role of Information Communication Technology in Promoting Life Long Education; Improving Quality of Teaching and Learning Through ICT; Crossing the Digital Border; Folk Media: An Important Tool for Developmental Communication; Effectiveness of Videoed Dramas on Water Management; Appendix—ICT and Development: Role of ISRO.

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

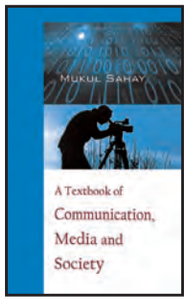
978-93-82006-14-5
PRICE : RM 266.00
2013

CONTENTS : Network Management/ Network Interconnection/ LAN: Performance and Reliability/ Local Area Networks/ Telephone Network/ Character Terminal Networks/ The Computer Network/ Computer Network Technology/ Network Systems Architecture/ Expert Systems/ Smart Systems/ Smart Systems Technologies/ Decision Support Systems/ Data Fusion Processing Systems.

INTERNET MANAGEMENT

978-93-82006-16-9
PRICE : RM 251.00
2013

CONTENTS : Internet Management/ Understanding Internet/ Internet Management: SNMPv1 and SNMPv2/ Essentials of Internet Management/ Remote Network Monitoring.



A TEXTBOOK OF COMMUNICATION, MEDIA AND SOCIETY

978-93-82006-47-3
PRICE : RM 279.00
2013

CONTENTS: Communication Theory/ Human Communication/ New Communication Technologies/ Social Impacts of Communication Technologies/ Social Implications of Mobile Telephony: The Rise of Personal Communication Society/ Gender and Media Audiences/ Race, Ethnicity and Media Audiences/ Violence and Media Audiences/ Celebrity and Social Mobility in Reality TV/ Video Games and the Virtual Media Audiences/ Cultural Convergence.

A TEXTBOOK OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

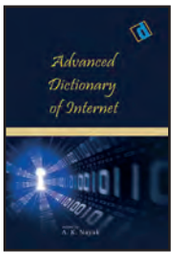
978-93-82007-15-9
PRICE : RM 322.00
2013

CONTENTS : Information: Concept and Processing/ Elements of Computer System/ Operating Systems/ Computer and Communication/ Programming Languages/ Concept of Data Security/ Information Technology Applications.

UNDERSTANDING DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION

978-93-80642-98-7
PRICE : RM 133.00
2013

CONTENTS: evelopment Paradigms / Development Communication / Sustainable Development / Designing Messages for Development / Participatory Approach in Development Communication/ Communication: Integral Part of Development / Challenges for Development Communication / Role of Non-Government Organizations in Development.



ADVANCED DICTIONARY OF INTERNET

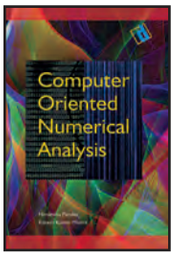
978-93-82007-25-8
PRICE : RM 251.00
2013

CONTENTS :This dictionary of the Internet is specially designed for all those enthusiasts and knowledge-seekers who would like a handy, practical and useful key to open the website lock. If the website on the Internet requires a search-engine for those hard-to-find locations on the less-travelled pathways of the information superhighway, then this dictionary may well claim to be an equivalent in print terms.

A TEXTBOOK OF INTERNET & WEB PAGE DESIGN

978-93-82007-87-6
PRICE : RM 210.00
2014

CONTENTS :Introduction/ Internet/ e-Mail and List-Servers/ File Transfer Protocol/ Telnet/ Usenet and Internet Relay Chat/ World Wide Web/ World Wide Web Browsers/ HTML/ Interactivity Tools/ Multimedia and Graphics/ Search Engines/ Internet Security/ Commerce on NET.



COMPUTER ORIENTED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

978-93-82007-34-0
PRICE : RM 273.00
2014

CONTENTS : rief Idea of Computer/ Computer Organization/ Programming Strategy/ Data Representation/ Introduction to Basic Programming/ Introduction to Fortran Programming/ Iterative Method/ Solutions of Linear System of Equations/ Interpolation/ Numerical Differentiation and Integration/ Solution of Differential Equation/ Curve Fitting.

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

978-93-82007-40-1
PRICE : RM 419.00
2014

CONTENTS : Introduction/ Number Systems/ Computer Codes/ Digital Logic Circuits/ Register Transfer and Micro-operations/ Basic Computer Organization and Design/ Programming the Basic Computer/ Micro-Programmed Control/ Central Processing Unit (CPU)/ Computer Arithmetic/ Input/ Output Organization/ Multiprocessors.

CYBER INTELLIGENCE

978-93-82007-78-4
PRICE : RM 322.00
2014

CONTENTS : Introduction/ Basics of Effective Analysis Intelligence/ Analysis and Critical Thinking/ Intelligence Analysis of Cyber Protection/ Cyber Intelligence and Open Source Techniques/ Cyber Security and Data Mining Tools/ Cyber Intelligence and Internet Spying/ Cyber Intelligence, Networks and Collection/ Cyber Security Threats/ The Economic Impact of Cyber-Attacks//Evolution of Intrusion Detection Systems.

CYBER SURVEILLANCE AND SECURITY

978-93-82007-81-4
PRICE : RM 350.00
2014

CONTENTS :The Internet and Surveillance/ Cyber Security/ Securing a Network Society/ Attacker Techniques and Motivations/ Surveillance and Regulating Code/ Cyber Criminal Activity/ Cyber Surveillance and the Biopolitical Production of Security/ Cyber Surveillance in the Workplace/ Privacy and Security: Internet Hacking and Surveillance/ Protecting and Supporting Cyber Activists/ Cyber Surveillance in India/ Cyber Surveillance and National Security.

HANDBOOK OF CYBER CRIMES

978-93-82007-80-7
PRICE : RM 350.00
2014

CONTENTS : Computer Crime: A Brief History/ Understanding the Cyber Crime/ Fraud and Financial Crisis/ Cyber Terrorism/ Hacking/ Spam Attacks/ The Challenges of Fighting Cyber Crime/ Anti-Cyber Crime Strategies/ International Legislative Approaches/ Legal Response/ Cyber Crime and Cyber Security/ Cyber Crime in India.

ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORK AND SECURITY

978-93-82007-79-1
PRICE : RM 279.00
2014

CONTENTS :Introduction/ Brief History of Computer Networks/ Development of Network Technology/ Network Architecture with Layers & Protocols/ A Taxonomy of Communication Networks/ Status of Security in Computing/ Network Security/ Advanced Security Technology in Networking/ Data Security/ The Internet/ The Protection of Information in Computer Systems/ Strategy of Cyber Security.

ADVANCED COMPUTER GRAPHICS

978-93-82007-77-7
PRICE : RM 279.00
2014

CONTENTS: Introduction to Computer Graphics/ Transformations in Computer Graphics/ Introduction to Multimedia/ Hypermedia/ Modern Computer Graphics Package/ Advanced Rendering Techniques/ Organization of a Graphics System/ Animation.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-81-89757-78-6
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

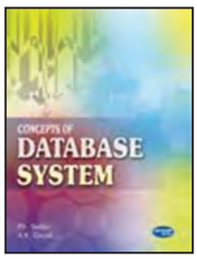
CONTENTS : • Introduction to DBMS • Data Modeling Using the E-R Model • Relational Data Model and Language • Introduction to SQL • Normalization • Transaction Processing Concepts • Serializability and Deadlock Handling • Concurrency Control Techniques • Competitive Quiz • A Practical Approach to SQL • Tutorial Exercises • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-93-80027-34-0
PRICE : RM 59.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to DBMS • Data Modelling Using the E-R- Model • File Organization • Relational Data Model and Language • Introduction to Query Language • Normalization • Transaction Processing Concept • Introduction to Concurrency Control and Recovery System • Introduction to Distributed Database • Competitive Quiz • A Practical Approach to SQL • Tutorial Exercises • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



CONCEPTS OF DATABASE SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-93-5014-295-0
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Concepts of DBMS • Data Modelling Using the E-R Model • Introduction to Data Model • Introduction to SQL and its Components • Introduction to PL/SQL • Normalization • Oracles 8 Architecture • Transaction Processing Concepts • Concurrency Control Techniques • Buffer Management and Query Processing • A Practical Approach to SQL • Competitive Quiz • Tutorial Exercises • Index

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

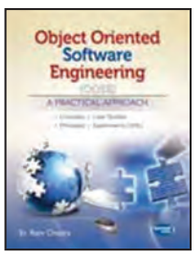
ISBN : 978-93-80027-36-4
PRICE : RM 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction and Software Project Planning • Project Organization, Scheduling and Management Issues • Project Monitoring and Control • Technical Communication • Software Quality Assurance (SQA) and Testing • Project Management and Project Management Tools • Appendices • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

SOFTWARE TESTING

ISBN : 978-81-89757-90-8
PRICE : RM 84.00
2013

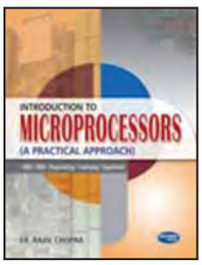
CONTENTS : • Software Verification and Validation • Black Box Testing Techniques • White Box Testing Techniques • Gray Box Testing • Reducing the Number of Test Cases • Levels of Testing • Object Oriented Testing • Automated Testing • Test Point Analysis (TPA) • Testing Your Websites-Functional and Non-Functional Testing • Regression Testing of a Relational Database • A Case Study of Testing of E-Learning Management Systems...



OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-000-0
PRICE : RM 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : Requirements Elicitation • Modeling with UML • Architecture • Construction • Analysis • Testing • Appendices • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS
(A PRACTICAL APPROACH)

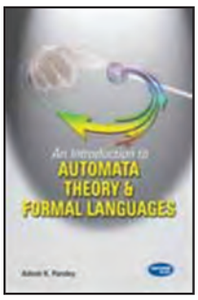
ISBN : 978-93-5014-104-5
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Memory • 8-Bit Microprocessors (8085) • 8085 Addressing Modes and Instruction Set with Programming • 16-Bit Microprocessor (8086) • 8086-ALP • Stacks and Subroutines, Delays • Peripheral Interfacing • Bibliography • Examination Papers • Index

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

ISBN : 81-89757-50-4
PRICE : RM 45.00
2012

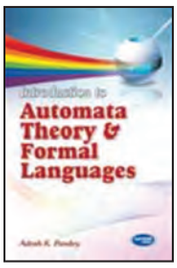
CONTENTS : ...• Two Dimensional Transformation • Windowing and Clipping Techniques • Three Dimensional Graphics • Perspective and Parallel Transformations • Director • Appendices • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Index



AN INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATA THEORY & FORMAL LANGUAGES

ISBN : 81-89757-14-8
PRICE : RM 59.00
2013

CONTENTS : Finite Automata • Automata with Output • Regular Expression and Languages • Simplified Context-Free Grammar and its Normal Form • Pushdown Automata • Properties of Context-Free Languages • Turing Machine • Recursive Function Theory • The Chomsky Hierarchy • Lexical and Syntax Analysis • Tractable and Intractable Problems • Introduction to Derivation Languages • Introduction to Cellular Automata...



INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATA THEORY & FORMAL LANGUAGES

ISBN : 81-88458-47-3
PRICE : RM 60.00
2012

CONTENTS : ...• Finite Automata • Automata with Output • Regular Expression and Languages • Properties of Regular Languages • Context-Free Grammars and Languages • Simplified Context-Free Grammar and it's Normal Form • Pushdown Automata • Properties of Context-Free Languages • Turing Machine • Recursive Function Theory • The Chomsky Hierarchy • Tractable and Intractable Problems...

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPILER DESIGN

ISBN : 81-89757-17-2
PRICE : RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Compilers • Introduction to Finite Automata and Regular Expression • Lexical Analysis • The Syntactic and Semantic Specification of Languages • Top-Down Parsing • Bottom-up Parsing • Syntax-Directed Translation • Type Checking • Storage Management • Symbol Table Management • Intermediate Code Generation • Error Detection and Recovery • Code Optimization and Generation • Appendix • Index

CONCEPTS OF COMPILER DESIGN

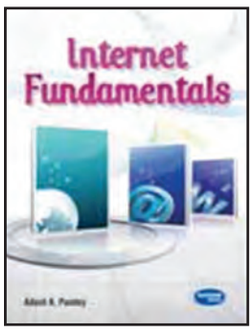
ISBN : 978-93-5014-126-7
PRICE : RM 69.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Compiler • Introduction to Finite Automata and Regular Expression • Lexical Analysis • The Syntactic and Semantic Specification of Languages • Top-Down Parsing • Bottom-up Parsing • Syntax-Directed Translation • Storage Management • Symbol Table Management • Intermediate Code Generation • Error Detection and Recovery • Code Optimization and Generation • Appendix: Quick Review of Compiler Design Concepts • Previous Years Examination Papers
• Index

CONCEPTS OF E-COMMERCE

ISBN : 978-81-89757-81-6
PRICE : RM 42.00
2012

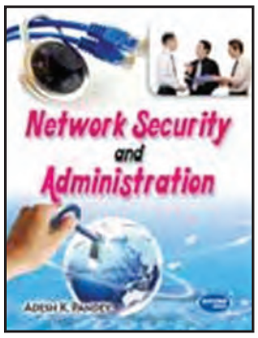
CONTENTS : • Introduction to E-Commerce • E-Commerce Framework • Architectural Framework of E-Commerce • Network Infrastructure for E-Commerce • Mobile Commerce • Web Security • Encryption • Electronic Payment Systems • Net Commerce • E-Commerce Issues, Laws and Policies • Implementation of E-Commerce • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index



INTERNET FUNDAMENTALS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-016-1
PRICE : RM 62.00
2014

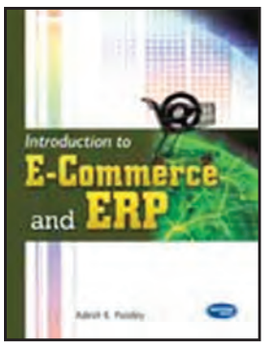
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Electronic Mail and Internet • Electronic Mail • Introduction to Network and Internet • Working of Internet Unit-II: World Wide Web • World Wide Web • HTML and XML • Web Site Designing Unit-III: Languages • JAVA Script • Servers Unit-IV: Privacy and Security Topics • Web Security and Firewall • Privacy and Encryption Schemes • Appendices • Examination Papers (Unsolved) • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



NETWORK SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-026-0
PRICE : RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Network Security • Threats to Security and How Much Security • State of Art Network and Security • Firewalls • Intrusion Detection System (IDS) • Authentication and Encryption • Visual Private Network (VPN) • Virus, Trojans and Worms • Server Management for Applications and Database • Disaster, Prevention and Recovery • Windows Network Administration • Linux Administration • Glossary • Objective Type Questions with Answers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE AND ERP

ISBN : 978-93-5014-250-9
PRICE : RM 62.00
2012

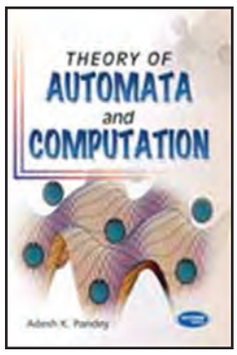
CONTENTS : Part-A: Introduction to E-Commerce • Introduction to E-Commerce • Internet and E-Commerce • Electronic Payment Methods • Electronic Commerce Providers • Digital Payment System and Digital Currencies • Electronic Data Interchange Part-B: Introduction to ERP • Introduction to ERP • Management Information System (MIS) • Internet and ERP • ERP Functional Modules • Information System Prospective of ERP • Implementation of ERP • Methodology of ERP Design • Managerial Issues in ERP • Appendix : Present and Future of ERP Market • Previous Years Examination Papers (Unsolved) • Previous Years Examination Papers (Solved) • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ELEMENTS OF COMPILER DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-153-3
PRICE : RM 62.00
2013

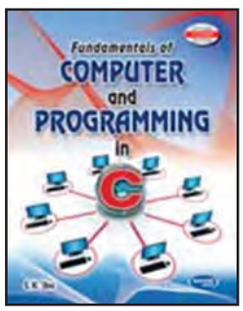
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Compilers • Introduction to Finite Automata and Regular Expression • Lexical Analysis • Syntax Analysis • Top-Down Parsing Techniques • Bottom-Up Parsing Techniques • Syntax-Directed Translation • Symbol Table Management • Error Detection and Recovery • Intermediate Code Generation • Code Optimization and Generation • Appendix : Quick Review of Compiler Design • Examination Papers • Solved Examination Paper • Index



THEORY OF AUTOMATA AND COMPUTATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-157-1
PRICE : RM 62.00
2013

CONTENTS : Section-A: • Finite Automata • Regular Expression • Introduction to Machines Section-B: • Properties of Regular Sets • Context-Free Grammars and Languages • Simplified Context-Free Grammar and its Normal Form Section-C: • Pushdown Automata • Properties of Context-Free Languages • Turing Machine Section-D: • Chomsky Hierarchies • Computability and Recursive Function Theory • Short Questions with Answers • Index



FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER AND PROGRAMMING IN C

ISBN : 81-88458-58-9
PRICE : RM 77.00
2012

CONTENTS : Section-A: ...• Input/Output Devices • Radix Number Systems • Operating System Basics Section-B: Basic Introduction to System Software, Programming Concepts and Computer Networks • Programming Language • Programming Concepts • Internet Basics Section-C: An Overview of C, Structure and Union in C • C-Fundamentals • Operators and Expressions • Data Input-Output • Constants, Variables and Control Statements • Structures, Unions and Preprocessors Section-D: Arrays, Functions, Pointersnic, Dynamic Memory Allocation and File Management in C • Arrays • Functions and Strings • Pointers • Dynamic Memory Allocation and File Management in C ...

PROGRAMMING IN C

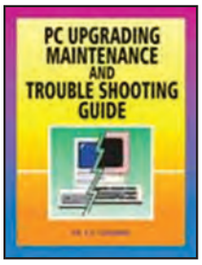
ISBN : 978-81-89757-70-0
PRICE : RM74.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Algorithm and Programming Development • Programming Language • C-Fundamentals • Program Structure • Operators and Expressions • Constants, Variables and Control Statements • Functions and Strings • Arrays • Pointers • Structure, Unions and Preprocessors • Data Structures and Dynamic Memory Allocations • Data File Operations

PC ORGANISATION

ISBN : 81-85749-50-7
PRICE : RM 42.00
2013

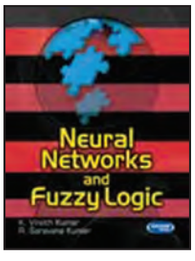
CONTENTS : • Hardware Organization of PC • Interfacing Devices and Bus Standards & Architectures • The Video Display of the PC • The Keyboard of the PC • Disk Drives • Peripheral Devices • Power Supplies • The BIOS and DOS Services • Advanced Microprocessors • Interface Standards • Introduction to RISC Processor • US Architecture & Multiprocessor Systems and Mini Computers



PC UPGRADING MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

ISBN : 81-85749-36-1
PRICE : RM 59.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Motherboards • Busslots and I/O Cards • Power Supplies • Preventive Maintenance and Troubleshooting • Memory • Input Devices • Video Display Hardware and Specification • Basic Device Configuration and Installation • BIOS Installation • Upgrading • Memory and Storage Devices • Hard Disk Installation & Maintenance • Floppy Drives • Modems and Serial Interfaces • Printers and Plotters • CVT and UPS



NEURAL NETWORKS AND FUZZY LOGIC

ISBN : 978-93-80027-78-4
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Introduction to Neural Networks • Artificial Neural Model • Single Layer Feedforward Neural Network • Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks • Associative Memory Network • Classical and Fuzzy Sets • Fuzzy Logic System Components • Neural Network Application...

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SOFT COMPUTING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-007-9
PRICE : RM 64.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Introduction to Neural Networks • Artificial Neural Model • Single Layer Feedforward Neural Network • Multilayer Feedforward Neural Networks • Associative Memory Network • Classical and Fuzzy Sets • Fuzzy Logic System Components • Neural Network Application • Genetic Algorithms • Neuro-Fuzzy Systems • Fuzzy Arithmetic • Fuzzy Logic • Uncertainty Based Information • References • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFT COMPUTING

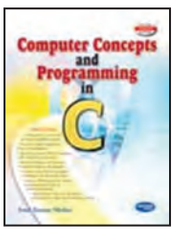
ISBN : 978-93-5014-116-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Soft Computing • Artificial Intelligence Problems and Techniques • Introduction to Neural Networks • Artificial Neural Model • Single Layer Feedforward Neural Networks • Multi-Layer Feedforward Neural Networks • Associative Memory Network • Counter Propagation Network • Hopfield Networks • Adaptive Resonance Theory • Classical and Fuzzy Sets • Fuzzy Logic System Components • Neural Network Application • Genetic Algorithms • Neuro-Fuzzy Systems • Fuzzy Arithmetic • Fuzzy Logic • Uncertainty Based Information

JAVA PROGRAMMING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-298-1
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

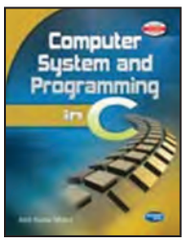
CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction to JAVA • Object Oriented Programming in JAVA Unit-II: • Abstract Window Toolkit • Event Handling in AWT • Applets • Introduction to Swing Unit-III: • Multithreading in JAVA • Exception Handling Unit-IV: • Exploring JAVA Input/Output • JAVA Database Connectivity Unit-V: • JAVA Networking • Remote Method Invocation Unit-VI: • Programming Approach • Appendix • Examination Papers • Index



COMPUTER CONCEPTS AND PROGRAMMING IN C SIZE :

ISBN : 81-88458-67-8
PRICE : RM 94.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: ...Number Systems and Conversion Methods Unit-II: • Overview of C • Data Types and Storage Classes • Operators and Expressions • Input and Output Operations Unit-III: • Conditional Program Execution • Program Loops and Iteration • Modular Programming, Unit-IV: • Arrays • Structures • Pointers • Dynamic Memory Allocation and Linked List Unit-V: • Searching and Sorting...



COMPUTER SYSTEM AND PROGRAMMING IN C

ISBN : 978-93-5014-509-8
PRICE : RM 83.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Basics of Computer • Introduction to Operating System • Number System • Basics of Programming Unit-II: • Fundamentals of C Programming • Data Types and Storage Classes • Operators and Expressions • Input and Output Operations Unit-III: • Conditional Program Execution • Program Loops and Iterations • Functions Unit-IV: • Arrays and Strings • Structure and Union Unit-V: • Pointers • File Handling • The Standard C Processors • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index

BASIC COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-093-2
PRICE : RM 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Computer System and Storage Devices Unit-II: • Operating System and Programming Languages Unit-III: • C++ Programming Unit-IV: • Database Management System Unit-V: • Computer Networking • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-327-8
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Architecture and Machines • Time, Area and Instruction Set • Cache Memory Notion • Memory System Design • Concurrent Processors • Shared Memory Multiprocessors • Appendices • Index

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

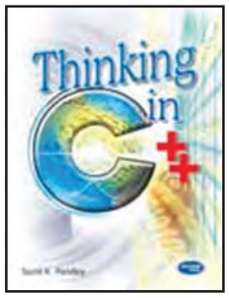
ISBN : 978-93-5014-308-7
PRICE : RM 77.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction to Computer System • Number Systems and their Conversion • Programming Languages and Operating System Unit-II: • Overview of C • Fundamental Data Types and Storage Classes • Operators and Expressions • Input and Output Operations • Functions in C Unit-III: • Conditional Program Execution • Program Loops and Iteration • Arrays Unit-IV: • Searching and Sorting • Structures • Pointers Unit-V: • Familiarization with Linux Operating System • The Standard Preprocessor and String Handling Functions • The Standard Library • Appendices • Index

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-19-7
PRICE : RM 70.00
2012

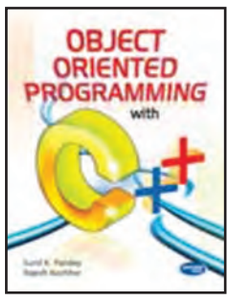
CONTENTS : • Software Engineering • Software Life Cycle Models • Requirement Engineering • Verification and Validation • Software Design • Software Measurement and Matrices • Software Testing • Coding • Software Maintenance • Re-Engineering • Software Cost • Software Risk • Software Reliability • Special Topics in Software Engineering • Objective Type Questions • Programms • Appendix • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



THINKING IN C++

ISBN : 81-85749-64-7
PRICE : RM 74.00
2014

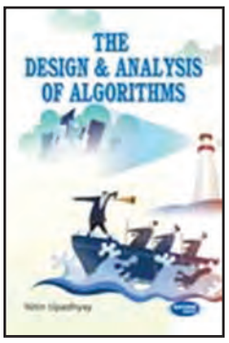
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Procedural / Structural and OOP • Object Oriented Paradigm Unit-II: Programming and Language • Introduction of C++ (with Brief Introduction of C) • Beginning with C++ Program (with Brief Description of C Program) • Control Flow • Function • Arrays and Strings • Structure and Unions • Preprocessor and Manipulator Unit-III: Object Oriented Programming • Classes and Objects • Constructor and Destructors • Inheritance • Operator Overloading • Pointer in C++ • Polymorphism, Virtual Function and Friend Function • File and Stream Unit-IV: Advanced C++ • Templates and Exception Handling • Software Development Systems • Data Structure in C++ • Graphics in C++ • Appendices • Index



OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING WITH C++

ISBN : 978-93-80027-56-2
PRICE : RM 74.00
2014

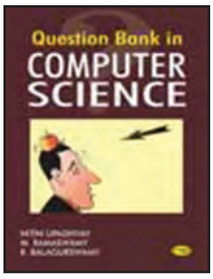
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Procedural/Structured and Oop • Object Oriented Paradigm Unit-II: Programming and Language • Introduction of C++(with Brief Introduction of C) • Beginning with C++ Program (with Brief Description of C Program) • Control Flow • Function • Arrays and Strings • Structure and Unions • Preprocessor and Manipulator Unit-III: Object Oriented Programming • Classes and Objects • Constructor and Destructors • Inheritance • Operator Overloading • Pointer in C++ • Polymorphism, Virtual Function and Friend Function • File and Stream Unit-IV: Advanced C++ • Templates and Exception Handling • Software Development Systems • Data Structure in C++ • Graphics in C++ • Appendices • Index



THE DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

ISBN : 978-81-89757-93-9
PRICE : RM 77.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Algorithm • Growth of Function • Analysing Algorithm Control Structures • Recurrences • Quick Sort • Elementary Data Structure • Amortized Analysis • Heap • Sorting in Linear Time • Median and Order Statistics • Searching and Advanced Search Trees • Dynamic Programming • Greedy Algorithms • Bracktracking • Branch and Bound • Graphs • String Matching • Augmenting Data Structures • NP-Completeness • Polynomials and the FFT • Randomized Algorithm • Algebraic Computation • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



QUESTION BANK IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

ISBN : 81-85749-38-8
PRICE : RM 77.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Computers-An Introduction • Fundamental of Computers • Digital Electronics • Computer Architecture & Organisation • Data Communications & Networking • Computer Hardware Trends • System Software • Operating Systems • Programming Language and C • Database Management Systems • System & Program Development Methodology • Management Information Systems • Computer and Information System in Business • Computer-Aided Designing & Manufacturing • Artificial Intelligence • Statistical Techniques in Computer Science • Data Structure • Computer Peripheral Devices • Selection of Computers • Recent Advancements & Future Trends in Computer Science • Trouble-Shooting of Computers • Mathematical Preliminaries • Exploring C and C++

COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-81-89757-62-5
PRICE : RM 82.00
2014

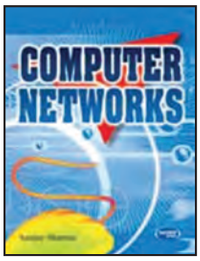
CONTENTS : Unit-One: • OSI Reference Model and Network Architecture • Introduction to Physical Layer Unit-Two: • Data Link Layer and Protocols • Medium Access Sublayer Unit-Three: • Network Layer Unit-Four: • Transport Layer, Session Layer and Presentation Layer Unit-Five: • Application Layer • World Wide Web (WWW) • Example of Networks • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 81-89757-83-0
PRICE : RM 77.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • OSI Reference Model and Network Architecture • Examples of Networks • Data Transmission and Physical Layer Unit-II: • TCP/IP • Application Layer Services • World Wide Web (WWW) Unit-III: • Local Area Networks • LAN Interconnecting Devices Unit-IV: • Wide Area Network (WANs) Unit-V: • Introduction to Network Management • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



COMPUTER NETWORKS

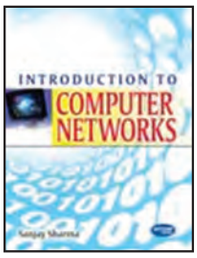
ISBN : 978-93-80027-00-5
PRICE : RM 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Networks • The Physical Layer • The Data link Layer • The Medium Access Sublayer • The Network Layer • The Transport Layer • The Application Layer • Model Question Paper • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

A COURSE IN COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-032-1
PRICE : RM 98.00
2013

CONTENTS : • OSI Reference Model and Network Architecture • Examples of Networks • Data Transmission and Physical Layer • Switching • Data Link Layer and Protocols • Medium Access Sublayer • Sonnet/SDH • Asynchronous Transfer Mode • Network Layer • Network Hardware Components • Transport Layer, Session Layer and Presentation Layer • Application Layer Service • Network Security and Multimedia • World Wide Web (WWW) • Queening Theory • Model Question Paper • Index



INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-020-8
PRICE : RM 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-One: • Introduction to Computer Networks • Queuing Theory Unit-Two: • Data Link Layer Unit-Three: • Medium Access Sublayer • Network Hardware Components Unit-Four: • Network Layer Unit-Five: • Examples of Networks • Glossary • Index

ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-040-6
PRICE : RM 83.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-One: • Introduction • Review of Physical Layer • Review of Data Link Layer Unit-Two: • Network Layer Unit-Three: • Transport Layer Unit-Four: • Application Layer • World Wide Web (WWW) • Network Security • Glossary • Model Question Paper for Practice • Previous Year Question Papers • Index

COMPUTER NETWORKS-I

ISBN : 978-93-5014-382-7
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : Part-A: • Introduction to Computer Networks • Physical Layer • Data Link Layer • Medium Access Sublayer Part-B: • Network Layer • Transport Layer • Application Layer • World Wide Web (WWW) • Model Question Papers • Index

INTRODUCTION TO WEB TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-81-89757-63-2
PRICE : RM 83.00
2013

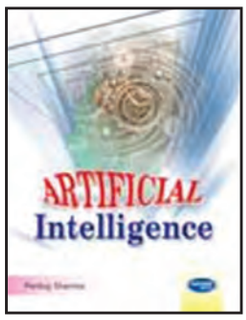
CONTENTS : Chapter-1: • Introduction and Web Development Strategies Chapter-2: • HTML Chapter-3: • Cascaded Style Sheet (CSS) Chapter-4: • XML Chapter-5: • Java Script and AJAX Chapter-6: • RMI and VBSCRIPT Chapter-7: • CGI and PERL Chapter-8: • ASP and ASP.NET Chapter-9: • JSP Chapter-10: • JSP Directives, Standard Actions and COM/DCOM Chapter-11: • PHP Chapter-12: • Java Beans Chapter-13: • Servlet Chapter-14: • JDBC • Appendix • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-80027-73-9
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Internet Principles and Components • HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) • Cascaded Style Sheet (CSS) • XML Document Type Definition • Dynamic HTML with Javascript • Web Services • Web Service Architecture • AJAX (Asynchronous Javascript and XML) • Distributed Object Based Systems • Web 2.0 • Ruby on Rails • Web 3.0 • Lab Guide • Model Question Paper • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

ISBN : 978-93-80027-05-0
PRICE : RM 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Artificial Intelligence • Natural Language Processing • Introduction to Search Algorithms • Knowledge Representation and Reasoning • Knowledge Representation Methods • Machine Learning • Pattern Recognition • Expert System • Introduction to Programming: Prolog and Lisp • Glossary • Appendix • Previous Years Question Papers (Solved) • Index

WEB ADMINISTRATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-97-5
PRICE : RM 64.00
2012

CONTENTS : Chapter-1: • Introduction to Internet (World Wide Web) Chapter-2: • HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) Chapter-3: • Separating Style from structure with Style Sheet Chapter-4: • XML (Extensible Markup Language) Chapter-5: • Client Side Programming (Java Script) Chapter-6: • Server Side Programming Chapter-7: • JSP (Java Server Pages) Chapter-8: • ASP (Active Server Page) Chapter-9: • Introduction to Microsoft.Net Technology and WAP (Wireless Application Protocol) Chapter-10: • PHP (Hypertext Preprocessor), AJAX (Asynchronous Javascript and XML) and ASP.NET) • Appendices • Glossary • Index

WEB ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-108-3
PRICE : RM 80.00
2012

CONTENTS : Chapter-1: • Web Engineering Chapter-2: • World Wide Web Chapter-3: • Information Architecture Chapter-4: • Creating Cohesive Websites Chapter-5: • Web Security and Requirement Engineering Chapter-6: • HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) Chapter-7: • Cascaded Style Sheet Chapter-8: • CGI, PERL Chapter-9: • Java Script Chapter-10: • PHP (Hypertext Preprocessor) AJAX (Asynchronous Javascript and XML) and ASP.NET Chapter-11: • ASP (Active Server Page) Chapter-12: • XML (Extensible Markup Language) Chapter-13: • E-Commerce • Appendix • Model Question Papers • Index

WEB ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-310-0
PRICE : RM 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Information Architecture • Creating Cohesive Web sites • HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) • Style Sheets • Working of Core Events (Block Level Events, Text Level Events) Using JAVA Script • JSP (JAVA Server Pages) • ASP (Active Server Page) • Overview of Advance Features of XML • Appendix • Model Question Paper • Index

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

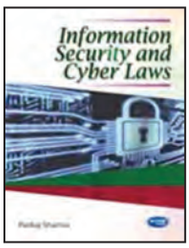
ISBN : 978-93-5014-111-3
PRICE : RM 80.00
2012

CONTENTS : Chapter-1: • Computer Organization, Basics Number System and Codes Chapter-2: • Digital Computer Generation and Types Chapter-3: • Register Transfer and Micro-Operations Chapter-4: • Central Processing Unit (Computer Arithmetic) Chapter-5: • Processor Organization Chapter-6: • Control Unit Design Chapter-7: • Memory Organization Chapter-8: • Input/Output Organization • Glossary • Appendices • Index

EXPERT SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-027-7
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Domain Exploration and Knowledge Elication • Learning Planning and Explanation in Expert System • Introduction to Implementation Tools: Prolog and Lisp • Natural Language Processing and Understanding in Expert Systems • Search Algorithms in Expert Systems • Knowledge Representation and Reasoning • Glossary • Model Previous Paper & Previous Year Question Papers • Index



INFORMATION SECURITY AND CYBER LAWS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-071-0
PRICE : RM 60.00
2013

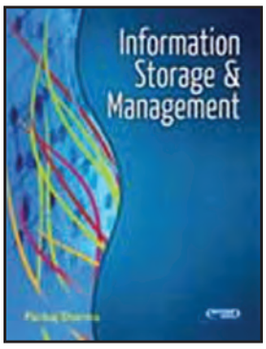
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Information System • Information System Threats and Attacks • Introduction to E-Commerce • Introduction to Information Security and Biometrics • Model of Cryptographic Systems • Network Security • Security Metrics-Classification and Their Benefits • Appendices • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-075-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2014

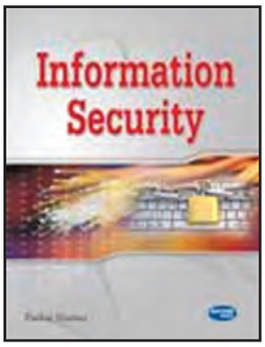
CONTENTS : Chapter-1: • Evolution of Components System Programming Chapter-2: • Compiler and Compilation Process Chapter-3: • Macro Language and Macro Processor Chapter-4: • Theoretical Concepts of UNIX Operating System Chapter-5: • Getting Started with UNIX Chapter-6: • Text Manipulation Chapter-7: • Shell Programming Chapter-8: • System Administration Chapter-9: • Shell Prompt and Command Library • Appendices • Index



INFORMATION STORAGE & MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-5014-201-6
PRICE : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Information Security • Elementary Cryptography • DES (Data Encryption Standard) • AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) • Public Key Encryption and Uses of Encryption • Program Security and Viruses • Operating System Security • Database Security • Network Security • Administring Security and Ethical Issues • Model Question Paper • Index



INFORMATION SECURITY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-443-5
PRICE : RM 46.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Information Security • Elementary Cryptography • DES (Data Encryption Standard) • AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) • Public Key Encryption and Uses of Encryption • Program Security and Viruses • Operating System Security • Database Security • Network Security • Administring Security and Ethical Issues • Model Question Paper • Index

WEB DEVELOPMENT

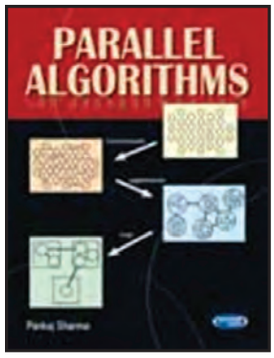
ISBN : 978-93-5014-256-1
PRICE : RM 70.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to JAVA • Class, Object and Methods in JAVA • Arrays, Inheritance and Polymorphism • Threads, Packages and Interfaces • Exceptions Handling, IO Applets, Generic and Collections • Introduction to Internet (World Wide Web) • HTML (Hypertext Markup Languages) • Separating Style From Structure with Style Sheet • XML (Extensible Markup Language) • Client Side Programming (Javascript) • Introduction to Server Side Technologies: CGI an PERL • Introduction to Server Side Technologies: ASP (Active Server Page) • Introduction to Server Side Technologies: JSP (JAVA Server Pages) • Appendices • Glossary • Index

CLOUD COMPUTING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-486-2
PRICE : RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Cloud Computing • Cloud Computing Architecture • Scalability and Fault Tolerance • Cloud Management and Virtualization Technology • Virtualization: Fundamental Concepts of Compute Storage • Cloud Security • Cloud Computing Security Architecture • Market Based Management of Clouds • Hadoop • Map Reduce • Experiments • Appendix • Model Question Paper • Index



PARALLEL ALGORITHMS

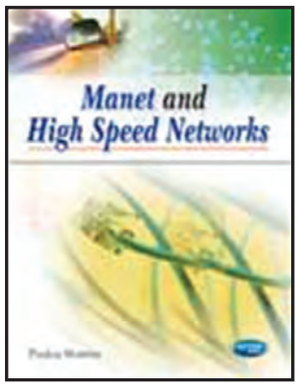
ISBN : 978-93-5014-290-5
PRICE : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Parallel Algorithm • Parallel Computational Models • Performance Measures of Parallel Algorithms • Parallel Sorting Network • Parallel Searching Algorithms • Root Findings of Linear and Non-Linear Equations • Graph Searching Algorithm • Combinatorial Algorithm for Permutation, Combinations and Derangements • Appendices • Index

PATTERN RECOGNITION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-145-8
PRICE : RM 63.00
2013

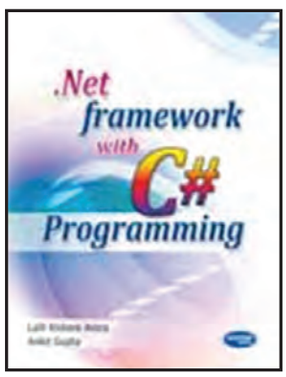
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Pattern Recognition • Mathematical Foundation • Mathematical Foundation (Part 2) (Probability and Statistics) • Statistical Pattern Recognition • Parameter Estimation Methods • Nonparametric Techniques • Unsupervised Learning and Clustering • Matlab Manua• Glossary • Model Questions • Previous Year Question Papers • Index



MANET AND HIGH SPEED NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-233-2
PRICE : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • AD-HOC Wireless Networks • AD-HOC Wireless Media Access Protocols • Overview of AD-HOC Routing Protocols • Communication Performance of AD HOC Networks • Energy Conservation and Power Life Issues • High Speed Networks Frame Relays • Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) • Fast Ethernet and Fiber Channel Wireless Lans • Simulation Software (NS2.34 and Bonmotion 1.4) • Simulation • Appendix • Index



.NET FRAMEWORK WITH C# PROGRAMMING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-143-4
81-89757-28-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-I: The .Net Framework • Microsoft .Net Technology • .Net Framework Unit-II: C-Sharp Language (C#) • Programming in C# • Arrays, Strings and more • Object Oriented Programming • Additional Concepts Unit-III: C-# Using Libraries • System Namespaces Unit-IV: Advance Features • ASP.Net • Web Form and Control • Ado.Net • Advanced Applications Unit-V: Advance Features • Assemblies • Generics • Attributes • Appendices • Index

OBJECT ORIENTED SYSTEMS WITH C++

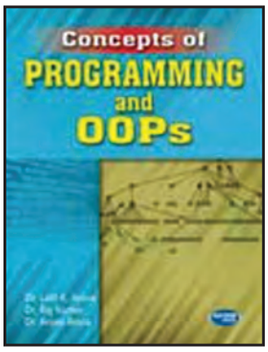
ISBN : 81-89757-31-8
PRICE : RM 63.00
2012

CONTENTS : Part-I: Object-Oriented Modeling & Design • Introduction • Object Modeling Technique (OMT) • Object Modeling • Advance Concepts of Object Modeling • Dynamic Modeling • Functional Modeling • OMT Methodology Part-II: Programming in C++ • Introduction of C++ • Basic Programming Concepts • Object Oriented Programming Concepts • Inheritance • Polymorphism • Files • Templates and Exceptions Handling • Appendices • Previous Years Question Papers • References • Index

OBJECT ORIENTED SYSTEM WITH JAVA

ISBN : 978-81-89757-57-1
PRICE : RM 80.00
2012

CONTENTS : Part-I: Object-Oriented Modeling & Design • Introduction • Object Modeling Technique (OMT) • Object Modeling • Advance Concepts of Object Modeling • Dynamic Modeling • Functional Modeling • OMT Methodology Part-II: JAVA Programming • Introduction to JAVA • Beginning with JAVA Programs • Basic JAVA Programs • Methods and Classes • Inheritance, Packages & Interfaces • Advance Programming Concepts • HTML and JAVA Applet • JAVA Library • Event Mandling • JAVA AWT • Event Handling • Software Development using Java • JDBC • Internet • Appendices • Bibliography • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



CONCEPTS OF PROGRAMMING AND OOPS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-441-1
PRICE : RM 55.00
2013

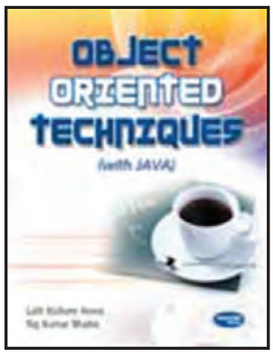
CONTENTS : • Utilization • Programming Features • Applications • Introduction to C Language • Software Development Methodologies • Object Oriented Concepts • Database Management System • Structure Query Language (SQL) • Bibliography • Model Question Paper • Previous Year Question Paper • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

C# USING .NET FRAMEWORK

ISBN : 978-93-80027-32-6
PRICE : RM 70.00
2012

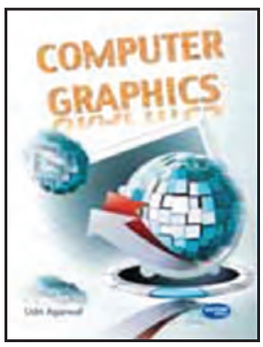
CONTENTS : Part-I: The .Net Basics • Introduction to .Net • Visual Studio .Net Part-II: C# Basics • Introduction to C# • Programming in C# • Methods and Variables • Object Oriented Programming • Additional Concepts Part-III: ASP .Net • Overview of ASP .Net • Developing Web Applications • Standard Controls • Validation and Login Controls Part-IV: Visual C# (Windows Applications) • Windows Applications • Common Controls Part-V: ADO .Net (Data Base Handling) • ADO .Net Part-VI: Advance Features • Advance Features • Experiments • Index



OBJECT ORIENTED TECHNIQUES WITH JAVA

ISBN : 978-93-5014-069-7
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Modeling • UML • Basic Structural Modeling • Basic Behavioural Modeling • Architectural Modeling • OMT Methodology • Introduction to Java • Beginning with Java Programs • Methods and Classes • Inheritance, Packages and Interfaces • Advance Programming Concept • HTML and JAVA Applet • Java Library • Java AWT • Event Handling • Software Development Using Java • JDBC • Bibliography • Appendices • Model Question Papers • Previous Year Question Paper • Index



COMPUTER GRAPHICS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-70-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Graphics • Graphics Primitives • Images • Mathematics for Computer Graphics • Scan Conversion • Polygons • Segments • 2-D Transformation • Windows and Clipping • 3-D Transformation • Three Dimensional Projections • Interaction • Hidden Lines and Surfaces • Introduction to Curve Generation, • Rendering and Illumination • Colour Models • Animation • Graphical Kernal System (GKS) • Lab Programs • Previous Years Questions Papers • Index

DATA STRUCTURES USING C (WITH CD)

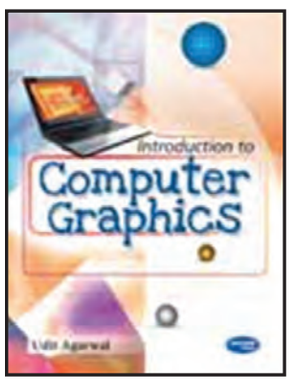
ISBN : 978-93-5014-056-7
PRICE : RM 80.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Data Structures • Essentials of C Language • Introduction to Arrays and Matrices • Linked List • Stacks • The Queues • Recursion • Trees • Binary Search Tree • AVL Tree • B-Tree and Its Variants • Graphs • Sorting Techniques • Searching and Hashing Techniques • Storage Management • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-236-3
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Software and Software Engineering • Software Development Life Cycle Models • Software Requirement Specification • Software Reliability and Quality Assurance • Software Project Management • Software Design • Software Measurement and Metrics • Coding and Testing • Software Maintenance • Software Re-Engineering and Reverse Engineering • Computer Aided Software Engineering • Software Reuse • Important Questions with Answers • Glossary • Previous Years Question Papers • Bibliography • Index

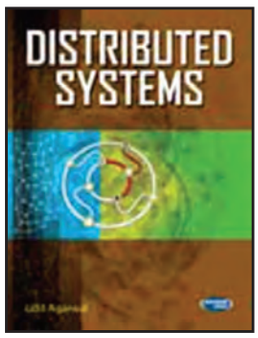


INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-167-0
PRICE : RM 73.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Graphics • Graphics Primitives • Introduction to Images • Scan Conversion • Polygons • 2D Transformation • Windows and Clipping • 3D Transformation • Three Dimensional Projections • Hidden Lines and Surfaces • Introduction to Curve Generation • Rendering and Illumination • Index

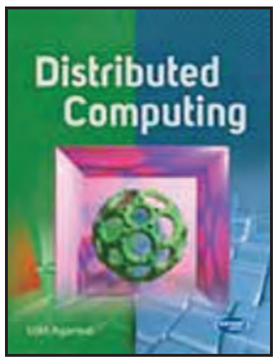
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-349-0
PRICE : RM 59.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Characterization of Distributed Systems • System Models • Theoretical Foundation for Distributed System • Distributed Mutual Exclusion • Distributed Scheduling • Deadlock Detection in Distributed Systems • Agreement Protocols • Interprocess Communication • Distributed Objects and Remote Invocation • Security in Distributed Systems • Distributed File Systems • Distributed Shared Memory • Failure Recovery in Distributed System • Fault Tolerance in Distributed Systems • Transactions and Concurrency Control • Distributed Transactions • Replication • Important Questions with Answers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

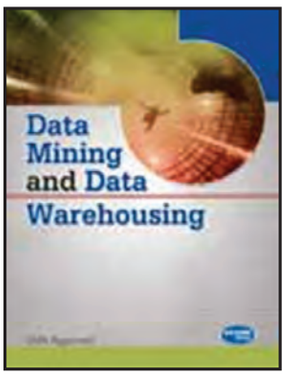
ISBN : 978-93-5014-389-6
PRICE : RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Characterization of Distributed Systems • System Models • Theoretical Foundation for Distributed System Unit-II: • Distributed Mutual Exclusion • Deadlock Detection in Distributed Systems • Agreement Protocols Unit-III: • Interprocess Communication • Distributed Objects and Remote Invocation • Distributed File Systems Unit-IV: • Transactions and Concurrency Control • Distributed Transactions • Replication Unit-V: • Introduction to Grid Computing • Introduction to Cloud Computing • Important Questions with Answers • Model Test Papers • Bibliography • Index

DATA STRUCTURES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-286-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Dynamic Memory Management • Introduction to Data Structures • Introduction to Arrays and Matrices • Linked List • Stacks • The Queues Part-B: • Recursion • Trees • Binary Search Tree • AVL Tree • B-Tree and Its Variants • Graphs • Sorting Techniques • Searching and Hashing Techniques • Index



DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-490-9
PRICE : RM 67.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Data Mining • Data Preprocessing • Data Reduction • Concept Description on Data Mining • Association Rules • Classification and Predictions • Artificial Neural Networks • Genetic Algorithm Support to Data Mining • Clustering Analysis • Multimedia and Web Data Mining • Introduction to Data Warehousing • OLAP Technology • Client Server Computing • Designing a Data Warehouse • Data Mining Interface and Security • Glossary • Solved Questions with Answers • Examination Papers • Index

OPERATING SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-81-89757-59-5
PRICE : RM 64.00
2014

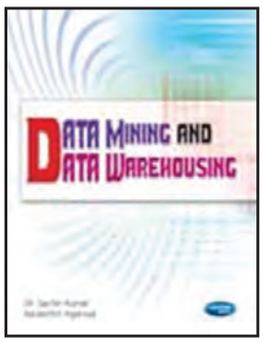
CONTENTS : • Overview of Operating Systems • Operating System Structure • Process Management • CPU Scheduling • Process Synchronization and Interprocess Communication • Deadlocks • Memory Management • Virtual Memory • I/O Management and Disk Scheduling • File System Management • Protection and Security • Case Studies: Linux and Windows NT • Introduction to Distributed Systems • Distributed File System • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

MULTIMEDIA (SYSTEM, TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION)

ISBN : 978-81-89757-48-9
PRICE : RM 59.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Multimedia and the Internet • Multimedia Building Blocks • Data Compression • Speech Compression, Synthesis and Images • Communication Protocols • Video Compression • Model Question Papers • References • Notes • Index

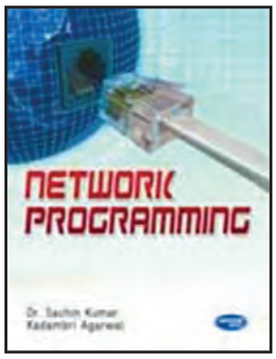
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-11-1
PRICE : RM 64.00
2013

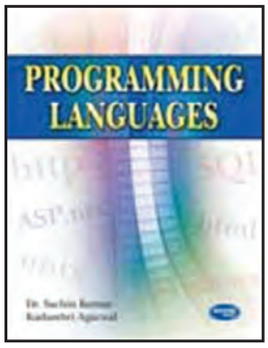
CONTENTS : Unit-1: • Need of Data Warehouse • Data Warehousing Building Blocks • Dimensional Analysis Unit-II: • Principles of Dimensional Modeling Unit-III: • Dimensional Modeling Unit-IV: • Data Mining • Data Mining Techniques • Data Mining Models and Applications • Multimedia Data Mining • Few Important Difference • Testing Data Warehouse • Appendices • Questions with Answers • Glossary • Examination Papers • Index



NETWORK PROGRAMMING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-123-6
PRICE : RM 66.00
2014

CONTENTS : Unit-1: • Introduction to Networking • TCP/IP Protocol Architecture • IP Datagram Format Unit-II: • Socket Introduction • ECHO Service Unit-III: • Algorithms and Issues in Server Software Design Unit-IV: • Remote Procedure Call Concept • RPC Authentication Unit-V: • NFS (Network File System) • Appendix • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

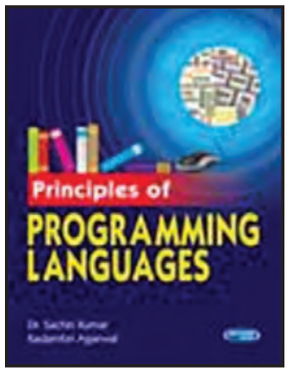
ISBN : 978-93-80027-37-1
PRICE : RM 63.00
2012

CONTENTS : Section-A: Introduction • Introduction to Programming Languages • Programming Language Processors • Elementary Data Type Section-B: Structured Data Objects, Subprograms and Programmer Defined Data Type • Structured Data Types • Subprograms and Programmer Defined Data Types Section-C: Sequence Control and Data Control • Sequence Control • Data Control Section-D: Storage Management and Programming Languages • Storage Management • Programming Languages • Operating and Programming Environment for Programming Language • Comparison in Various Languages • Appendices • Solved Examination Papers • Index

NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-190-8
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Network Technology • Internet Searching Tools Unit-II: • SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol)/PPP (Point to Point Protocol) • Transport Layer Issues • Network Security Unit-III: • Review of LAN • Serial Communication • Inter Networking and Routing Unit-IV: • Usart • ISDN (Integrated Service Digital Network) • Flow Control Error Correction and Detection • Inter Networking and Serial Communication • Appendix • Multiple Choice Type Questions • Examination Paper • Index



PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

ISBN : 978-93-5014-456-5
PRICE : RM 63.00
2013

CONTENTS: Unit-I: • Introduction to Programming Languages • Programming Language Processor Unit-II: • Elementary Data Type • Structured Data Type • Subprograms and Programmer Defined Data Type • Sequence Control Unit-III: • Data Control Referencing Environment • Storage Management Unit-IV: • Syntax and Translation • Introduction to Functional Programming • Comparison in Various Languages • Appendices • Examination Papers • Index

NETWORK SECURITY

ISBN : 978-93-5014-231-8
PRICE : RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Network Security • Codes and Ciphers • Stream Ciphers • Block Ciphers • Public Key Cryptosystems • Kerberos • System Indentification and Clustering • Security: Hash Functions-Authentications • Telecommunication Network Architecture • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

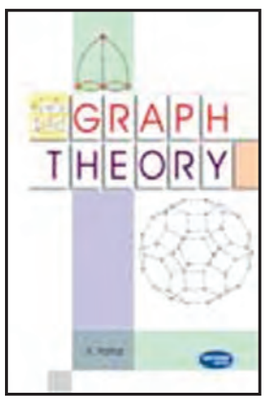
ISBN : 978-93-5014-330-8
PRICE : RM 49.00
2012

CONTENTS : Section-A: • Introduction to Information Systems • Introduction to Management Information Systems • Management Information System and the System Approach • Manager Overview • Information Technology Section-B: • Conceptual System Design Section-C: • Detailed System Design Section-D: • Implementation of Management Information System • Evaluation, Control and Maintenance of Management Information Systems • Pitfalls in Management Information System • Enterprise Resource Planning • Supply Chain Management • Customer Relationship Management • Procurement Management System • Previous Year Question Papers (Unsolved) • Previous Year Question Papers (Solved) • Index

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-226-4
ISBN : 81-89757-15-6
PRICE : RM 60.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Number Representation • Register Transfer Language • Arithmetic Algorithms • Microoperations • Control Unit • Processor Organization • Memory Organization • Input-Output Organization • Appendices • Question Bank • Model Test Paper (Solved) • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



GRAPH THEORY

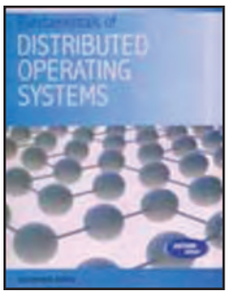
ISBN : 81-89757-41-5
PRICE : RM 49.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Graphs • Euler and Hamiltonian Graphs • Tree • Cut Sets and Network Flow • Planar Graphs • Vector Spaces of a Graph • Matrix Representation of Graphs • Colouring of Graphs • Enumeration of Graphs • Directed Graphs • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

MOBILE COMPUTING

ISBN : 978-81-89757-58-8
PRICE : RM 49.00
2013

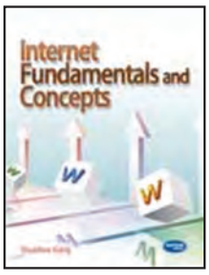
CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction • Spread Spectrum • Overview of Wireless LAN Unit-II: • Data Replication for Mobile Computer • The CODA Distributed File System • Wireless Application Protocol Unit-III: • Data Managements in Mobile Computing Unit-IV: • Data and Transaction Management in a Mobile Environment • Mobile Agent Computing Unit-V: • Routing Protocols for Adhoc Wireless Networks...



FUNDAMENTALS OF DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-41-8
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Operating System Review • Distributed Operating System • Clock Synchronization and Distributed Mutual Exclusion • Distributed File System and Scheduling • Distributed Shared Memory • Case Studies • Appendices • Index



INTERNET FUNDAMENTALS AND CONCEPTS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-122-9
PRICE : RM 74.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Electronic Mail • Network and Internet • World Wide Web • HTML • JAVASCRIPT • XML • Web Servers • Privacy and Network Security • Appendices • Index

IT INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

ISBN : 978-93-80027-40-1
PRICE : RM 74.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Information Technology • Infrastructure Management Overview • Preparing for Infrastructure Managment • Service Delivery Processes • Service Support Processes • Storage and Security Management • Information Technology Ethics • Emerging Trends in Information Technology • Appendix-A: Important Abbreviations Used in the Book • Appendix-B: Common ITIL Terms • Examination Papers • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

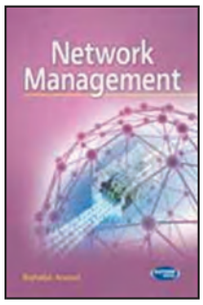
ISBN : 978-93-5014-340-7
PRICE : RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Step wise Project Planning • Project Evaluation and Estimation • Activity Planning • Risk Management • Resource Allocation • Monitoring and Control • Managing Contracts and People • Software Quality • Study of any SPM Software-Project 2000 or Equivalent • Appendices • Frequently Asked Questions • Viva-Voce Questions ....

WIRELESS AND MOBILE COMPUTING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-307-0
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Wireless Transmission • Telecommunication Networks • Wireless Lan • Mobile Network, Transport and Application Layer • System Security • Question Bank • Model Question Papers for Practice...



NETWORK MANAGEMENT

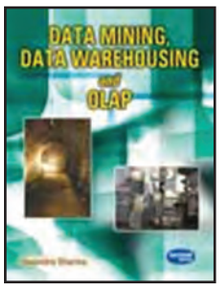
ISBN : 978-93-5014-354-4
PRICE : RM 42.00
2012

Contents : • Overview of Network Management • Management Information Base (MIB) • OSI, ARP and RARP • Delivery and Routing of IP Packets, Internet-Working and Virtual Private Networks • ICMP, IGMP, TCP AND SMTP...

COMPILER DESIGN

ISBN : 81-88458-98-8
PRICE : RM 59.00
2013

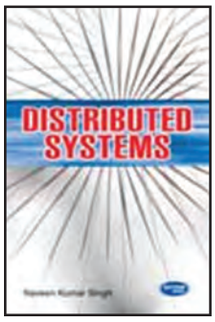
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Compiler • Programming Language • Lexical Analysis • Grammar • Basic Parsing Techniques • Top-Down Parsing • LR Parsers • Syntax Directed Translation • Symbol Tables • Storage Management • Error Handling • Code Optimization • Data Flow Analysis • Code Generation • Programs • University Papers • Index



DATA MINING, DATA WAREHOUSING AND OLAP

ISBN : 978-81-89757-47-2
PRICE : RM 69.00
2013

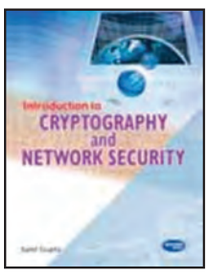
CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Data Mining • Data Processing • Data Reduction Unit-II: • Data Mining Statistics • Association Rules Unit-III: • Classification • Decision Trees • Bayesian Classification • Artificial Neural Networks • Genetic Algorithm • Clustering Unit-IV: • Introduction to Data Warehousing • Data Warehousing Concepts and Mechanisms • Building a Data Warehouse • Client Server Computing • Distributed and Parallel Processing • Mapping Data Warehouse to a Multiprocessor Architecture • Aggregation • OLAP • Business Competitive Analysis • Security Unit-V: Advance Datamining • Web Mining • Visual Web Data Mining • Temporal and Spatial Data Mining • Appendices • References • Examination Paper • Index



DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

ISBN : 978-93-80027-28-9
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Characterization of Distributed Systems • System Model • Theoretical Foundation for Distributed System • Distributed Mutual Exclusion • Distributed Deadlock Detection • Agreement Protocol • Distributed Object and Remote Invocation • Security in Distributed System • Distributed File System • Transactions and Concurrency Control • Replication • Distributed Algorithm • Corba Case Study • Objective Type Questions • Previous Years Question Papers • Index

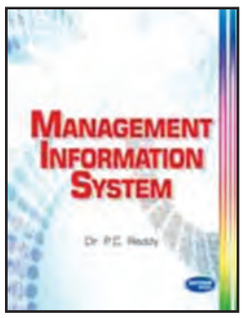


INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY

ISBN : 978-81-906919-7-0
PRICE : RM 42.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-I: Introduction to Cryptosystem • Introduction to Cryptosystem • Classical Encryption Technique • Modern Block Cipher Principle • Data Encryption Standard Unit-II: Introduction to Algorithms and Public Key Cryptosystem • Group Ring and Fields • Algorithms and Remainder Theorem • Public Key Cryptosystem Unit-III: Message Authentication and Hash Function • Message Authentication and Hash Function • Digital Signature Unit-IV: Authentication Applications • Authentication Applications Unit-V: Introduction to Cryptography • IP Security • Web Security • System Security • Advanced Algorithm and Standards • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index

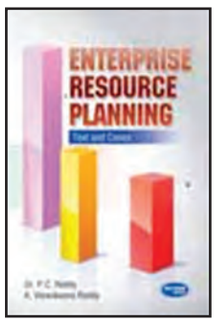
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-93-5014-017-8
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : Unit-1: Foundations of Information System • Introduction to Information in Business • Solving Business Problem with Information System, Types and its Efficiency and Effectiveness Unit-II: An Overview of Management Information System and Conceptual • MIS Concept, Data Processing, IRM and END-User Computing • Concept of Organizational Planning, Control Process and Computational Support for Planning Unit-III: Business Applications in Information Technology • Internet, E-Commerce and Intranet, Extranet and Enterprise Solution • Information System for Business Operation and Decision Support Unit-IV: Managing Information Technology and Advanced Concepts • Enterprise, Global Management, Planning and Information System for Strategic Advantages • Security and Ethical Challenges and Advanced Concepts....

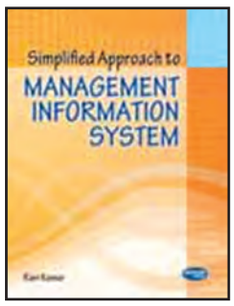


ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

(TEXT AND CASES)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-109-0
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

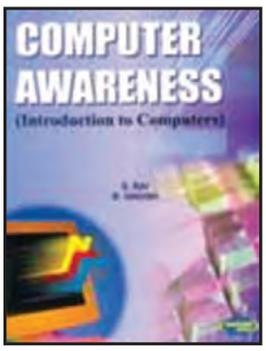
CONTENTS : • Unit-1: Introduction to ERP • Conceptual Model of Enterprise Information System • Evolution of Enterprise Resource Planning System • Structure and Benefits of Enterprise Resource Planning Unit-II: ERP Tools • Business Processing Reengineering • Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP • Advanced Tools of ERP System • Unit-III: ERP Markets • ERP Market Places and Dynamics • ERP Functional Modules • Integration of ERP System Unit-IV: ERP Implementation • ERP Implementation • Methodology of ERP Design Unit-V: ERP and E-Commerce • ERP and E-Commerce x



SIMPLIFIED APPROACH TO MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

ISBN : 978-93-5014-309-4
PRICE : RM 71.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Management Information System • Information System • System Concepts • Database Management System • Need of the Information System for Managers • Information System and Business • MIS Models Development Stages • Evaluation of Management Information System • Ethical and Security Issues • Index

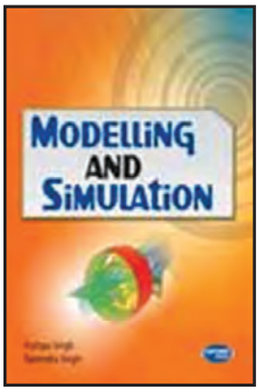


COMPUTER AWARENESS

(Introduction to Computers)

ISBN : 81-85749-55-8
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

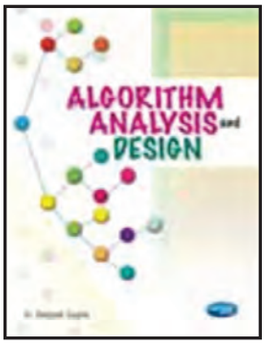
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computers • Input Output Devices • Computer Software • Business Systems • Disk Operating System • Windows Operating Systems • GW Basic • C Programming • C++ Programming • Information Retrieval-Fox Pro • Microsoft Word • Microsoft Excel • Microsoft PowerPoint • Microsoft Access • Microprocessor • AutoCAD • Programming Techniques • Robotics • Index



MODELLING AND SIMULATION

ISBN : 978-93-80027-22-7
PRICE : RM 63.00
2014

CONTENTS : • Introduction of System and Models • System Study • System Simulation • Input Data Model • Process and Validation of Modeling and Simulation • Basic of Probability • Continuous and Discrete System Simulation • System Dynamics • Random Number Generation • Simulation of Queueing System • Arrival Patterns and Discrete System Simulation • Simulation Language • Gpss • Estimation and output Analysis of Simulation • Simulation of Pert Network • Real World Application of Simulation • Appendices • Tables • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index

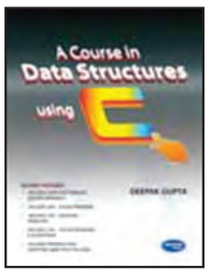


ALGORITHM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

ISBN : 978-93-5014-118-2
PRICE : RM 64.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Growth of Functions • Recurrences • Divide and Conquer • Medians and Order Statistics • Data Structure for Disjoint Sets • Dynamic Programming • Greedy Algorithms • Graphs • String Matching • NP Complete • Appendix • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index

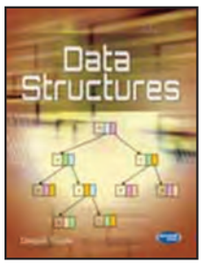
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



A COURSE IN DATA STRUCTURES USING C

ISBN : 978-93-5014-081-9
PRICE : RM 91.00
2013

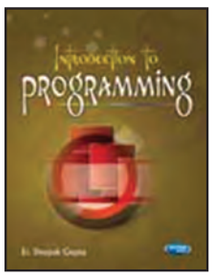
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Data Structure • Recursion • Arrays • Structures • Pointers • Linked List • Sparse Matrix • Stacks • Queues • Trees • Graphs • Sorting • Searching • Files • Appendices • Index



DATA STRUCTURES

ISBN : 978-93-80027-95-1
PRICE : RM 74.00
2012

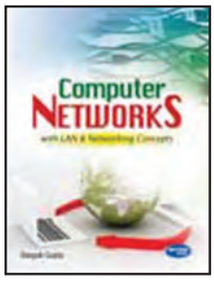
CONTENTS : Unit-I: Fundamentals of Algorithms Analysis with the Concept of Arrays and Linked List • Introduction to Data Structure • Arrays • Linked List • Sparse Matrix • Stacks • Queues Unit-II: Trees and Graphs • Trees • Graphs Unit-III: Searching and Sorting • Sorting • Searching Unit-IV: Files • Files • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

ISBN : 978-93-80027-07-4
PRICE : RM 70.00
2013

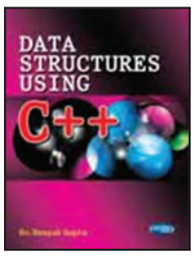
CONTENTS : Unit-I: ...Data Representation • Overview of Algorithm, Flowcharts and DFD Unit-II: Programming Using C • Overview of C Language • C Language Basics • Input-Output Operations in C • Operators and Expressions in C • Decision-Making and Branching (Selection) in C Unit-III: Iteration and Subprogramms • Loop Control Power in C • Functions in C • Arrays in C Unit-IV: Pointers and Strings • Strings in C • Structures and Union in C • Pointers in C...



COMPUTER NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-227-1
PRICE : RM 52.00
2013

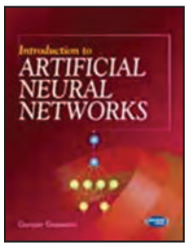
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Computer Networks • Network Architecture • Data Communication and Physical Layer • Data Link Layer • Mac Layer • Network Layer • Network Security and Application Layer Protocols • End Term Examinations • Index



DATA STRUCTURES USING C++

ISBN : 978-93-5014-248-6
PRICE : RM 63.00
2012

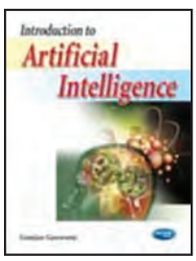
CONTENTS : • Data Structures and Complexity Analysis • Linear Lists • Stacks and Queues • Hashing • Trees • Graphs • Appendix • Index



INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-296-7
PRICE : RM 63.00
2012

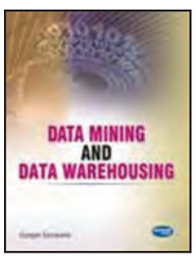
CONTENTS : • Overview of Biological Neurons • Fundamental Concepts of Artificial Neural Networks • Single Layer Perception Classifier • Multi-Layer Feed Forward Networks • Single Layer Feedback Network • Associative Memories • Self Organizing Networks • Hybrid Expert Systems • Basics of Fuzzy Logic • Question Bank • Model Test Papers • Previous Years Solved Examination Papers • Index



INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

ISBN : 978-93-5014-124-3
PRICE : RM 69.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Introduction to Artificial Intelligence • Problems, Problem Spaces and Search • Heuristic Search Techniques • Game Playing Unit-II: • Knowledge Representation • Using Predicate Knowledge Unit-III: • Reasoning Under Uncertainty • Fuzzy Logic Unit-IV: • Planning • Learning • Overview of Biological Neurons • Fundamental Concepts of Artificial Neural Networks • Genetic Algorithm Unit-V: • Natural Language Processing • Rule Based Expert Systems • Robotics • Lisp and Prolog...



DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-353-7
PRICE : RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Data Warehousing • Data Warehouse: Features and Architecture • Dimensional Modeling • Olap Strategies for Large Data Warehouse Projects • Data Warehouse Implementation • Introduction to Data Mining • Data Mining Query Language • Classification • Association Rules • Clustering • Mining Complex Types of Data • Question Bank • Test Yourself • Model Test Papers • Examination Papers • Index

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

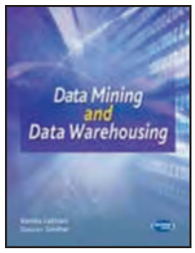
ISBN : 978-93-5014-469-5
PRICE : RM 63.00
2013

CONTENTS : Unit-1: Introduction • Fundamentals of Computer Architecture • Pipelining Unit-2: Processor and Memory Hierarchy • Memory Hierarchy Design • Processor Memory Modeling using Queuing Theory • Concurrent Processors Unit-3: Cache Memory • Cache Memory Organisation • Cache Coherence and Synchronization Unit-4: Parallel Architectures • Shared Memory Multiprocessors • MIMD Architecture and SPMD • Important Notes • Question Bank • Model Papers • Previous Year Examination Papers • Index

ADVANCE JAVA

ISBN : 978-93-5014-096-3
PRICE : RM 76.00
2013

CONTENTS : • Introduction to JAVA • Inheritance and Interfaces • Packages and Exception Handling • Multithreading in JAVA • Input/Output in JAVA • AWT and Applets in JAVA • Networking • Database Networking • Distributed Objects • Swings • Abstract Window Toolkit (AWT) • JAVA Beans Components • Security • Appendix • Previous Years Examination Papers • Index



DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-319-3
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Data Mining • Data Preprocessing, Language and Concept Description • Associative Mining Rule • Classification and Prediction • Cluster Analysis • Introduction to Data Warehousing • Data Warehousing and OLAP • Client-Server Computing • Web Mining • Security in DWH and Data Mining • Appendix • Index

ADVANCE JAVA PROGRAMMING

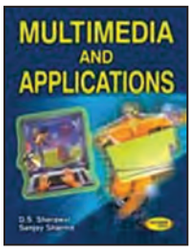
ISBN : 978-93-5014-455-8
PRICE : RM 55.00
2013

CONTENTS : • JAVA Beans and Web Services • JAVA Script • JAVA Server Pages • Database Connectivity • JAVA Servlet • J2SE: Concepts and Prerequisites • J2EE Architecture • Previous Year Paper • Index

DATA COMPRESSION

ISBN : 978-93-5014-175-5
PRICE : RM 43.00
2012

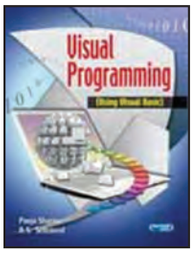
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Mathematical Preliminaries for Lossless Compression • Huffman Coding • Arithmetic Coding • Dictionary Techniques • Context Based Compression • Lossless Image Compression • Mathematical Preliminaries for Lossy Coding • Scalar Quantization • Vector Quantization • Speech and Video Compression • Glossary • Model Question Papers • Previous Years Question Papers • Index



MULTIMEDIA AND APPLICATIONS

ISBN : 81-88458-91-0
PRICE : RM 42.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Multimedia • Multimedia Hardware • Multimedia Files • Introduction to Photoshop • Additional Effects of Photoshop • Working with Photoshop • Introduction to Flash • Animating in Flash • Introduction to Director • Question Bank • SBTE Previous Years Question Papers • Index



VISUAL PROGRAMMING
(USING VISUAL BASIC)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-440-4
ISBN : 81-89757-10-5
PRICE : RM 46.00
2013

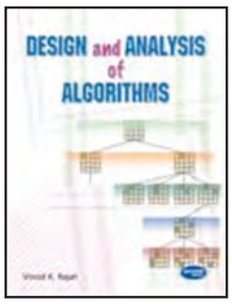
CONTENTS : • Introduction to Visual Programming • Introduction to Visual Basic • Visual Basic Structure • Designing the User Interface • Menus and Command Dialog Control • Display Data/ Time and Print • Database Programming • Working with ActiveX • Practices in Visual Basic • Question Bank • Model Papers • Index

SOFTWARE TESTING
(CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES)

ISBN : 978-93-5014-130-4
PRICE : RM 46.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Software Testing • Testing and Quality Measurement • White Box Testing • Black Box Testing • Integration Testing • System and Acceptance Testing • Test Selection and Minimization for Regression Testing • Test Planning and Management • Test Automation • Appendices • Subjective Questions with Answers • Objective Type Questions • Model Test Papers • Index

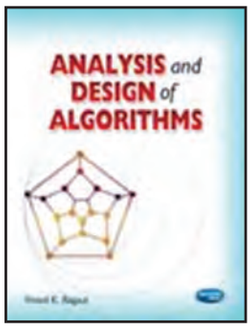
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-091-8
PRICE : RM 91.00
2012

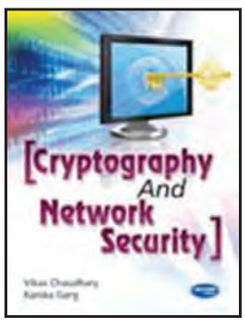
CONTENTS : • Introduction • Growth of Functions • Recurrence • Sorting Algorithms • Divide and Conquer • Heapsort • Quicksort • Sorting in Linear Time • Median and Order Statistics • Hash Tables • Binary Search Tree • AVL Tree • Red Black Tree • Augmenting Data Structures • Dynamic Programming • Greedy Algorithms • Amortized Analysis • B-Tree And B+Tree • Binomial Heaps • Fibonacci Heaps • Data Structures for Disjoint Sets • Backtracking • Branch and Bound • Elementary Graph Algorithms • Minimum Spanning Tree • Single Source Shortest Paths • All Pairs Shortest Paths • Minimum Flow • Sorting Networks • Matrix Operations • Polynomials and the FFT • Number Theoretic Algorithms • String Matching • NP-Completeness • Approximation Algorithms • Previous Years Question Papers • Bibliography • Index



ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF ALGORITHMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-247-9
PRICE : RM 70.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction • Elementary Data Structures • Sorting Algorithms • Searching Algorithms • Divide and Conquer • The Greedy Method • Dynamic Programming • Backtracking • Branch and Bound • NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems • Index



CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY

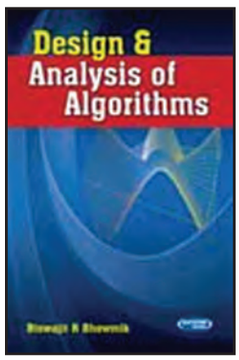
ISBN : 978-93-5014-139-7
PRICE : RM 55.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Security • Classical Encryption Techniques • Modern Block Ciphers • Symmetric Key Cryptography • Mathematics of Cryptography • Asymmetric Key Cryptography • Message Authentication and Hash Functions • Digital Signature • Key Management and Distribution • Authentication Applications and Email Security • IP Security • Web Security • System Security • Examination Paper • Index

LINUX AND X-WINDOWS PROGRAMMING

ISBN : 978-93-5014-184-7
PRICE : RM 49.00
2012

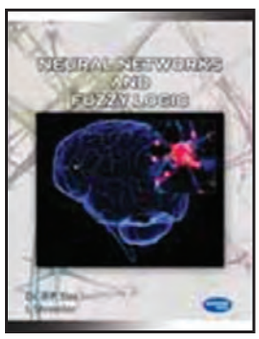
CONTENTS : Unit-I: • Operating System and Networking on Linux Unit-II: • User Management and the Linux File System Unit-III: • Shell in Linux Unit-IV: • Using the X-Window System • Appendix • Papers • Index



DESIGN & ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

ISBN : 978-93-5014-135-9
PRICE : RM 67.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Algorithms • Asymptotic Notations • Recursion Vs Recurrence • Divide and Conquer Paradigm • Dynamic Programming • Greedy Approach • Backtracking • Branch and Bound • Lower Bound Theory • Disjoint Set Manipulation • Graph Traversals • Matrix Manipulation Algorithms • Notion of NP-Completeness • Approximation Algorithms • Large Integers Multiplication • File Compression • Biconnectivity • Strongly Connected Components • Topological Sorting • Dijkstra's Algorithm • Gate Questions...



NEURAL NETWORKS AND FUZZY LOGIC

ISBN : 978-93-5014-270-7
PRICE : RM 52.00
2012

CONTENTS : • Introduction to Neural Networks • Essentials of Artificial Neural Networks • Single Layer Feed Forward Neural Networks • Multilayer Feed Forward Neural Networks • Associative Memory • Fuzzy • Fuzzy Logic System Components • Applications of Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logics • Appendices • Index

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS						
1	11	9789351112327	Analog & Digital Electronic Circuit	2014	784.00	
2	11	9789351110392	Analogue Electric Circuits and Devices	2013	784.00	
3	8	9789381159255	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2012	98.00	
4	11	9789351112914	Basic Electrical Engineering	2014	784.00	
5	9	9789350563540	Career and Vocational Guidance	2013	133.00	
6	7	9788131103883	Career Planning and Vocational Guidance	2013	306.60	
7	6	9788131301788	Classroom Management	2014	138.60	
8	9	9789350562413	Clinical Linguistics: An Overview	2013	252.00	
9	3	9788182205796	Communication Skills and Career Building	2013	644.00	
10	4	9789381237144	Communication Skills and Personality Development	2013	33.60	
11	9	9789350564653	Communicative English	2014	196.00	
12	13	9788184841534	Community Organization and Social Action	2012	386.40	
13	5	9788184312072	Consumers Electronics	2013	51.80	
14	11	9789351110439	Digital Electronics	2013	784.00	
15	5	978935099277	Distributed Systems	2013	53.20	
16	5	9789350992838	Electrical Instumentation & Prosess Control	2013	85.40	
17	5	9789350992579	Electrical Machines - I	2013	138.60	
18	5	9789350992418	Electrical Machines - II	2013	128.80	
19	5	9789350993194	Electrical Measurements	2013	110.60	
20	5	9789350992395	Electrical Measureraments & Instrumentation	2013	149.80	
21	11	9789351110446	Electrical Properties of Materials	2013	784.00	
22	5	9789350383759	Electrical Technology	2013	116.20	
23	5	9789350993842	Electromagnetic Engineering	2013	151.20	
24	5	9788184312874	Electromagnetic Engineering	2013	121.80	
25	5	9789350993125	Electromagnetic Theory and Transmission Lines	2013	186.20	
26	5	9789350992333	Electronic Circuits - I	2013	140.00	
27	5	9789350993972	Electronic Circuits - II	2013	138.60	
28	11	9789351111702	Electronic Database System and Management	2013	784.00	
29	5	9788189411282	Electronic Devices and Circuits - 1	2013	172.20	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
30	5	9789350993057	Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation	2013	145.60	
31	11	9789351111719	Electronic Payment Systems	2013	784.00	
32	5	9789350993620	Electronic Product Design	2013	71.40	
33	5	9789350992692	Electronics & Microprocessor	2013	53.20	
34	8	9789381159453	Electronics and Microprocessors	2013	50.40	
35	5	9789350993897	Electronics Devices and Circuits - Ii	2013	163.80	
36	5	9789350992890	Electronics Switching	2013	46.20	
37	5	9788189411947	Elements of Electrical Engineering	2013	63.00	
38	5	9789350993170	Embedded System	2013	78.40	
39	5	9789350992555	Measurements and Instrumentation	2013	156.80	
40	5	9789350993835	Mechatronics & Microprocessor	2013	74.20	
41	5	9789350386484	Microcontrollers	2013	105.00	
42	5	9789350993224	Microprocessor & Multicore Systems	2013	92.40	
43	5	9789350993996	Microprocessor and Control System	2013	133.00	
44	5	9788189411084	Microprocessor Techniques	2013	166.60	
45	5	9789350992609	Microprocessors & Introduction to Microcontroller	2013	159.60	
46	5	9789350992616	Microprocessors & Microcontrollers Interfacing Techniques	2013	194.60	
47	5	9789350992371	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	2013	176.40	
48	5	9789350993637	Microwave Communication Radar	2013	102.20	
49	5	9789350993392	Microwave Engineering	2013	68.60	
50	5	9789350387535	Modern Control Theory	2013	103.60	
51	5	9788184314182	Power Electronics	2013	110.60	
52	5	9789350993408	Power Electronics Devices and Circuits	2013	91.00	
53	5	9789350993569	Power Generation Technologies	2013	54.60	
54	5	9789350992593	Power System Analysis	2013	123.20	
55	8	9789381159323	Principles of Electronics	2012	98.00	
56	5	9789350381663	Switchgear & Protection	2013	67.20	
57	5	9789350992425	Transmission & Distribution	2013	141.40	
58	5	9789350992357	Transmission Lines and Wave Guides	2013	123.20	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
			CIVIL			
1	11	9788189922917	Basic Civil and Environmental Engineering	2014	235.20	
2	5	9789350993477	Basic Civil and Evironmental Engineering	2013	84.00	
3	8	97893838283363	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	2014	70.00	
4	11	9788189922962	Bridge Engineering	2014	235.20	
5	11	9788189922986	Building Constructions	2014	235.20	
6	5	9789650993491	Building Technology and Materials	2013	50.40	
7	11	9789351110262	Cement Technology	2013	784.00	
8	6	9788131306208	Child Psychology	2014	194.60	
9	7	9788192085289	Child Psychology and Education	2014	278.60	
10	11	9788189922948	Civil Engineering	2014	235.20	
11	8	9788131808788	Civil Engineering (O.T.)	2014	189.00	
12	11	9789351112341	Construction Health and Safety in Coastal and Maritime Engineering	2014	784.00	
13	11	9788189922924	Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods	2014	235.20	
14	10	9789374734940	Construction Safety, 1/Ed. (P.B.)	2012	63.00	
15	10	9789374734995	Dictionary of Civil Engineering, 1/Ed.	2013	63.00	
16	4	9789382448907	Enterprise Resource Planning	2013	42.00	
17	5	9789350993606	Feedback Control Systems	2013	205.80	
18	5	9788189411077	Feedback Control Systems	2013	105.00	
19	11	9789351110781	Flight Theory and Aerodynamics	2013	784.00	
20	3	9788182204423	Global Dictionary of Civil Engineering	2012	182.00	
21	1	9788183763868	Local Self-Government: Theoretical Perspective	2013	278.60	
22	11	9788189922573	Manufacturing Technology and Design	2014	235.20	
23	5	9789350992494	Manufacturing Techonology - I	2013	75.60	
24	5	9789350992678	Manufacturing Techonology - II	2013	123.20	
25	11	9788189922481	Marine Steam Power Plant	2014	235.20	
26	11	9788189922498	Merchant Ship Naval Architecture	2014	235.20	
27	11	9788189922450	Mine Surveying	2014	235.20	
28	11	9788189922504	Ocean Engineering	2014	235.20	
29	8	9789381159651	Operations Research	2014	98.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
30	11	9788189922931	Reinforced Concrete Structures	2014	235.20	
31	11	9789351110767	The Global Airline Industry	2013	784.00	
32	11	9788189922955	Tunnel Engineering	2014	235.20	
33	11	9788189922900	Water Power Engineering	2014	235.20	
MECHANICAL						
1	11	9789351110774	Aerospace : Power and Industry	2013	784.00	
2	11	9789351110743	Aerospace Industry	2013	784.00	
3	11	9788189922474	Anatomy of the Ship	2014	235.20	
4	5	9789350993552	Automobile Engineering	2013	79.80	
5	11	9789351112365	Autonomous Mobile Robots	2014	784.00	
6	11	9789351110958	Design and Structure of Fabric	2013	784.00	
7	11	9789351110965	Design of Textile Machines	2013	784.00	
8	9	9789350563564	Ethnic Needlecrafts	2013	278.60	
9	11	9789351110972	Fabric Formation	2013	784.00	
10	11	9789351112617	Fabric Structure and Design-	2014	784.00	
11	11	9788189922894	Fluid Mechanics	2014	235.20	
12	5	9789350992937	Fundamentals of Measuring Instruments	2013	95.20	
13	11	9789351110989	Garment Technology	2013	784.00	
14	3	9788182204393	Global Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering	2012	266.00	
15	11	9789382226956	Introduction to Aeronautics	2013	784.00	
16	5	9789350993705	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	2013	110.60	
17	11	9789351110996	Knitting	2013	784.00	
18	3	9788182206427	Know Your Car: A Guide Book of Auto Mechnics	2014	126.00	
19	5	9789350993521	Machine Design - I	2013	191.80	
20	5	9789350994085	Machine Design - II	2013	197.40	
21	11	9788189922863	Mechanical Engineering	2014	235.20	
22	4	9789380064000	Mechanical Operations	2012	92.40	
23	5	9789350992517	Mechatronics	2013	74.20	
24	4	9789381237632	Plant Safety Maintenance	2012	44.80	
25	9	9789350564370	Textile Industry in 21St Century	2014	112.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
26	11	9789351112624	The Art of Textile Designing	2014	784.00	
27	8	9788131809846	Theory of Machine-I	2013	91.00	
28	11	9789351111009	Theory of Textile Structure	2013	784.00	
29	4	9789381962565	Transport Phenomena	2013	89.60	
30	11	9788189922467	Transportation Engineering	2014	235.20	
31	11	9789351111016	Weaving	2013	784.00	
CHEMICAL						
1	11	9789351110286	Air Chemistry	2013	784.00	
2	11	9789351110255	Amino Acids and Proteins	2013	784.00	
3	11	9789351112631	Bleaching of Textile Fibres-	2014	784.00	
4	4	9789380064482	Chemical Engineering Fluid	2012	65.80	
5	4	9789380064666	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Vol : 1	2013	105.00	
6	11	9789351110279	Chemical Equilibrium	2013	784.00	
7	4	9789381237649	Chemical Instrumentation and Process Contol	2012	44.80	
8	11	9789351110934	Chemical Processing of Textiles	2013	784.00	
9	4	9788185790879	Chemical Reaction Engineering Vol : 1	2012	121.80	
10	4	9788190693578	Chemical Reaction Engineering Vol : 2	2012	91.00	
11	11	9789382226574	Chemical Weapons	2013	784.00	
12	8	9788131805855	Chemistry for Engineers	2012	77.00	
13	11	9788189922559	Corrosion Engineering	2014	235.20	
14	8	9788131804520	Discrete Mathematics and Structures	2014	126.00	
15	11	9789351112600	Dyeing, Printing and Textile	2014	784.00	
16	5	9789350993460	Engineering Chemistry	2013	113.40	
17	5	9789350992685	Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	2013	106.40	
18	4	9789282448853	Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering	2013	22.40	
19	10	9788174733280	Fundamentals of Engineering Chemistry, 2/Ed.	2014	110.60	
20	1	9789383101689	Pharmaceutical Engineering	2014	539.00	
21	11	9789382220442	Recent Advances in Chemical Thermodynamics	2013	784.00	
22	4	97881962138	Technology of Organic Chemicals	2012	28.00	
23	10	9789374735275	The Principles of Petrology: An Introduction to the Science of Rocks, 2/Ed.	2013	49.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
			MATHEMATICS			
1	8	9788131809051	A Textbook of Applied Mechanics	2012	70.00	
2	8	9788131808320	A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics	2014	245.00	
3	8	9788131805534	A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics (Sem-I)	2014	91.00	
4	8	9788131808559	A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics	2014	105.00	
5	8	9788131804094	A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics	2013	154.00	
6	8	9788131807781	A Textbook of Quantitative Techniques	2014	138.60	
7	11	9789382220923	Advanced Differential Calculus	2013	784.00	
8	11	9789382220930	Advanced Differential Equations	2013	784.00	
9	10	9788185386843	Algebra for Beginners	2014	32.20	
10	8	9789381159583	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2013	35.00	
11	7	9788180303395	Differential Calculus	2012	194.60	
12	11	9789382226581	Elementary Chemistry	2013	784.00	
13	11	9789382220947	Elementary Integral Calculus	2013	784.00	
14	11	9789351112396	Engineering Mathematics-	2014	784.00	
15	5	9789350993453	Engineering Mathematics - I	2013	82.60	
16	5	9789350993699	Engineering Mathematics - Ii	2013	98.00	
17	5	9789350993507	Engineering Mathematics - Iii	2013	120.40	
18	11	9788189922887	Engineering Mechanics	2014	235.20	
19	8	9788131800782	Engineering Mechanics	2013	106.40	
20	5	9789350386231	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	2013	92.40	
21	5	9789350385708	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	2013	155.40	
22	8	9789381159132	Engineering Mechanics	2012	70.00	
23	11	9788189922979	Estimating & Costing in Civil Engineering	2014	235.20	
24	5	9789650993514	Fluid Mechanics	2013	117.60	
25	10	9788174731043	Higher Algebra	2014	50.40	
26	6	9789331319821	Integral Calculus	2013	278.60	
27	4	9788190639668	Introduction to Process Calculations Stoichiometry	2012	98.00	
28	11	9789351112266	Large Sample Theory and Statistics	2014	784.00	
29	9	9788183565998	Managerial Statistics	2014	154.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
30	8	9789380856476	Mathematical Methods	2013	133.00	
31	11	9789351110484	Mathematical Physics	2013	784.00	
32	6	9789331322081	Mathematics Made Easy	2014	502.60	
33	13	9788184841992	Modem Speed Maths	2013	154.00	
34	13	9788184842005	Modern Speed Maths	2013	784.00	
35	5	9788184318500	Numerical Techniques	2013	133.00	
36	11	9789351112280	Official and Economic Statistics	2014	784.00	
37	10	9788174731067	Plane Trigonometry, Part I	2014	26.60	
38	10	9788174731203	Plane Trigonometry, Part II	2014	23.80	
39	11	9788189922122	Statistics	2014	235.20	
40	8	9788170080738	Steam Tables and Mollier Diagrams (S.I. Units)	2012	5.60	
41	11	9788189922993	Surveying	2014	235.20	
42	8	9789381159378	Symbolic Logic and Logic Processing	2013	77.00	
43	10	9788174731074	The Elements of Coordinate Geometry	2014	27.72	
44	13	9788184841893	The Fascinating World of Numbers	2013	784.00	
45	13	9788184841886	The Fascinating World of Numbers	2014	112.00	
46	1	9789350300909	Vector Calculus	2012	446.60	
			PHYSICS			
1	8	9788131808146	A Textbook of Strength of Materials	2012	175.00	
2	9	9789350564035	An Introduction to Applied Physics	2014	273.00	
3	9	9789350563953	An Introduction to Astrophysics	2014	278.60	
4	9	9789350564042	An Introduction to Thermal Physics	2014	252.00	
5	11	9789351110408	Applied Physics	2013	784.00	
6	8	9788131805831	Applied Thermodynamics	2014	194.60	
7	11	9789351110415	Astrophysics	2013	784.00	
8	11	9789351110422	Concepts in Thermal Physics	2013	784.00	
9	1	9789350301661	Condensed Matter Physics	2014	362.60	
10	11	9789382226710	Contemporary Optics	2013	784.00	
11	10	9788174732163	Dictionary of Physics, 3/Ed.	2012	44.80	
12	10	9788190598606	Dictionary of Science, 2/Ed.	2013	77.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
13	8	9789381159194	Elements of Optical Communication and Optoelectronics	2012	35.00	
14	11	9789351112921	Engineering Drawing-	2014	784.00	
15	5	9789350993484	Engineering Graphics - I	2013	84.00	
16	8	9788131803660	Engineering Physics	2013	105.00	
17	5	9789350993309	Engineering Physics	2013	40.60	
18	11	9789351110453	Engineering Physics	2013	784.00	
19	8	9789380856834	Engineering Physics Practicals	2013	35.00	
20	1	9789350300220	Era of Nanotechnology	2012	474.60	
21	9	9789350562215	Food Chemistry	2014	700.00	
22	11	9789351110323	Food Chemistry	2013	784.00	
23	11	9788189922566	Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer	2014	235.20	
24	11	9789382220909	Fundamentals of Optical Engineering	2013	784.00	
25	5	9789350992760	Graph Theory	2013	33.60	
26	4	9788190639613	Heat Transfer	2012	86.80	
27	11	9789351110460	High Energy Physics	2013	784.00	
28	11	9789351110477	Introduction to Astronomy	2013	784.00	
29	11	9789351110354	Macromolecules	2013	784.00	
30	4	9788190693561	Mass Transfer Operation Vol : 1	2012	112.00	
31	4	9788196936107	Mass Transfer Vol : 2	2012	100.80	
32	1	9789350300237	Modern Concepts in Nanoscience	2012	446.60	
33	7	9788180303623	Modern Nuclear Physics	2012	215.60	
34	7	9788180303630	Nuclear Radiation	2012	212.80	
35	7	9788180303401	Numerical Integration	2012	203.00	
36	11	9789351110491	Physical Optics	2013	784.00	
37	8	9788131805015	Physics for Engineers	2012	70.00	
38	11	9789351110514	Quantum Optics	2013	784.00	
39	11	9789382220466	Recent Advances in Applied Spectroscopy	2013	784.00	
40	11	9789382220527	Recent Advances in Molecular Spectroscopy	2013	784.00	
41	11	9789351110521	Solid State Physics	2013	784.00	
42	9	9789350564356	Spectroscopy	2014	252.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
43	11	9789351110385	Spectroscopy	2013	784.00	
44	11	9789351110538	Statistical Physics	2013	784.00	
45	5	9789350993316	Strength of Materials	2013	135.80	
46	8	9788131809259	Strength of Materials	2013	149.80	
47	8	9788131808047	Thermal Engineering	2013	222.60	
48	11	9789351110545	Thermodynamics	2013	784.00	
49	11	9789351112556	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics	2014	784.00	
			CHEMISTRY			
1	8	9789380386942	Comprehensive Chemistry	2014	210.00	
2	11	9789351110316	Computational Chemistry	2013	784.00	
3	9	9788171414184	Concepts and Problems in Inorganic Chemistry	2013	350.00	
4	9	9788171413935	Concepts and Problems in Physical Chemistry	2013	504.00	
5	11	9789382226277	Environmental Management and Business Strategy	2013	784.00	
6	11	9789382226604	Environmental Toxicology	2013	784.00	
7	11	9789351111979	Handbook of Petroleum Exploration and Production (Vol.I)	2014	784.00	
8	11	9789351113072	Handbook of Petroleum Exploration and Production (Vol.Ii)	2014	784.00	
9	11	9789351110330	Heterocyclic Chemistry	2013	784.00	
10	11	9789351110347	Introduction to Magnetochemistry	2013	784.00	
11	7	9788180303777	Introduction to Synthetic Drugs	2012	294.00	
12	9	9788183560121	Organic Reactions: Mechanism With Problems	2013	278.60	
13	11	9789351110293	Pericyclic Reactions	2013	784.00	
14	11	9789351110309	Petroleum Chemistry	2013	784.00	
15	11	9789351110507	Properties of Materials	2013	784.00	
16	11	9789351110798	Quantum Chemistry	2013	784.00	
17	11	9789351110378	Radiation Chemistry	2013	784.00	
18	11	9789382220428	Recent Advances in Environmental Chemistry	2013	784.00	
19	11	9789382220626	Recent Advances in Analytical Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
20	11	9789382220473	Recent Advances in Aromatic Chemistry	2013	784.00	
21	11	9789382220480	Recent Advances in Bioco-ordination Chemistry	2013	784.00	
22	11	9789382220497	Recent Advances in Biophysical Chemistry	2013	784.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
23	11	9789382220633	Recent Advances in Cell Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
24	11	9789382220640	Recent Advances in Clinical Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
25	11	9789382220510	Recent Advances in Computational Quantum Chemistry	2013	784.00	
26	11	9789382220657	Recent Advances in Environmental Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
27	11	9789382220572	Recent Advances in Forensic Chemistry	2013	784.00	
28	11	9789382220589	Recent Advances in Geochemistry	2013	784.00	
29	11	9789382220664	Recent Advances in Lipid Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
30	11	9789382220671	Recent Advances in Medicinal Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
31	11	9789382220459	Recent Advances in Medicinal Chemistry	2013	784.00	
32	11	9789382220688	Recent Advances in Microbial Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
33	11	9789382220695	Recent Advances in Nutritional Biochemistry and Metabolism	2013	784.00	
34	11	9789382220534	Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Biochemistry	2013	784.00	
35	11	9789382220435	Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2013	784.00	
36	11	9789382220541	Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry	2013	784.00	
37	11	9789382220596	Recent Advances in Polymer Chemistry	2013	784.00	
38	11	9789382220558	Recent Advances in Solid State Chemistry	2013	784.00	
39	11	9789382220602	Recent Advances in Sugar Chemistry	2013	784.00	
40	11	9789382220565	Recent Advances in Surface Chemistry	2013	784.00	
41	11	9789382220619	Recent Advances in Water Chemistry	2013	784.00	
42	9	9789350561386	Synthetic of Acid-Alcohols	2013	560.00	
43	9	9789350561348	Synthetic of Carbohydrates	2013	560.00	
44	9	9789350561355	Synthetic of Nuclear Compounds	2013	560.00	
45	9	9789350561362	Synthetic of Organic Radio-Chemistry	2013	560.00	
46	9	9789350561379	Synthetic of Proteins	2013	560.00	
47	7	9788180303784	Textbook of Kinetic Chemistry	2012	217.00	
48	8	9789381159613	Tribology	2013	35.00	
49	9	9788171414214	Water Quality (Sampling & Analysis)	2013	308.00	
50	13	9788184842463	Water Resources Development and Management	2014	434.00	
COMPUTER SCIENCE						
1	11	9789351113133	Basic Knowledge of Computer and ICT	2014	784.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
2	6	9789331317216	C Programming	2013	110.60	
3	13	9788184843569	Chinese Abacus : Suopan Techniques	2014	278.60	
4	3	9788182204881	Client Server Computing: Architecture, Applications and Distribution System	2012	490.00	
5	13	9788192745688	Computer Algorithms Using C	2014	210.00	
6	3	9788182205680	Computer Applications in Pharmacy	2013	658.00	
7	5	9788189411008	Computer Graphics	2013	98.00	
8	5	9789350993415	Computer Graphics & Multimedia	2013	103.60	
9	3	9788182205963	Computer Networks: A System Approach	2013	700.00	
10	8	9789380856919	Computer Programming and IT	2013	54.60	
11	5	9789350992302	Computer Programming Using C	2013	98.00	
12	11	9788189922443	Computer Science & Technology	2014	235.20	
13	5	9789350992715	Computer System & Programming in C	2013	112.00	
14	10	9788174733825	Dictionary of Electronics	2012	54.25	
15	10	9788174733825	Dictionary of Electronics, 2/Ed.	2012	54.60	
16	8	8170086264	Grid Computing : A Practical Guide to Technology and Applications	2013	98.00	
17	8	9789380298689	Handbook on C Language	2013	54.60	
18	6	9789331318114	Internet and Web Designing	2013	250.60	
19	13	9788184843545	Japanese Abacus : Soroban Techniques	2014	252.00	
20	5	978935099	Linux Programming	2013	53.20	
21	5	97893509935900	Network Analysis	2013	175.00	
22	5	9789350992661	Network Programming & Management	2013	43.40	
23	5	9789350993101	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	2013	53.20	
24	5	9789350992845	Software Engineering	2013	65.80	
25	5	9788189411312	Theory of Computer Science	2013	100.80	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
1	8	9789381159248	8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming and Application	2012	49.00	
2	8	9789381159460	A Guide to Wireless Sensor Networks	2013	42.00	
3	5	9789350993026	Advance Computer Networks	2013	71.40	
4	5	9789350992944	Advance Processors	2013	110.60	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
5	5	9789350992883	Advance Semiconductor Devices	2013	51.80	
6	5	9789350993781	Advanced Computer Architecture	2013	102.20	
7	5	9789350993828	Advanced Computer Architectures	2013	43.40	
8	5	9789350993231	Advanced Data Structures	2013	70.00	
9	5	9789350993798	Advanced Database	2013	51.80	
10	4	9789380725703	Advanced Java	2013	53.20	
11	5	9789350992968	Advanced Java Technology	2013	58.80	
12	11	9789351110750	Air Traffic Management	2013	784.00	
13	8	9789380856537	An Introduction to Power System Vol. I	2013	54.60	
14	5	9789350992876	Analog and Digital Communication	2013	91.00	
15	5	9789350993866	Antennas and Wave Propagation	2013	106.40	
16	5	9789350992647	Artificial Inteligence	2013	107.80	
17	5	9788184313376	Artificial Intelligence	2013	100.80	
18	1	9789383101030	Bioinformatics and Its Applications	2013	532.00	
19	8	9789381159040	Biomedical Signal Processing	2012	35.00	
20	5	9789350993439	Cellular Mobile Communications	2013	56.00	
21	5	9789350993156	Cellular & Mobile Communications	2013	64.40	
22	5	9789350992407	Communication Engineering	2013	134.40	
23	5	9789350993880	Communication Engineering	2013	121.80	
24	5	9788184310870	Communication System - I	2013	161.00	
25	5	9789350383599	Communication System - II	2013	110.60	
26	5	9789350992524	Communication Theory	2013	124.60	
27	5	9789350993385	Communications Network and Transmission Lines	2013	130.20	
28	11	9789351110941	Computer Application in Textiles	2013	784.00	
29	5	9789350992340	Computer Architecture & Organization	2013	135.80	
30	5	9789350993071	Computer Netwoks	2013	145.60	
31	5	9789350993248	Cryptography and Network Security	2013	61.60	
32	8	9789381159637	Cryptography and Network Security- A Practical Approach	2013	54.60	
33	11	9789382221517	Cyber Crimes	2013	784.00	
34	13	9788184842289	Cyber Crimes and Legal Measure	2013	434.00	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
35	3	9788182205444	Cyber Security in the 21St Century	2013	238.00	
36	5	9789350993279	Data Communication	2013	58.80	
37	3	9788182204874	Data Communication Networks: A Technological Approach	2012	546.00	
38	5	9789350992319	Data Structure Using C++	2013	119.00	
39	5	9789350993217	Data Structures Using C	2013	91.00	
40	5	9789350994078	Data Structures Using Java	2013	117.60	
41	3	9788182205925	Data Warehouse and Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques	2013	420.00	
42	5	9789350992630	Database Management Systems	2013	110.60	
43	4	9789382448686	Database Management Systems	2013	49.00	
44	5	9789350386002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2013	116.20	
45	3	9788182205161	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Techniques and Control Management	2013	980.00	
46	2	9788120730717	Designing Websites	2013/14	70.00	
47	5	9789350994092	Digital Communication	2013	116.20	
48	5	9788184311808	Digital Communication	2013	110.60	
49	11	9789351112334	Digital Control Engineering Analysis and Design	2014	784.00	
50	5	9789350992326	Digital Electronics	2013	155.40	
51	5	97881894411329	Digital Electronics	2013	110.60	
52	5	9789350993187	Digital IC Applications	2013	135.80	
53	5	9789350992586	Digital Logic Cuircuits Using VHDL	2013	126.00	
54	3	9788182204478	Digital Logic Design: Its Application in Communication and Technology	2012	700.00	
55	5	9789350992449	Digital Principles & System Design Using Verilog HDL	2013	158.20	
56	8	9788131806210	Digital Principles and Logic Design Techniques	2013	119.00	
57	5	9789350993132	Digital Signal Processing	2013	189.00	
58	5	9788184314243	Digital Signal Processing	2013	82.60	
59	11	9789351112594	Digital Textile Designing-	2014	784.00	
60	8	9789380386355	Discrete Structures	2014	154.00	
61	5	9789350993644	Discrete Structures	2013	144.20	
62	5	9789350993774	Distributed Operating System	2013	75.60	
63	5	9789350993750	Distributed System	2013	100.80	
64	4	9789380725673	E-Commerce	2013	43.40	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
65	3	9788182204409	Forces and Fuelling of E-Commerce & E-Business	2012	616.00	
66	5	9789350993804	Fundamentals of CMOS VLSI	2013	67.20	
67	5	9789350993859	Fundamentals of HDL	2013	70.00	
68	8	9788131805923	Industrial Automation and Robotics	2013	91.00	
69	5	9789350993323	Industrial Economics & Telecommunication Regulation	2013	56.00	
70	5	9789350992791	Information Security and Cyber Laws	2013	61.60	
71	11	9789351111726	Information Technology Industry	2013	784.00	
72	11	9789351111733	Information Technology Today	2013	784.00	
73	5	9789350993811	Information Theory and Coding	2013	116.20	
74	3	9788182205109	Internet and Java Programing: Concepts and Applications	2012	812.00	
75	11	9789351111740	Internet Marketing Strategies	2013	784.00	
76	4	9788185790336	Introduction to Biostatistics & Computer	2012	56.00	
77	4	9789380725697	Introduction to System Programming and Operating System	2013	53.20	
78	5	9789350992746	IT Insfrastructure and Its Management	2013	120.40	
79	8	9789380298917	IT Tools and Business Systems	2013	82.60	
80	5	9789350993200	Linear & Digital IC Applications	2013	214.20	
81	5	9789350992531	Linear Integrated Circuits	2013	177.80	
82	5	9788189411305	Linear Integrated Circuits & Applications	2013	134.40	
83	3	9788182204485	Lower Bound Techniques for Data structure	2012	210.00	
84	8	9789381159675	Management Information System	2013	54.60	
85	5	9789350992470	Mobile and Pervasive Computing	2013	77.00	
86	5	9789350992487	Mobile Communication	2013	64.40	
87	5	9789350992951	Mobile Computing	2013	26.60	
88	5	9789350993255	Mobile Computing	2013	71.40	
89	3	9788182204867	Mobile Computing: Principles, Designing and Development	2012	504.00	
90	4	9789383073405	Modern Operating Environtment and MS Office	2013	47.60	
91	4	9789380725680	Multimedia Systems	2013	37.80	
92	3	9788182206472	Multimedia Systems and Its Applications	2014	448.00	
93	5	9789350992807	Networks Analysis & Synthesis	2013	154.00	
94	5	9788189411138	Networks Analysis and Synthesis	2013	177.80	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
95	5	9789350993613	Networks Synthesis and Filter Design	2013	113.40	
96	8	9789381159736	New Real-Time Operating Systems for Embedded Systems	2014	26.60	
97	4	9789382448662	Object Orient Programming With C++	2013	72.80	
98	5	9789350993668	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	2013	70.00	
99	8	9789381159507	Object -Oriented Programming C++ Simplified	2013	138.60	
100	5	9789350992654	Object Oriented Programming With C++	2013	70.00	
101	5	9789350993149	Object Oriented Programming With Java	2013	96.60	
102	3	9788182205123	Object Oriented Systems: Modeling the World in Data	2012	840.00	
103	3	9788182205413	Object-Oriented Analysis and Design Development of Static & Dynamic Model	2013	504.00	
104	4	9789382448679	Operating System Concepts	2013	53.20	
105	5	9789350993088	Optical Communications	2013	65.80	
106	5	9789350993033	Principles of Communication Systems	2013	194.60	
107	5	9789350385982	Principles of Compiler Design	2013	120.40	
108	5	9789350992814	Principles of Control Systems	2013	183.40	
109	4	9789383073580	Principles of Programming and Algorithm	2013	28.00	
110	5	9789350993767	Principles of Programming Languages	2013	105.00	
111	5	9789350993651	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	2013	70.00	
112	8	9789380856940	Programming in VB. Net	2014	56.00	
113	5	9789350993743	Programming Paradigms	2013	96.60	
114	5	9789350993118	Pulse and Digital Circuits	2013	145.60	
115	5	9789350993163	Radar Systems	2013	43.40	
116	7	9788131104316	Recent Trends in Wireless Networks		266.00	
117	5	9789350992920	Satelite Communication	2013	51.80	
118	5	9789350992900	Sensor & Instrumentation	2013	96.60	
119	5	9789350993040	Signals and System	2013	145.60	
120	5	9789350992821	Signals and System Analysis	2013	123.20	
121	5	9789350992975	Soft Computing	2013	43.40	
122	5	9789350993675	Software Testing & Quality Assurance	2013	74.20	
123	5	9789350992432	Switchgear & Protection	2013	114.80	
124	5	9789350993347	System Programming	2013	68.60	

ENGINEERING

SN	CD	ISBN	TITLES	YEAR	RM	QTY
125	5	9789350992456	Theory of Automata and Formal Languages	2013	106.40	
126	5	9789350993682	Unix Operating System and Administration	2013	57.40	
127	5	9789350993262	Unix Operating System and Programming	2013	50.40	
128	5	9789350993873	Unix Systems Programming	2013	43.40	
129	8	9788131808290	Utilisation of Electrical Power	2013	154.00	
130	13	9788184842906	Visual Basic 6.0	2014	602.00	
131	8	9789381159606	VLSI Fabrication Technology	2013	63.00	
132	5	9789350993378	Voice Communication	2013	43.40	
133	5	9789350993019	Web Application Development	2013	105.00	
134	13	9788184841640	Web Technologies in Library and Information Science	2012	246.40	
135	5	9789350992388	Wireless Communication	2013	128.80	
136	5	9789350993446	Wireless Communication	2013	56.56	
137	5	9789350992562	Wireless Networks	2013	44.80	

OTHER ACADEMIC CATALOGUES AVAILABLE:

- ► AGRICULTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
- ► EDUCATION & LIBRARY SCIENCE
- ► MANAGEMENT
- ► MEDICAL SCIENCE

CONTACT PERSONS

OFFICE	03 - 4041 5346
EN. KHAIRUL	016 - 210 7780
EN. AZIZUL KIFLI	017 - 542 7773
PN. FATIMAH	012 - 444 9558
KL / SELANGOR	
EN. HAKEEM	019 - 394 7101
PN. INTAN	017 - 541 7773
EN. ALI	012 - 444 1838
KEDAH/PERLIS/PENANG	
EN. WAN SUDIN	012 - 444 2366
MR. SANY	012 - 477 2366
PERAK	
MR. SYAFIK	017 - 526 7773
MR. SANY	012 - 477 2366
JOHOR	
EN. KHAIRUL	016 - 210 7780
EN. HASHIM	017 - 540 7773
EN. FAUZI	012 - 281 4447
MELAKA/N.SEMBILAN	
EN. FAIRUZ	016 - 210 7756
PAHANG/TERENGGANU/ KELANTAN	
MR. AGIL	012 - 444 3664
EN. ROHIM	012 - 477 3665
SABAH SARAWAK/LABUAN/BRUNEI	
EN. KHAIRUL	016 - 210 7780
EN. AZIZUL KIFLI	017 - 542 7773

Fargoes
FARGOES BOOK SDN. BHD. 164514-T
32, Jalan Cemur,
50400 Kuala Lumpur.
Tel:03-4042 4163 Faks: 03-4042 3640
E-mail : info@fargoesbooks.com.my
Bahagian Pesanan:
Tel : 03-4041 5346
Faks : 03-4042 2680

Akuan Pendaftaran Kontraktor
No. Rujukan Pendaftaran : 357-00026344
Akuan Pendaftaran Kontraktor Bumiputera
No. Rujukan Pendaftaran : 357-00026344